

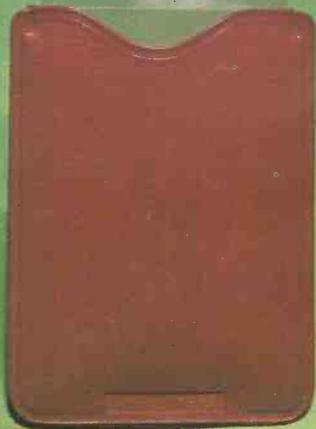
OCT  
1977

# practical WIRELESS

40p

**FREE**

**POCKET  
MAGNIFIER**



SOLO

**SUPERMIND**



**and:**

Audio Level Indicator  
Inexpensive Sine~Square Wave Generator

# T.T.L. 74 I.C.'s By TEXAS, NATIONAL, I.T.T., FAIRCHILD Etc

7400	14p	7413	30p	7432	25p	7454	15p	7490	35p	74121	25p	74139	100p	74156	70p	74174	100p	74189	350p
7401	14p	7414	60p	7437	25p	7460	15p	7491	75p	74122	40p	74141	60p	74157	70p	74175	75p	74190	140p
7402	14p	7416	30p	7438	25p	7470	30p	7492	45p	74123	60p	74142	270p	74160	90p	74176	100p	74191	140p
7403	14p	7417	30p	7440	15p	7472	25p	7493	40p	74125	50p	74143	270p	74161	90p	74177	100p	74192	120p
7404	14p	7420	15p	7441	65p	7473	30p	7494	35p	74126	50p	74144	270p	74162	90p	74178	140p	74193	120p
7405	14p	7422	20p	7442	65p	7474	30p	7495	70p	74127	50p	74145	75p	74163	90p	74179	140p	74194	100p
7406	40p	7423	25p	7445	80p	7475	30p	7496	40p	74131	100p	74146	160p	74164	125p	74180	100p	74195	100p
7407	40p	7425	25p	7447	75p	7476	30p	7497	40p	74132	65p	74147	120p	74165	125p	74181	200p	74196	100p
7408	20p	7426	25p	7448	70p	7477	30p	7498	30p	74135	100p	74148	65p	74166	125p	74182	75p	74197	100p
7409	20p	7427	25p	7449	15p	7478	100p	7499	100p	74136	50p	74149	65p	74167	325p	74183	150p	74198	100p
7410	15p	7428	40p	7451	15p	7479	30p	7500	30p	74137	100p	74150	120p	74168	200p	74184	150p	74199	185p
7411	20p	7429	15p	7452	15p	7480	250p	7501	90p	74138	125p	74151	70p	74169	150p	74185	350p	74200	185p
7412	20p	7430	15p	7453	15p	7481	250p	7502	90p	74139	125p	74152	70p	74170	150p	74186	350p	74201	185p

## SEMICONDUCTORS by MULLARD, TEXAS, MOTOROLA, SIEMENS, I.T.T., R.C.A.

AA113	10p	BA138	16p	BC168B	14p	BC548C	14p	BF123	45p	BF336	35p	BY164	50p	OC140	150p	TIP35A	230p	2N1305	30p
AA144	10p	BA148	16p	BC168C	15p	BC548B	13p	BF125	45p	BF337	35p	BYX94	8p	OC171	40p	TIP35C	280p	2N1306	35p
AAZ17	30p	BA154	12p	BC169	15p	BC549C	14p	BF127	50p	BF363	60p	C1120	30p	OC200	80p	TIP36A	350p	2N1308	50p
AC121	30p	BA157	15p	BC171	12p	BC557	13p	BF166	30p	BF394	30p	C1164	20p	ORP12	70p	TIP41A	70p	2N1711	22p
AC126	15p	BA173	15p	BC172C	12p	BCY34	80p	BF167	25p	BFW58	20p	E100	42p	R1039	150p	TIP41B	75p	2N2219A	25p
AC127	15p	BA218	16p	BC178A	16p	BCY70	15p	BF173	25p	BFX29	30p	E300	42p	TIP29	45p	TIP41C	80p	2N2493	30p
AC127/01	25p	BA218	16p	BC181	16p	BCY71	20p	BF178	25p	BFX31	30p	E434	125p	TIP29A	47p	TIP42A	80p	2N2908	18p
AC128	18p	BAX13	5p	BC182L	12p	BCY72	15p	BF179C	40p	BFX64	25p	MJE340	45p	TIP29A	45p	TIP42B	85p	2N2907	20p
AC151	25p	BAX16	5p	BC183	10p	BCY72	15p	BF180	30p	BFX65	30p	MPSA06	25p	TIP29A	45p	TIP295	70p	2N3053	20p
AC153K	40p	BB105A	35p	BC183L	12p	BD123	100p	BF181	35p	BFX87	25p	OA10	40p	TIP30A	55p	TIP3055	55p	2N3054	50p
AC176	20p	BB110	45p	BC184	10p	BD124	85p	BF182	30p	BFX88	25p	OA47	15p	TIP30B	65p	TIS90	25p	2N3055	60p
ACV17	35p	BC107	10p	BC184L	12p	BD131	30p	BF183	30p	BFY50	20p	OA90	6p	TIP30C	80p	TIS91	25p	2N3055	60p
ACV21	30p	BC108	25p	BC186	14p	BD136	40p	BF184	30p	BFY51	20p	OA91	6p	TIP31	55p	IN914	5p	2N3056	60p
AD149	60p	BC108C	15p	BC205	14p	BD137	40p	BF190	10p	BR101	35p	OA202	8p	TIP31A	55p	IN975A	10p	2N3704	11p
AD161	40p	BC109	10p	BC212	11p	BD137	40p	BF191	10p	BR102	35p	OC25	100p	TIP31B	65p	IN4002	5p	2N3705	12p
AD162	40p	BC109C	14p	BC212L	12p	BD139	38p	BF192	10p	BR103	35p	OC28	75p	TIP31C	70p	IN4003	5p	2N3706	11p
AD161/2MP	90p	BC113	12p	BC213L	12p	BD140	40p	BF193	10p	BR104	35p	OC35	75p	TIP32	60p	IN4003	5p	2N3711	12p
AF114	22p	BC117	18p	BC214	13p	BD140	40p	BF194	10p	BR105	35p	OC42	35p	TIP32A	65p	IN4004	5p	2N3715	300p
AF115	22p	BC126	15p	BC258	13p	BD141	40p	BF195	10p	BR106	35p	OC42	35p	TIP32B	65p	IN4005	5p	2N3717	175p
AF116	22p	BC146	12p	BC294	35p	BD181	80p	BF196	10p	BR107	35p	OC43	35p	TIP32C	80p	IN4006	6p	2N3819	25p
AF117	22p	BC147	10p	BC303	55p	BD182	80p	BF197	10p	BR108	35p	OC45	35p	TIP33	100p	IN4007	7p	2N3866	95p
AF118	25p	BC148	10p	BC317	15p	BD207	70p	BF241	16p	BR109	35p	OC72	30p	TIP33A	105p	IN4148	8p	2N3904	15p
AF125	25p	BC148C	14p	BC323	80p	BD233	50p	BF244B	35p	BR110	35p	OC75	30p	TIP33B	115p	IS44	4p	2N4126	20p
AF139	15p	BC149	10p	BC328	13p	BD233	50p	BF257	25p	BR111	35p	OC75	30p	TIP33C	130p	2N456A	90p	2N4126	20p
AF238	45p	BC157	10p	BC338	12p	BDY10	100p	BF258	25p	BR112	35p	OC81	30p	TIP34	115p	2N697	15p	2N5061	35p
ASV26	40p	BC158	10p	BC547	12p	BDY62/01	100p	BF259	30p	BR113	35p	OC81D	25p	TIP34A	115p	2N929	20p	2N5183	35p
BA114	9p	BC159	10p	BC547B	12p	BF120	50p	BF274	15p	BY126	15p	OC83	50p	TIP34B	145p	2N930	20p	2N6027	50p
BA121	9p	BC167A	12p	BC548	12p	BF121	45p	BF324	30p	BY133	25p	OC84	50p	TIP35	225p	2N1302	25p	2SD234	50p

**BZY88**  
400M.V.  
Zeners

OV7	10p
2V4	10p
2V7	10p
3V0	10p
3V3	10p
3V6	10p
3V9	10p
4V7	10p
5V1	10p
5V8	10p
6V2	10p
6V8	10p
7V5	10p
8V2	10p
9V1	10p
10V	10p
11V	18p

**BZY88**  
100 Mixed  
Zeners 850p  
Zeners 850p

12V	10p
13V	10p
15V	10p
18V	10p
20V	10p
22V	10p
27V	10p
30V	10p
33V	10p

SAD1024 1250p  
SN76013ND 125p  
SN76013N 180p  
SN76023ND 125p  
SN76023N 180p  
SN76227N 160p  
SN76228N 180p  
SN76696N 100p  
ZN414 120p

**CA3090AQ** 400p

TAA300	150p
TAA350	190p
TAA550	50p
TAA570	220p
TAA581B	140p
TAA700	390p
TAD100	250p
TAD110	200p
TBA120S	125p
TBA120T	125p
TBA540	300p
TBA540Q	400p
TBA550Q	400p
TBA560	400p
TBA641A12	250p
TBA720	230p
TBA800	100p
TBA820	100p
TBA990	250p
TCA270Q	250p
TCA270S	250p

**LM301A** 65p

LM307N	65p
LM308T O5	130p
LM308 & DIL	130p
LM309K	180p
LM317K	325p
LM348N	200p
LM380N	110p
LM555	35p
LM710 T O5	60p
LM710 P	65p
LM723 T O5	60p
LM723 14 DIL	75p
LM741	25p
LM748	45p
LM11303N	155p
LM3900	90p

NE555 35p  
NE556 100p  
NE562B 400p

**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS**

µF/V	330/35	16p
	47/25	5p
	1/16	5p
	1/25	5p
	1/50	5p
	2-2/25	5p
	2-2/35	5p
	3-3/25	5p
	4-7/10	5p
	4-7/16	5p
	4-7/25	5p
	4-7/50	5p
	6-8/25	5p
	10/10	5p
	10/16	5p
	10/25	5p
	10/35	5p
	10/50	5p
	22/6V3	5p
	22/10	5p
	22/16	5p
	22/25	5p
	22/35	5p
	22/50	6p
	33/6V3	5p
	33/16	6p
	33/25	6p
	33/40	6p
	33/50	7p
	47/10	6p
	47/16	6p
	47/25	6p
	47/35	6p
	47/50	7p
	100/16	6p
	100/25	6p
	100/50	6p
	100/63	10p
	125/15	6p
	220/16	10p
	220/25	10p
	220/50	20p
	330/25	15p

**POLYMER CAPACITORS**  
Mullard or Erie

µF	0.01	5p
	0.022	5p
	0.033	5p
	0.047	5p
	0.068	5p
	0.1	5p
	0.22	5p
	0.33	5p
	0.47	5p
	1	6p
	2.2	7p
	3.3	9p
	4.7	12p
	1.00	20p
	2.2	25p
	4.7	35p
	6.8	40p

**ASSORTED POLYESTER CAPACITORS**  
100 for £3.00

**SPECIAL OFFERS**

BC147 100  
BC148 100  
BC149 100  
BC157 100  
BC159 100  
BF194 100  
BF195 100  
BF196 100  
BF197 100

**ASSORTED FOR £7.50p**

**741 Op AMPS**  
100 for £20

**555 TIMERS**  
100 for £30

**RELAYS**  
24V 3 C.O. H.D.  
11 Pin Plug IN  
£1.00 Each

**BYX94 DIODES**  
1250 PIV 1 Amp.  
100 for £6.00

**MULLARD**  
4500/64V C.432  
Screw Terminal  
75p

**RESISTORS CARBON FILM 5%**

-25 W  
2-2Ω-4-7M 2p

-5 W  
2-2Ω-4-7M 2.5p

1 W  
2-2Ω 10 MEG 3-5p

**POTENTIOMETERS**

1K Lin 30p  
5K Lin 30p  
10K Lin 30p  
25K Lin 30p  
50K Lin 30p  
100K Lin 30p  
250K Lin 30p  
500K Lin 30p  
1 Meg Lin 30p  
2 Meg Lin 30p

**ROTARY SWITCHES BY LORLIN**

1P 12W 40p  
2P 6W 40p  
3P 4W 40p  
4P 3W 40p

**MULLARD POT CORES**

LA3 100-500 KHz 75p  
LA4 10-30 KHz 100p  
LA5 30-100KHz 100p  
LA7 < 10KHz 100p

LA13 FOR W.W. OSCILLOSCOPE 200p

**SPECIAL SCOOP OFFERS**

**LEDS - 125**  
OR 2 RED ONLY  
100 for £9.00  
1000 for £60.00

**SPECIAL QUOTATION FOR LARGER QUANTITIES**

OCTOBER 1977 · VOLUME 53 · NUMBER 6

**BRITAIN'S LEADING JOURNAL FOR THE RADIO & ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTOR**

Published by IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, EC4A 4AD  
 Telephone: 01-634 4444

**News and Views**

- 406 **EDITORIAL**—I Spy!
- 407 **NEWS . . . NEWS . . . NEWS**
- 415 **PW READERS PCB SERVICE**—Prices and details of the PCBs available
- 422 **TELEVISION**—Details of the October issue
- 432 **BOOK REVIEW**—PW comments on the latest books in the electronics field
- 434 **PRODUCTION LINES**—Information on the latest products..... *Bill Tull*
- 439 **PRACTICAL WIRELESS**—Pre-view of our next issue
- 440 **HOTLINES**—Recent developments in electronics..... *Ginsberg*
- 446 **ON THE AIR**—Amateur Bands..... *Eric Dowdeswell G4AR*  
     SW Broadcast Bands ..... *Charles Molloy G8BUS*  
     MW Broadcast Bands ..... *Charles Molloy G8BUS*  
     VHF Bands ..... *Ron Ham BRS15744*
- 454 **KINDLY NOTE**—Atomic Time Receiver, August 1977 [R.A.E. 1, September 1977]

**For our Constructors**

- 408 **SOLO SUPERMIND**  
 At last! Now you don't have to get a friend to set up and check your moves when you want to play the current logic game. Use your own random codes on Solo Supermind and then break them—if you can! *Alan Willcox*
- 412 **LOW DISTORTION SINE/SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR**  
 This inexpensive AF Oscillator produces either a low distortion sine wave or a 10 $\mu$ S rise time square wave, suitable for all forms of audio amplifier testing..... *Michael Tooley BA, G8CKT*
- 425 **GENERAL PURPOSE SW RECEIVER—2**  
 This simple preselector uses a 40673 transistor and is intended for use with the receiver described last month, but add a 9V battery and it can be placed ahead of any SW receiver..... *Frank Rayer G3OGR*
- 426 **THE PW "JUBILEE" ELECTRONIC ORGAN—2**  
 Now that you have got the bits and pieces together for the organ we can begin the constructional work this month..... *M. J. Hughes MA, C.Eng, MIERE*
- 436 **DESIGN YOUR OWN PROJECTS—2**  
 Details this month on designing a **Cassette Recorder Power Supply** so that you can operate your recorder in the car—from the car's battery..... *Toby Bailey and Bob Whitaker*
- 442 **AUDIO LEVEL INDICATOR**  
 Cheap light-emitting diodes replace an expensive meter in this programme level monitor—a must for the audio enthusiast..... *William Pleass BA, B.Sc, AMIEE*

**General Interest**

- 416 **SO YOU WANT TO PASS THE RAE?—2**  
 This month there are a few problems in maths and then the authors get down to Ohm's Law and the use of resistors in electronic circuits..... *John Thornton Lawrence GW3JGA and Ken McCoy GW8CMY*

**COPYRIGHT**

© IPC Magazines Limited 1977. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in 'Practical Wireless' is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by 'Practical Wireless' to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.



## SUPER TOUCH—SENSITIVE PIANO

We have shown our special brand of skill and expertise in designing this piano, featuring:—

Wide range of touch-sensitive response ESU design. Free from breakthrough noise.

Choice of keyboard C-C or F-F.

Two models are available. Model TS50 is a touch-sensitive piano only. Model TS53 has extra effects of Honky-tonk, Harpsichord with fast and slow tremolo.

### KIT SECTION PRICE LIST

ESU5 + 5 Keyer Units **£11·95** each, 5 required.

ESU5 + 6 Keyer Unit **£13·95**, 1 required.

Power Supply **£9·50**

Keyboard and Switches **£33·00**

Toneforming, Headphone and Voltage Regulator **£14·50**

Loud and Soft Pedal **£7·95**

Master Tone Generator **£15·00**

Tremolo Unit **£3·75**

Cabinet switches, etc. **£32·50**

### SPECIAL OFFER

We will pay VAT and carriage on all orders received up to 31st October.

Can you afford £750 for an electronic piano? If the answer is NO why not visit our showroom and try our electronic pianos, discuss the technicalities in detail without obligation.

**WE GUARANTEE TO SAVE YOU MONEY. IT IS SIMPLE ONCE YOU KNOW HOW.**

Component shop: 40a Dalston Lane, Dalston Junction, E8 2AZ. Tel. 01-249 5624.

### Parts for organ builders

4-Octave C-C keyboard	<b>£26·00</b>
5-Octave C-C keyboard	<b>£28·00</b>
5-Octave F-F keyboard	<b>£28·95</b>
13 note pedal board	<b>£25·00</b>
25 note pedal board	<b>£55·00</b>
32 note pedal board	<b>£115·00</b>
stop switches	<b>75p</b>

### Tone Generator Units

GD500/5 with 73 outputs	<b>£39·95</b>
GD500/6 with 85 outputs	<b>£48·50</b>
GD500/7 with 96 outputs	<b>£52·50</b>

### Diode Gate Sustain and Distribution Units

4-Octave with 3 pitches	<b>£32·00</b>
4-Octave with 4 pitches	<b>£38·00</b>
5-Octave with 3 pitches	<b>£33·00</b>
5-Octave with 5 pitches	<b>£60·00</b>
5-Octave with 6 pitches	<b>£65·00</b>
4-Octave with 9 pitches	<b>£88·00</b>
5-Octave with 9 pitches	<b>£96·00</b>

### Toneforming Units

3 pitches with 10 voices	<b>£24·00</b>
4 pitches with 10 voices	<b>£26·00</b>
4 pitches with 15 voices	<b>£27·50</b>
5 pitches with 10 voices	<b>£38·40</b>
6 pitches with 19 voices	<b>£65·95</b>
9 pitches with 10 voices	<b>£40·50</b>

### Rotating Speaker Units

Bass unit	<b>£68·00</b>
Mid Range	<b>£75·00</b>
Hi-Fi Horn	<b>£89·00</b>

Other useful components in stock for organ work.

Send 50p plus 20p p. & p. for the new monthly magazine 'Electronic Organ Review'.



### ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

12 Brett Road, Hackney,  
London, E8 1JP. 01-986 8455/  
01-986 5063

# VERO

## For the Professional Amateur

Vero can offer a complete package to help you build your product to a truly professional standard. Full range of veroboards, accessories and housings. Please send 10p plus S.A.E. size 7" x 9" for catalogue.

**Vero Electronics Limited**, Industrial Estate,  
Chandler's Ford, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO5 3Z, U.K.  
Telephone: (04215) 2958 Telex 87661 VEROEL G  
Available worldwide through 3 subsidiary Companies and 25 Agents.

# PHILIPS

# YOU & PHILIPS

# HI-FI KITS

The top sellers for home assembly in Europe – now available in the U.K.

Now – read all about the Philips range of quality kits for home assembly – mixers, amplifiers, speakers, etc, etc. Send today to  
S.S.T. Distributors (Electronic Components) Ltd.,  
West Road, Tottenham, London N17 0RN

Please send me, quickly, the new colour catalogue.

Name PW 101

Address

Postcode



**free SEND TODAY!**

S.S.T. Distributors is a member of the Philips Group of Companies.

# RSC 100 WATT DISCO SYSTEM

ALL RSC PRICES INCLUDE VAT



AT A FANTASTIC LOW PRICE

Consisting of  
(1) TWIN T/TABLE CONSOLE with PRE-AMP, and POWER OUTPUT STAGES  
(2) & (3) PAIR 50 WATT LOUD-SPEAKERS including 12" UNITS

Price includes High Quality Dynamic Stick Microphone and VAT

Terms: Deposit £30.00 and 18 fortnightly pymts. £9.18 (Total £195.24) Carr. £4.00

**£169.95**

Also available 200 WATT SYSTEM **£199.95**

## TD1 DISCO CONSOLE

Incorporating twin BSR type turntables and Sonotone or Acos Cartridges with diamond styli. Separate Vol. controls for each turntable. Also MONITORING FACILITIES, plus Treble and Bass Controls. Separate Input for 'mike' with vol. control. Black Vynide covered Cabinet with lid **£109.95**  
Or Dep £16.49 & 18 f'tnly pymts. £6.11 (Total £126.47) Carr. £3.

## TD2S STEREO VERSION OF ABOVE

**£125.00**  
Terms DEPOSIT £20 and 18 fortnightly payments £6.89  
Total £144.02 Carr. £3

## DISCOMAJOR/100 TWIN TURNTABLE POWER CONSOLE £129.95

Twin Full size BSR turntables, Sonotone or Acos Cartridges with Diamond Styli. Facilities as TD1 Console but with built-in 100 watt Power Amplifier complete with lid. Terms: Deposit £19.95 and 18 fortnightly payments £7.03 (Total £146.49)



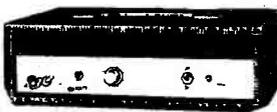
## DISCOMAJOR/200 £149.95 Carr. £3.00

200 watt version of above. Terms: Dep. £29.95 and 18 fortnightly payments £7.87 (Total £171.61)

## RSC PHANTOM 50 COMBO AMP. £69.95

Rating 50 watts. 3 inputs, 2 vol controls— Carr. £1.50. Bass, Treble Presence. Suitable for Lead or Rhythm Guitar, mic., Radio, Tape, etc. Inc. High Flux 12" 50w Speaker. Dep. £10.95 & 8 monthly payments £8.71 (Total £80.63).

## 100W POWER (SLAVE) AMPLIFIER

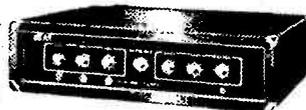


Suitable for use with DISCO-Consoles. Also for increasing output of lower-powered Amplifier. Dep. £9.00 and 8 mthly pymts of £6.05 (Total £57.40) Carr. £1.50

## 100+100W MODEL £69.95 Carr. £1.50

## TITAN TA/50A 50W AMPLIFIER

Solid state. 3 sep. controlled inputs plus Master control. Bass, Treble & Presence Controls. Vynide covered cab. with corner protectives. List price £60. Terms: Dep. £9 & 8 monthly payments £6.05. (Total £57.40) Carr. £1.



**£49.95**

Matching Cabinets 1 x 12" £29.95, 2 x 12" £49.95

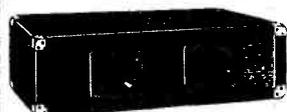
## TITAN TA/100A 100W AMPLIFIER

TWIN CHANNEL—4 INPUTS **£69.95** (NORMAL OR BRIGHT) Carr. £1.50  
A De-luxe professional unit with many facilities. R.M.S. Rating. Matching 2 x 12" 120w Cabinet speaker £49.95 with above only. Carr. £1.50

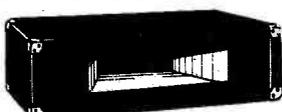


## INTEREST REFUNDED on Credit Purchases settled in 3 mths

## TITAN 'ADD-ON' HIGH FREQUENCY HORN UNITS



**MODEL TS2H**  
Inc. Pair of highly sensitive Horns. Range 3-15 kHz Imp 16Ω. Use with 8 or 15Ω 2 x 12" or 1 x 15" or 18" Drive Unit for increased sound clarity and projection. Rating 100 watts. **£27.95** Carr. 75p  
Terms: Dep £6.95 & 8 mthly pymts £3.12 (Total £31.91)



**MODEL T1H**  
With single super efficient Horn. Range 3-15 kHz. Imp 8Ω. Use with max 8Ω 2 x 12" or single 15" or 18" 8Ω Drive Units. Maximum amplifier power output to be 100 watts. Comparable with units at twice the cost.

## FANE HIGH FREQUENCY HORNS 'J' SERIES

**MODEL J44** Imp 8Ω  
Size approx. 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3"  
Rating 30-50 watts Range 3-15 kHz  
**£7.95** Carr Free



**MODEL J73** Imp 8Ω  
Size approx 7 1/2" x 3" x 6"  
Rating 50 watts Range 2-20 kHz



**MODEL J104** Imp 8Ω  
Size approx 10 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 7 1/2"  
Rating 50-70 watts Range 2-15 kHz



Carr. Free **£15.50**

## FAL DISCO LIGHTING SYSTEMS from £58.95

Incl 2 Spotbanks and bulbs  
JINGLE MACHINES from **£37.95**  
ECHO CHAMBERS from **£53.95**  
COLUMN SPEAKERS from **£29.95**  
GROUP DISCO SPKRS in CABINETS from **£11.95**

**£37.95**

**£53.95**

**£29.95**

**£11.95**

Carr. Free **£11.75**

## FREE HIGH POWER 'CROSS OVER' (value £2.99) SUPPLIED WITH ABOVE

Impedance or total impedance of 12", 15" or 18" Drive units must not exceed impedance of single horn or pair in series. Pair J44, Single J73 or J104 suitable for amplifier power up to 100 watts subject to above and with HPX2 'Cross-over'

New Branches at **HANLEY WOLVERHAMPTON and LIVERPOOL**



Barclaycard & Access PHONE ORDERS quoting CARD NUMBER accepted

MAIL ORDERS & EXPORT ENQUIRIES TO—AUDIO HOUSE, HENCONNER LANE, LEEDS, 13. Tel: 0532 577831.

MAIL ORDERS MUST NOT BE SENT TO SHOPS TERMS C.W.O. or C.O.D. No. C.O.D. under £8. POSTAGE 50p PER ORDER OR AS QUOTED. Phone or Write for FREE CATALOGUE.

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAYS (5 Day Week)  
BRADFORD 10 North Parade (Closed Wed.). Tel. 28349  
BOLTON 28 Deansgate. (Closed Wed.). Tel. 33512  
BIRMINGHAM 30/31 Great Western Arcade. Tel. 021-236 1279 (Closed Wed.)  
CARLISLE 8 English Street (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 38744  
COVENTRY 17 Shelton Sq. The Precinct. Tel. 25983  
DERBY 07 St. Peter's Street (Closed Wed.). Tel. 41301  
DARLINGTON 19 Northgate (Cl. Wed.). Tel. 69043  
DEWBURY 9/11 Kingsway (Closed Tues.). Tel. 489058  
DONCASTER 3 Queensgate, Watergate Centre. (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 63069  
EDINBURGH 101 Lothian Rd. (Cl. Wed.). Tel. 229 9501  
GLASGOW 326 Argyll St. (Cl'd Tues.). Tel. 248 4158

All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 24.8.77 E. & O.E.  
**HANLEY Stoke-on-Trent, 44 Piccadilly**  
HULL 7 Whitefriargate (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 20505  
LEICESTER 32 High Street (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 56420  
LEEDS 5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade, Briggate (Closed Wed.). Tel. 458252  
LIVERPOOL 35 Dawson's Way, St. John's Shopping Centre Tel: 708 9380 (Cl. Wed.).  
LONDON 238 Edgware Road, W.2. (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 723 1829  
MANCHESTER 60A Oldham Street (Closed Wed.). Tel. 236 2778

MIDDLESBROUGH 103 Linthorpe Rd. Tel. 247096 (Closed Wed.)  
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE 59 Grainger St. (Closed Wed.). Tel. 21469  
NOTTINGHAM 19/19A Market Street (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 48068  
41 Friargate Walk, St. Georges Shoppg Prec. Tel. 51979  
SHEFFIELD 13 Exchange Street (Castle Mkt. Bldg.) (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 480777  
STOCKPORT (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 20716  
8 Little Underbank (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 70573  
SUNDERLAND 5 Market Sq. (Closed Wed.). Tel. 70573  
WOLVERHAMPTON 6, Wulfrun Way (Cl'd Tues.) Tel. 26612



# NEW

GORDON J. KING

## BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO 8th Edition

- \* Introduces the reader in easy step-by-step stages to all aspects of radio technology, from simple electromagnetic theory to the full range of radio components and circuits
- \* Completely rewritten and updated, the 8th Edition contains all the latest developments in radio technology
- \* Written in a non-technical style with a minimum of mathematics, this new edition will develop the reader's knowledge and interest, and enable him to use radio equipment with confidence and skill.

**CONTENTS:** Electricity and magnetism. Radio signals. Signal propagation and reception. Transmitter principles. Receiver principles. Radio components. Valves, solid-state devices and transistors. Integrated circuits. Microphone, pickup and loudspeaker. Modern radio receivers. Index.

Sept. 1977      240 pages      £2.75

ANOTHER RECENT TITLE IN THE  
BEGINNER'S GUIDE SERIES

## Beginner's Guide to Integrated Circuits

I. R. Sinclair

**CONTENTS:** What is an Integrated Circuit? Production of i.c.s., Simple Voltage Amplifier i.c.s., Simple Digital i.c.s., MOS i.c.s., Domestic Uses of i.c.s., Other Specialised i.c.s., Practical Construction, Index.

1977      192 pages      £2.75

Order now from your local bookseller or from:



**NEWNES TECHNICAL BOOKS**  
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent

# TRAMPUS ELECTRONICS LTD



A SEMICONDUCTOR POWERHOUSE TRAMPUS ELECTRONICS LTD., 58-60 GROVE RD., WINDSOR, BERKS. SL4 1HS. (Trade, Export & retail.) Tel: Windsor (07535) 54525. Callers welcome Mon-Sat 9 a.m.-5 pm. Fast Service. On Ex Stock product same day despatch normally. Quality Devices, Manufacturers Specifications, Lowest prices. Barclay Card & Access by post or telephone 25 minimum. VAT: Add 8% to prices marked \*. Add 12 1/2% VAT to all other prices. Post & Packing 20p U.K. Send CWO, except Gov. Dept. etc. Money back if not satisfied. Catalogue sale list free. Send SAE.

IC's	All price each	TRANSISTORS	FULL SPEC. PAKS
555 DIL Timer	37p*	BC107, 108 or 109 all	9p*
723 TO9 Rec.	47p*	BC107B	15p*
723 DIL 14 pin	69p*	BC108B or C	15p*
741 DIL 8 pin OP amp	25p*	BC108B or C	15p*
		BC147/8/9	12p*
741 DIL 14 or TO99	36p*	BC167/8/9	10p*
747 Dual 741	69p*	BC177/8/9	20p*
748 DIL 14 pin	29p*	BC182/3/4 A or L	16p*
749 DIL 8 pin	49p*	BC212/3/4 A or L	14p*
7805 Plastic TO3	£1*	BCY70/71/72	20p*
7812 or 15 Plastic	£1.50*	BD131 or 132 ea.	39p*
78013 or 78023	£1.69	BFY50, 51 or 52	20p*
8038 Sig. Gen.	£5*	MJ2955 (PNP 3055)	
AY51224 Clock	£2.50*		
LM540	50p*	MJE2955	£1.50*
LM301 DIL 14 pin	29p*	MJE3055	£1.40*
LM301 DIL 8 pin	50p*	ORP12	50p*
LM309K TO3 5V	£1*	TIP 29, 30, 31, 32C	60p*
LM318 70V UAF	£2.25*	TIP41A or 42A	65p*
LM3800 2W AF	£1	TIP41C or 42C	£1*
LM3900 Quad OPA	75p*	TIP2955	65p*
MC1310 Yes only	75p*	TIP3055	55p*
NE555 Timer	37p*	TIS43 UJT	20p*
NE556 2 x 555	£1*	2N2646 UJT	50p*
SN7811 & 801F	£1.25	2N2904 ORS	30p*
TBA 810 7WAF	£1	2N2928 YG	15p*
LEDs 1" & 2" dia.	11p*	2N3053	24p*
Red no clip	11p*	2N3055 115W	45p*
2" Red & clip	15p*	2N3442 120V 3055	£1.20*
Colour Leds	29p*	2N3702/3/4/5/6	10p*
DISPLAYS (Red Led)		2N3704	9p*
0-3" DL704/2	65p*	2N3819e or 23e	10p*
0-3" DL 707/2	65p*	2N3904/5/6	20p*
0-6" DL747/2	£1*	2N4547 FET	50p*
TGS308 Gas Detector	£5*	INS Bush sets ea.	10p*
390pf Med/Short Tuner	£1*	Matching	Add 20p*
Audible warning beeper 12V 100mA	£1.40*	DIODES OA 31/91 5p	
Delc PCB Pen 2 tips	74p*	IN4148 & IN914	4p*
SRBP 6" x 4"	60p*	Silicon	4p*
FEC	£1*	IN4001 5p*	IN4004 7p*
PCB etching kit	£2*	B2Y88 Zeners 400mV	10p*
		Bridge: 1A 50V	25p*
		6A	£1*
		Pak A: 10 x LEDs	£1*
		Pak B: 4 x 741C	£1*
		Pak C: 3 x 2N3055	£1*
		Pak H: 6 x 2N3819e	£1*
		Pak I: 6 x 2N 3819e	11p*
		Pak K: 40 x 1N914	£1*
		Pak N: 25 x OA81/91	£1*
		Pak M: 3 x 2 amp, PNP/NNP pairs 90 volt (total 9)	£1*
		Pak W: 20k mixed 10V electrolytic 2-100uf	£1
		More paks in free lists.	
		CAPACITORS: Ceramic 5p	
		Electrolytic 1vf-100vf	7p
		Heatsinks: TO18/TO5	29p*
		TO3	39p*
		Solder Dispenser 18 SWG	35p*
		SOLDERCON 100	45p*
		1000 £4*	
		DIL SOCKETS 8 or 14 or 16	15p*
		CMOS: Many stocked i.e.:-	
		4001 or 2 23p* 4009/10 50p*	
		4011 20p* 4049 or 69 22p*	
		SER & TRIACS: S T2 25p*	
		Bridg 40s* C1084A400V/50p*	
		1A 400V 50p* 1A600V 60p*	
		TTL 7400N SERIES	
		7400 14p*	7485/86 10p*
		7401 9p*	7490 49p*
		7402 26p*	7491 50p*
		7408/9 10p*	7493/5 50p*
		7413 39p*	74107 29p*
		7417/20 29p*	74121 35p*
		7430 8p*	74123 30p*
		7440 15p*	74141 60p*
		7441 79p*	74157 50p*
		7447 84p*	74193 50p*
		7449 60p*	QUOTE
		7470/72 29p*	THIS
		7473/4 35p*	AD FOR
		7475 40p*	SPECIAL
		7476 39p*	PRICES
		7480/2/3 16p*	SHOWN

## Your career in Electronics?

Enrol in the BNR & E School and you'll have an entertaining and fascinating hobby. Stick with it and the opportunities and the big money await you, if qualified, in every field of Electronics today. We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the CITY AND GUILDS EXAMS (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad. Brit. I.E.R. Exam; the RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENCE; P.M.G. Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates; etc. Also courses in Television; Transistors; Radar; Computers; Servo-mechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have OVER 20 YEARS' experience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam successes. We are the only privately run British home study College specialising in electronics subjects only. Fullest details will be gladly sent without any obligation.

### BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, WD10/7

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

(Block caps please)

## DIY SPEAKER KITS

**15-WATT KIT IN CHASSIS FORM**  
When you are looking for a good speaker, why not build your own from this kit. It's the unit which we supply with the enclosures illustrated below Size 13" x 8" (approx.) woofer (EMI), tweeter, and matching crossover components. Power handling capacity 15 watts rms. 30 watts peak.  
**£17.00 PER STEREO PAIR**  
+ P & P £3.40

## EASY-TO-BUILD WITH ENCLOSURE

Specially designed by RT-VC for cost-conscious hi-fi enthusiasts, these kits incorporate two teak-simulate enclosures, two EMI 13" x 8" (approx.) woofers, two tweeters and a pair of matching crossovers. Easily constructed, using a few basic tools. Supplied complete with an easy-to-follow circuit diagram, and crossover components. Input 15 watts rms. 30 watts peak, each unit.  
**£28.00 PER STEREO PAIR**  
+ P & P £5.50

## COMPACT FOR TOP VALUE

How about this for incredible bookshelf value from RT-VC! A pair of high efficiency units for only £7.50 - just what you need for low-power amplifiers. These infinite baffle enclosures come to you ready mitred and professionally finished. Each cabinet measures 12" x 9" x 5" (approx.) deep, and is in wood simulate. Complete with two 8" (approx.) speakers for max. power handling of 7 watts.

per stereo pair  
**£8.50**  
+ P & P £2.20

**SPEAKERS** Two models - Duo 1lb. teak veneer, 12 watts rms, 24 watts peak, 18 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 7 1/2" (approx.).

**★£34 PER PAIR**

+ P & P £6.50

Duo III, 20 watts rms, 40 watts peak, 27" x 13" x 11 1/2" (approx.).

**★£52 PER PAIR**

+ P & P £7.50

## EASY TO BUILD RECORD PLAYER KIT

Ideally suited for the constructor who requires a complete stereo unit at a budget price, comprising ready assembled stereo amp, module, Garrard auto/manual deck with cueing device, pre-cut and finished cabinet work. Output 4 watts per channel, phones socket and record/replay socket

**£26.95**

+ P & P £4.05

## CAR RADIO KIT

Complete with speaker, baffle and fixing strip. The Tourist IV for the experienced constructor only. The Tourist IV has five push buttons, four medium band and one for long wave band. The tuning scale is illuminated and attractive small aluminium control knobs are used for manual tuning and volume control. The modern style fascia has been designed to blend with most car interiors and the finished radio will slot into a standard car radio aperture. Size approx. 7" x 2" x 4 1/2". 12 volts pos or neg earth (altered internally) P & P £1.50

**£12.50**

Output 4 watts into 4 ohms.

**FREE TO PERSONAL SHOPPERS BUYING**

CAR RADIO KIT ELECTROMATE Rear window heater modern line element all wiring and switch worth £3.00



**SPECIAL OFFER**

**TO PERSONAL SHOPPERS**  
See Below

## 20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Superb Viscount IV unit in teak-finished cabinet. Silver fascia with aluminium rotary controls and pushbuttons, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Function switch for mic, magnetic and crystal pick-ups, tape, tuner, and auxiliary. Rear panel features two mains outlets, DIN speaker and input sockets, plus fuse. 20 + 20 watts rms, 40 + 40 watts peak.  
**£29.90**  
P & P £2.50

**FREE** To cash or cheque personal shoppers

A 4 channel Stereo Adaptor to all buyers of the Viscount 20 x 20 Amplifier at **£29.90** limited offer. Available separately at **£3.95**

+ £1.00 P & P

## SPECIAL OFFER

For example:  
Duo speaker system II or III  
Viscount Amplifier,  
MP60 type turntable complete

**DEDUCT 10%**

**DEDUCT 15%**

on complete stereo systems using  
starred Products

## PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

**PAIR STEREO 8 WATT SPEAKERS** 8" bass units with 3 1/2" approx. tweeters power handling 8 watts imp 8ohms. Size 16 1/2" x 11" x 8 1/2" approx. **£4.95**  
**PLINTH & COVER BSR OR GARRARD TEAK FINISH** **£2.70**  
**GOODMAN 5" approx., 7 watt bass speaker** **£1.50**  
**A.M. FM. TUNER P.C.B. with Mullard L.P. 1186, 1185, 1181 modules** **£1.50**  
**CROWN 5 push button car radio, LW, MW, 12v Pos. neg. earth 5 watts output, long control complete with speaker and fixing kit, in dash type** **£15.95**  
**STEREO CASSETTE TAPE PLAYER** Negative earth only, 3 watts per channel output **£16.50**  
**A.M. FM. STEREO MULTIPLEX CAR RADIO/cassette player in dash fixing Negative earth 5 watts output** **£36.00**  
**I.C. Stereo 8 Track to Cassette adaptor converts, any 8 track player to cassette player.** **£18.95**  
**GLOBAL Spherical speaker 8 ohms, 5 watts** **£3.50**  
**100K Multiturn Varicap tuning pots 6 for HEAVY DUTY FIBRE GLASS COPPER CLAD BOARD 25" x 17" x 1/8" Approx. per sheet only** **£1.00**  
**DECCA DC1000 Stereo Cassette Record deck P.C.B. complete with switch oscillator coils and tape-heads and circuit diagrams.** **£2.95**

## VISCOUNT COMBI

**£65.00**

For personal shoppers only, this unit comprises: The 20 x 20 Viscount amplifier BSR MP60 Type turntable housed in an attractive teak finished console with smoked acrylic cover. Approx. 30 1/2" x 14 1/2" x 7 1/2" complete ready to connect to the speaker system of your choice.



## BSR TURNTABLES

BSR MP60 TYPE Single play record player (Chassis form) **£15.95** less cartridge. P & P £2.00

BSR automatic record player deck (Chassis form) with cueing device and stereo ceramic head. **£9.95** P & P £2.00

Cartridges to suit above  
ACOS MAGNETIC STEREO ..... **£4.95**  
CERAMIC STEREO **£1.95**

**TURNTABLE** illus. diamond stylus, and de luxe plinth and type, complete with magnetic cartridge, Ready wired **£29** + P & P **£4.50**

## 30 x 30 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

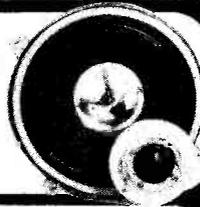
Specially designed by RT-VC for the experienced constructor, this kit comes complete in every detail. Same facilities as Viscount IV amplifier. Chassis is ready punched, drilled and formed. Cabinet is finished in teak veneer. Silver fascia and easy-to-handle aluminium knobs.



Output 30 + 30 watts rms, 60 + 60 peak. **£29.00** + P & P £2.50

## DECCA 20 WATTS STEREO SPEAKER

This matching loudspeaker system is hand made. kit comprises of two 8" diameter approx. base drive unit, with heavy die cast chassis laminated cones with rolled P.V.C. surrounds, two 3 1/2" diameter approx. domed tweeters comp with crossover networks + £4.00 P & P stereo pair **£20.00**



Order giving your credit card number ONLY

ALL PRICES INC. VAT AT 12 1/2%

GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE UK

subject to availability. Price correct at 1/8/77 and subject to change without notice.

We are unable to show all our products, so

Send stamped addressed envelope for our fully descriptive catalogue and any further information.



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2  
Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD 9.30am - 5.30pm, Half day Thurs.  
21c HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON W3 6NG  
ACTON: Mail Order only No callers

## PORTABLE MONO DISCO



with built-in pre-amplifiers  
Here's the big-value portable disco console from RT-VC! It features a pair of BSR MP 60 type auto-return, single play professional series record decks. Plus all the controls and features you need to give fabulous disco performances. Simply connects into your existing slave or external amplifier. **£64.00**

## 45 WATT MONO DISCO AMP

**£35.00**

+ P & P £2.50

Size approx

13 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 6 1/2"

Here's the mono unit you need to start off with. Gives you a good solid 45 watts rms, 90 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

## 70 & 100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP

Size approx.

17" x 4" x 10 1/2"

Sloping fascia, you can use the controls without fuss or bother. Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Five smooth acting, vertically mounted slide controls - master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER-DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre-fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading 70 watt it in, VU meter monitors output level. 100 watt Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak. P & P £4.00

**A SUPERSAVE SPECIAL**

100 + 100 watt Stereo RMS 400 watts peak. 200 watt mono 400 watt peak.

Stereo Slave amp. **£60**

Stereo pre amp. **£45**

**PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY**

## PRACTICE GUITAR AMPLIFIER WITH BUILT-IN SPEAKER

This budget practice amplifier, has been specially designed for the amateur, who requires a quality self-contained unit with all facilities. 2 inputs - 1 for mic or guitar, the 2nd for record player or cassette deck, it also can be used for cine-sound amplification. 2 volume controls, 1 for each input, also base and treble controls. Power output with internal speaker, 10 watts RMS, with remote speaker (not supplied) 20 watts RMS. Size approx. 17" x 9" x 11". + P & P £3.00



## HOME 8 TRACK CARTRIDGE PLAYER

Automatically switches programmes monitored by indicators, with manual override track selection. This unit will match with the Unisoound modules and is compatible with the Viscount IV amplifier with Sim teak cabinet, approx. 9" x 8" x 3 1/2". P & P £2.50



## PYE STEREO GRAM CHASSIS

(Complete with circuit diagrams)

Complete ready to install - Wave bands LM, VHF STEREO, VHF MONO. Controls for tuning volume, balance, bass and treble. Power output 7 watts R.M.S. per channel 14 watts peak 8 ohms. 2" x 8" approx chassis speakers and BSR auto record player deck.

**PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY £35.00**

# Sparkrite mk2

## Capacitive discharge electronic ignition kit

**VOTED BEST OF 8 SYSTEMS TESTED BY 'POPULAR MOTORING' MAGAZINE OCT 74**



- \* Smoother running
- \* Instant all-weather starting
- \* Continual peak performance
- \* Longer coil/battery/plug life
- \* Improved acceleration/top speeds
- \* Optimum fuel consumption

Sparkrite Mk. 2 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 15/30 mins.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

### THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heat-sink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.

### OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Electronic/conventional ignition switch. Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device, includes switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded. Also available RPM limiting control for dashboard mounting (fitted in case on ready built unit).

**CALLERS WELCOME.** For Crypton tuning and fitting service - 'phone (0922) 33008.

**PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING. IMPROVE PERFORMANCE & ECONOMY NOW**

Note—Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV1) will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. £3.35 inc. V.A.T. p & p. E.D.A. 82 BATH STREET, WALSALL, WS1 3DE.

**POST TODAY!**

**Quick installation**  
No engine modification required

Electronics Design Associates, Dept., P.W.10  
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 33652

Name .....  
Address .....

Mk. 2 DIY Ass. Kit @ £11.80	QUANTITY REQD.	I enclose cheque/PO's for £ Cheque No. Send SAE if brochure only required.
Mk. 2 Ready Built Negative Earth @ £14.97		
Mk. 2 Ready Built Positive Earth @ £14.97		
Ignition Changeover switches @ £4.30		
R.P.M. Limit systems in above units @ £2.42		

### Complete digital Clock Kits

### TEAK OR PERSPEX CASE

NON ALARM £11.50 ALARM £14.50

All prices include pip & VAT

- FEATURES:**
- 4 LED digits 1/2" high. Red
  - Mains frequency accuracy
  - Easy to build: all components included
  - Beautiful real wood case or perspex: White, Black, Red, Blue, Green
  - Flashes to indicate power cuts
  - 12 hour display with AM/PM indication

#### NON ALARM

Complete kit including case £11.50  
Ready built £13.50  
Module kit excluding case £9.00  
Ready built £9.50

#### ALARM

Pulsed alarm tone. Automatic brightness control. 9 minute 'Snooze'. Simple setting

#### TIMER FACILITY:

Use as stopwatch to 9 min 59 sec: Extra 50p

Complete kit with case £14.50  
Ready built £16.50  
Module kit excluding case £12.50  
Ready built £13.50

#### EXCELLENT DESIGN ANODISED ALUMINIUM CASED ALARM CLOCKS

- Green Display (1/2") Snooze Repeater alarm. Gold or Silver case £18.36
- Red Display (1/2") Brightness control. Snooze £17.28

#### DISPLAYS

FND 500 1/2" LED £1.19 ea. 5 for £5.40 Green Phosphor 5LT-02...£5.67

#### CLOCK CHIPS

50253 N Alarm 12/24 hour 4/6 digit ... £5.67. 50362N Calendar clock ... £7.75  
50395/6/7 6 Decade up/down counter £13.10

#### MICROPROCESSORS

Z80 CPU	£29.70	1702A UV Erasable PROM	£11.35
Z80 CTC	£15.70	2102 NA 1K Static RAM	£3.15
UV PROM ERAZER	£103.00	4KX1 Dynamic RAM 16 pin	£7.05

plus special p & p £5.00

#### RECHARGEABLE BATTERY SET

Includes: 4 Nickel Cadmium AA batteries (separately £1.08 each) 3/6/9v Universal Mains Adaptor/charger (separately £3.78 each) with multiplug for running Calculators plus battery pod. Calculator Adaptor £2.43 ONLY £8.10 complete set

**DOORBELL:** Electronic warbling tone from PP3 Battery ... £5.40

**LCD WATCH:** 5 function. Constant display. Back light. Hours Mins/Month Date/Secs. Elegant Chrome case. Black strap. Excellent value. £17.28



**BARON (P.W.)**

SOUTHVIEW HOUSE, 6 GOWER ROAD,  
ROYSTON, HERTS Tel. ROYSTON (0763) 43695



Overseas: Add Airmail or Surface Postage

# NEWMART for all your hi-fi needs.

Stockists of: Amstrad · Teleton · Akai · Sansui · Wharfedale · Pioneer · Rotel · Garrard · Connoisseur

<b>BATTERY ELIMINATORS</b> P&P 25p 240v input 6, 7.5 or 9v output at 00mA ... £3.25	<b>CARTRIDGES &amp; STYLI</b> P&P 25p Acos GP91/3CS (ster. comp) £1.60 £1.20 GP93/1 or 95/1 ster. cryst £2.00 £1.20 GP94/1 or 96/1 ster. ceram. £2.00 £1.20 GP101 cryst. comp. £1.00 — GP104 ster. ceram. £2.60 £1.20 BSR X5M or X5H cryst. comp. £1.75 £1.20 SX6M or SX6H cryst. ster. £2.25 £1.20 Sonotone 9TAHC or 9TAHC/G (Diam.) 3509 £2.60 £1.20 Audio Technica AT55 £2.25 — Goldring G850 £3.75 £1.75 G800 £5.50 £1.75 G800E £9.06 £3.50 Shure Cartridges & Styli M44G/M44C £7.70 £6.20 M55E £9.20 £7.15 M75ED Type 2 £17.15 £12.65 M75EU Type 2 £14.30 £8.78	<b>SPEAKERS</b> P&P 85p EMI 13" x 8" 8 ohm Plain £3.40 8" x 5" C.Mag. 5 watt. 3.8 or 15 ohm ... £2.35 8" x 5" Dualcone ... £3.70 8 ohm, 10 watt ... £3.45 10" Dualcone ... £4.10 Richard Allen 30w 12" 8 or 15 ohm ... £12.20	<b>MICROPHONES</b> P&P 45p UD 130 50K/500 ohm Uni-dir. ball metal Cassette Stick Mic. with R/Control ... £1.65 Cass. Stick Mic. with R. Control (Philips type) ... £1.93	<b>CASSETTES</b> P&P 1-3 25p, 4 and over 55p C60 C90 C120 Low Noise £0.37 £0.48 £0.75 Philips £0.79 £1.08 £1.73 Memorex £0.81 £1.38 £1.99 Cassette Head Cleaner Bib Head Cleaner De-magnetiser ... £1.99	<b>RECORD DECKS</b> P&P £1.65 GARRARD SP25 Mk IV/G800 with Plinth & Cover ... £35.30 BSR MP60 (P128R) ... £17.35 Plinth & Cover for Garrard, BSR ... £4.95 BD1 Kit ... £17.25
---	--	---	--	---	---

M.O. prices only. VAT inc. Subject to Availability & manufs. increase. Send 30p for Catalogue. Barclay/Access.

Callers Welcome at Manchester 30-32 Shudehill Tel. 061-832 7710. Leeds 4 New Market St. Tel. 0532 42708. Liverpool 15 Whitechapel. Tel. 051-236 0738

**NEWMART ELECTRONICS** Mail Order Dept PW/10  
Belmont St, Monton, Eccles, Manchester.  
Tel 061-789 5268

# 15-240 Watts!

## HY5 Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc) are catered for internally. The desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

**FEATURES:** Complete pre-amplifier in single pack—Multi-function equalization—Low noise—Low distortion—High overload—Two simply combined for stereo.

**APPLICATIONS:** Hi-Fi—Mixers—Disco—Guitar and Organ—Public address

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

**INPUTS:** Magnetic Pick-up 3mV; Ceramic Pick-up 30mV; Tuner 100mV; Microphone 10mV; Auxiliary 3-100mV; Input impedance 4-7k $\Omega$  at 1kHz.

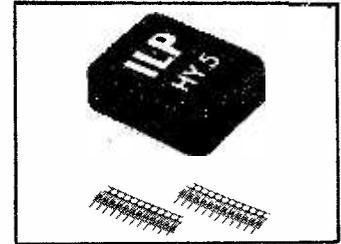
**OUTPUTS:** Taps 100mV; Main output 500mV R.M.S.

**ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS:** Treble  $\pm$  12dB at 10kHz; Bass  $\pm$  at 100Hz.

**DISTORTION:** 0-1% at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio 88dB.

**OVERLOAD:** 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up. **SUPPLY VOLTAGE**  $\pm$  16-50V.

**Price** £5-22 + 65p VAT P&P free.



## HY30 15 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.

**FEATURES:** Complete Kit—Low Distortion—Short, Open and Thermal Protection—Easy to Build

**APPLICATIONS:** Updating audio equipment—Guitar practice amplifier—Test amplifier—audio oscillator.

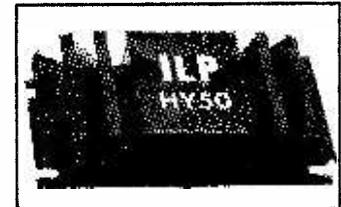
**SPECIFICATIONS:**

**OUTPUT POWER** 15W R.M.S. into 8 $\Omega$ ; **DISTORTION** 0-1% at 1-5W.

**INPUT SENSITIVITY** 500mV. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** 10Hz-16kHz—3dB.

**SUPPLY VOLTAGE**  $\pm$  18V.

**Price** £5-22 + 65p VAT P&P free.



## HY50 25 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

**FEATURES:** Low Distortion—Integral Heatsink—Only five connections—7 amp output transistor—No external components

**APPLICATIONS:** Medium Power Hi-Fi systems—Low power disco—Guitar amplifier

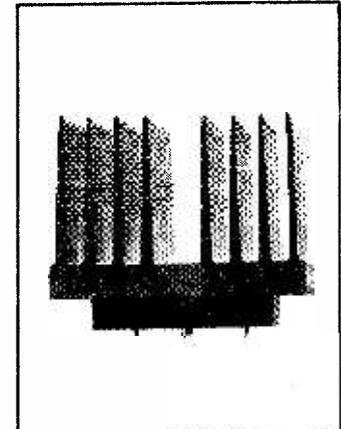
**SPECIFICATIONS:** **INPUT SENSITIVITY** 500mV

**OUTPUT POWER** 25W RMS into 8 $\Omega$  **LOAD IMPEDANCE** 4-16 $\Omega$  **DISTORTION** 0-04% at 25W

at 1kHz **SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO** 75dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB.

**SUPPLY VOLTAGE**  $\pm$  25V **SIZE** 105 50 25mm

**Price** £6-22 + 85p VAT P&P free



## HY120 60 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range. Designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

**FEATURES:** Very low distortion—Integral heatsink—Load line protection—Thermal protection—Five connections—No external components

**APPLICATIONS:** Hi-Fi—High quality disco—Public address—Monitor amplifier—Guitar and organ

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**INPUT SENSITIVITY** 500mV.

**OUTPUT POWER** 60W RMS into 8 $\Omega$  **LOAD IMPEDANCE** 4-16 $\Omega$  **DISTORTION** 0-04% at 60W

at 1kHz **SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO** 90dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB **SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

$\pm$  25V

**SIZE** 114 50 85mm

**Price** £15-84 + £1-27 VAT P&P free.

## HY200 120 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY200 now improved to give an output of 120 Watts has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

**FEATURES:** Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—Integral heatsink—No external components

**APPLICATIONS:** Hi-Fi—Disco—Monitor—Power slave—Industrial—Public Address

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**INPUT SENSITIVITY** 500mV

**OUTPUT POWER** 120W RMS into 8 $\Omega$  **LOAD IMPEDANCE** 4-16 $\Omega$  **DISTORTION** 0-05% at 100W

at 1kHz **SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO** 96dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB **SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

$\pm$  45V

**SIZE** 114 50 85mm

**Price** £23-32 + £1-87 VAT P&P free.

## HY400 240 Watts into 4 $\Omega$

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4 $\Omega$ . It has been designed for high power disco address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

**FEATURES:** Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—No external components.

**APPLICATIONS:** Public address—Disco—Power slave—Industrial

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**INPUT SENSITIVITY** 500mV

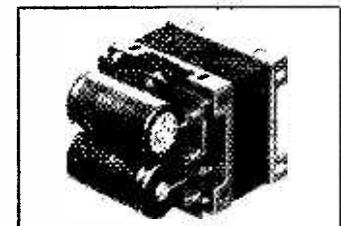
**OUTPUT POWER** 240W RMS into 4 $\Omega$  **LOAD IMPEDANCE** 4-16 $\Omega$  **DISTORTION** 0-1% at 240W

at 1kHz **SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO** 94dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB **SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

$\pm$  45V

**INPUT SENSITIVITY** 500mV **SIZE** 114 100 85mm

**Price** £32-17 + £2-57 VAT P&P free.



## POWER SUPPLIES

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's £5-22 plus 65p VAT. P/P free.

PSU50 suitable for two HY50's £6-82 plus 85p VAT. P/P free.

PSU70 suitable for two HY120's £12-75 plus £1-10 VAT. P/P free.

PSU90 suitable for one HY200 £12-65 plus £1-01 VAT. P/P free.

PSU180 £23-10 + £1-85 VAT.

B1 £0-48 + £0-06 VAT.

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD., CROSSLAND HOUSE, NACKINGTON, CANTERBURY, KENT, CT4 7AD.

**I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.,**  
**CROSSLAND HOUSE, NACKINGTON,**  
**CANTERBURY, KENT, CT4 7AD.**

Please Supply \_\_\_\_\_  
Total Purchase Price \_\_\_\_\_  
I Enclose Cheque  Postal Orders  Money Order   
Please debit my Access account  Barclaycard account   
Account number \_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_

# TIME FOR WIRELESS?



The MA1012 LED digital clock module is a full 12/24 hour format clock unit, operating from 50/60Hz mains and offering a host of features: Hours, minutes display in bright 0.5" LEDs, with optional seconds, sleep and snooze alarms, fast and slow setting, PM indicator, switched output for radio, but the most important feature is the **non-multiplexed directly driven display**. This means no RF, so the MA1012 is ideal for use in any type of radio/tuner etc. The neat fitting means it can be slotted into many existing cabinets/chassis - only 1.75 x 3.75 x 0.7" total!! £9.45 per module - isolating mains transformer £1.50 (8% vat) Two modules and two transformers for £20.00 + 8% VAT.

AMBIT announce a new addition to the catalogue - information on TOKO's new ceramic ladder filters, 2.4kHz SSB filters etc. HF coils, new flat faced low cost panel meters. Catalogue 45p.

## DETECTKNOWLEDGEY

Metal locator principles and practise, including some of the facts that the manufacturers of £100+ metal locators wouldn't like you to know !! £1.00 The Bionic Ferret 4000 - A little detector technology of our own. The VCO based metal locator for the electronics constructor, including plastic moldings for housings of electronics and search coil, tubing etc. Can be set up using just a test meter. 'All in' price £34.26 inc PP and 8% VAT.

DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE AT OUR OFFICES IN BRENTWOOD HIGH ST.

## COMPONENTS ETC :

As usual, Ambit offers a comprehensive range of components and modules for wireless, including over 300,000 types of signal inductors for just about every conceivable RF signal application from 5kHz to 300MHz.

SEMICONDUCTORS					
CA3089E	FM IF	1.94	BC413	lo noise	0.18
KB4402	FM IF	1.94	40238	shld RF	0.26*
HA1137W	FM IF	2.20	BF224	6GHz RF	0.22
TBA120	FM IF	0.75	BF274	7GHz	0.18
TBA120S	FM IF	1.00	ZTX212	50v/3W	0.17
SN76660	FM IF	0.75	ZTX213	30v/3W	0.16
UA720	AM radio	1.40	ZTX214	30v/3W	0.17
CA3123E	AM radio	1.40	ZTX451	60v/1W	0.18
HA1197	AM radio	1.40	ZTX551	60v/1W	0.18
TBA651	AM radio	1.40	BD515	45v/10W	0.27
MC1350	agg gain	1.00	BD516	45v/10W	0.30
UA753	FM gain	1.80	BD535	60v/50W	0.52
LM1496	Bal mix	1.20	BD536	60v/50W	0.53
MC1310P	mpx dec	2.20	BD609	80v/90W	0.70
CA3090AQ	mpx dec	4.35	BD610	80v/90W	1.20
HA1196	mpx dec	4.20	BF256	1GHz jfet	0.34
LM380N	2w AF	1.00	E176	p ch. swt.	0.38
LM381	st. pream.	1.81	MEM614	(40822)	0.38*
tda2020	15w AF	2.99	MEM616	(40673)	0.57*
tda940e	10w AF	1.80	MEM680	lo noise	0.75*
tda810as	7w AF	1.08	BA102	vhf varic.	0.30
op amp	0.39*		BA121	..	0.40
mos oa	0.85*		BB104	dual varic	0.45
op amp	0.34*		BB105	uhf varic	0.40
UA741	op amps	0.68*	nvam2	dual am	1.48
LM3900	5v/1A	1.55*	nvam115	15v/AM	1.05
7805uc	12v/6A	0.95*	nvam125	25v am	0.90
tda1412	20v/5A	1.20*	<b>TOKO COILS &amp; filters</b>		
78M20uc	24v/5A	1.20*	10mm		
78M24uc	variable	0.80*	AM IFts with cap.	0.30	
UA723cn	variable	0.80*	FM IFts with cap.	0.33	
NE550a	32v ref.	0.50*	eg		
TAA550b	sig gen	4.50*	YHCS11098AC2	0.30	
icl8038cc	timer	0.70*	YHCS12374AC2	0.30	
NE555v	vco	2.50*	YHCS11100AC2	0.30	
NE566v	tone dec.	2.50*	KACS3588HM	0.33	
NE567v	hf pll	3.50*	7mm IFs for RC	0.33	
NE560B	hf pll	3.50*	CFS10.7 ceramic	0.50	
NE561B	if pll	2.50*	BLR3107N mpx	1.90	
NE565k	quad	1.50	BBR3132 6v fm	2.25	
MC1312	650MHz	14.00	IMFL 2.4kHz/455	9.95	
11C90	50v/3W	0.14	IMFHT 4/57kHz	1.95	
ZTX107	30v/3W	0.14	MFK 79kHz	1.65	
ZTX108	30v/3W	0.14			
ZTX109	30v/3W	0.14			

VAT is extra at 12.5% except where otherwise shown. Postage now 25p per order please. Catalogue 45p inc pp & vat. Please send an SAE with all enquiries (a5 or larger size please) Price list free with an SAE (a5 size)

# AMBIT INTERNATIONAL

37a High Street, Brentwood, Essex. CM14 4RH Tel (0277) 216029

**Random FLASHER UNIT**  
  
 Wired ready for use Complete with three 100 watt coloured lamps that flash independently at random. **£18.95**

**TWIN BANK 6 LIGHT UNIT**  
 (less lamps) LENGTH 14 1/2 inches  
  
 B.C. Fitting **£9.55 EACH**  
 E.S. Fitting **£10.35 EACH**

**Sound to Light MASTER UNIT**  
 600 WATTS PER CHANNEL  
  
**£30.95**  
 INCLUDING CHANNEL OUTPUT PLUGS AND MAINS INPUT SOCKET

**TYPE A SPOT**  
 (less lamp)  
  
 B.C. Fitting **£1.95 EACH** E.S. Fitting **£2.12 EACH**

**TYPE B 3 BANK UNIT**  
 (Less Lamps)  
  
 B.C. Fitting **£6.90 EACH** E.S. Fitting **£7.26 EACH**

**TWIN BANK 12 LIGHT UNIT.**  
 Length 31 1/2  
 (less lamps)  
  
 B.C. Fitting **£15.60 EACH** E.S. Fitting **£17.00 EACH**

**100 WATT SPOT LAMPS**  
 RED, YELLOW, GREEN BLUE, CLEAR  
 £1 - 40 each **£4.20**  
 B.C. or E.S. Fitting

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. and POST & PACKING (where applicable to the United Kingdom only)  
 Send 25p for illustrated booklet & price list  
**ALBEN ENGINEERING CO LTD.**  
 DEPT PW THE CRESCENT, WORSTHORNE, BURNLEY, LANCs. Tel Burnley 20940

**poly-planar**  
 20-Watt Full Range Speaker  
  
 Completely replaces the conventional cone speaker  
 Super-thin construction permits new installation ideas.  
**Power capability: 40 watts peak. Frequency range: 40 Hz-20 KHz Sensitivity: 85 dB/M for 1 watt electrical input. Input Impedance: 8 ohms. Operating temperature range: -20°F to +175°F. Size (WxDxL): 1-7/16" x 11-3/4" x 14-11/16". Weight: 19 Ounces.**  
 £9.50 each Stereo pair £18.50  
**INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND POSTAGE**  
**web europa**  
 PO Box 9, Bryn Goodman, Ruthin Clwyd

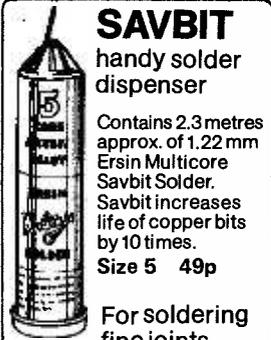
**V.D.U. AND MICRO COMPUTER**  
  
 The Crofton V.D.U. is an expandable system built up on a modular basis. The system comprises Rack and P.S.U., Video Sync Generator, Character Generator Board, Memory Board, Memory Extension Board, Cursor Control, Write Control Board, Tape/Phone Interface Board, Microprocessor (SC/MP) Board. The whole system will be gradually extended to make this one of the most versatile on the market. Available in modular form or ready constructed.  
 Send s.a.e for information  
**CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
 Dept. E, 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham Middx., Tel. 01-891 1923  
 Secondhand cameras and monitors always available  
**INTRODUCING THE CROFTON EXPANDABLE V.D.U. SYSTEM**



# Handy size Reels & Dispensers

**OF THE WORLD'S FINEST CORED SOLDER TO DO  
A PROFESSIONAL JOB AT HOME**

Ersin Multicore Solder contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux that instantly cleans heavily oxidised surfaces and makes fast, reliable soldering easy. No extra flux is required.



## SAVBIT

handy solder dispenser

Contains 2.3 metres approx. of 1.22 mm Ersin Multicore Savbit Solder. Savbit increases life of copper bits by 10 times.

Size 5 49p

For soldering fine joints

Two more dispensers to simplify those smaller jobs. PC115 provides 6.4 metres approx. of 0.71 mm solder for fine wires, small components and printed circuits. PC115 57p  
Or size 19A for kit wiring or radio and TV repairs. 2.1 metres approx. of 1.22 mm solder. Size 19A 53p



handy size reels of **SAVBIT, 40/60, 60/40 & ALU-SOL** solder alloys

These latest Multicore solder reels are ideal for the toolbox. Popular specifications cover all general and electrical applications, plus a major advance in soldering aluminium. Ask for a free copy of 'Hints on Soldering' containing clear instructions to make every job easy.

Ref.	Alloy	Diam. mm	Length metres approx.	Use	Price
Size 3	40/60 Tin/Lead	1.6	10.0	For economical general purpose repairs and electrical joints.	£1.79
Size 4	ALU-SOL	1.6	8.5	For aluminium repairs. Also solders aluminium to copper, brass etc.	£2.42
Size 10	60/40 Tin/Lead	0.7	39.6	For fine wires, small components and printed circuits.	£1.79
Size 12	SAVBIT	1.2	13.7	For radio, TV and similar work. Increases copper-bit life tenfold.	£1.79



## BIB WIRE STRIPPER & CUTTER

Fitted with unique 8-gauge selector and handle locking device. Sprung for automatic opening. Strips flex and cable in seconds.

Pat. No. 1443913

Model 8B 86p

## SOLDER-WICK



Absorbs solder instantly from tags, printed circuits etc. Only needs 40-50 Watt soldering iron. Quick and easy to use. Non-corrosive.

Size 18 97p

Sole U.K. Sales Concessionaires:

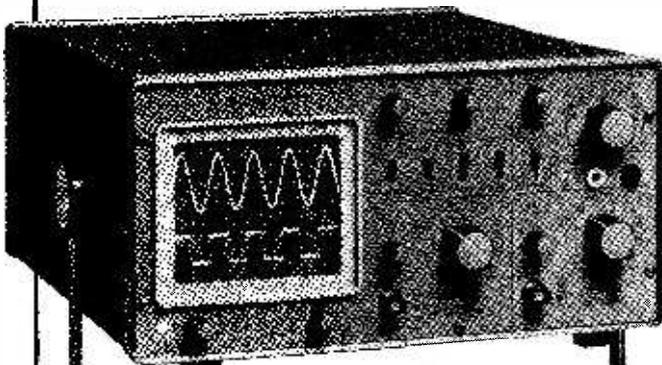
**Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Limited,**

Kelsey House, Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4RQ.

Prices shown are recommended retail, inc. V.A.T. From Electrical and Hardware Shops. In difficulty send direct, plus 20p P&P. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

# GOULD ADVANCE OS245A

**A professional-quality, dual-trace oscilloscope for just £175.00 (+VAT)**



Fault finding, circuit testing or servicing!

An oscilloscope is indispensable. Saves time and costly mistakes and enables you to tackle more ambitious electronic projects. Gould Advance offer you this professional-quality, dual-trace instrument at a price which brings it within reach of every enthusiast. Just look at these great Gould Advance features — then compare the OS245A for value, and send for yours today!

- ★ DC-10MHz Bandwidth ★ 5mV/div. sensitivity
- ★ Dual-trace ★ Time-base speed to 100ns/div.
- ★ Clear controls, simple operation
- ★ 4" CRT with 8 x 10 div.
- ★ Full 2 year guarantee with every instrument



**ONLY £175 +VAT**

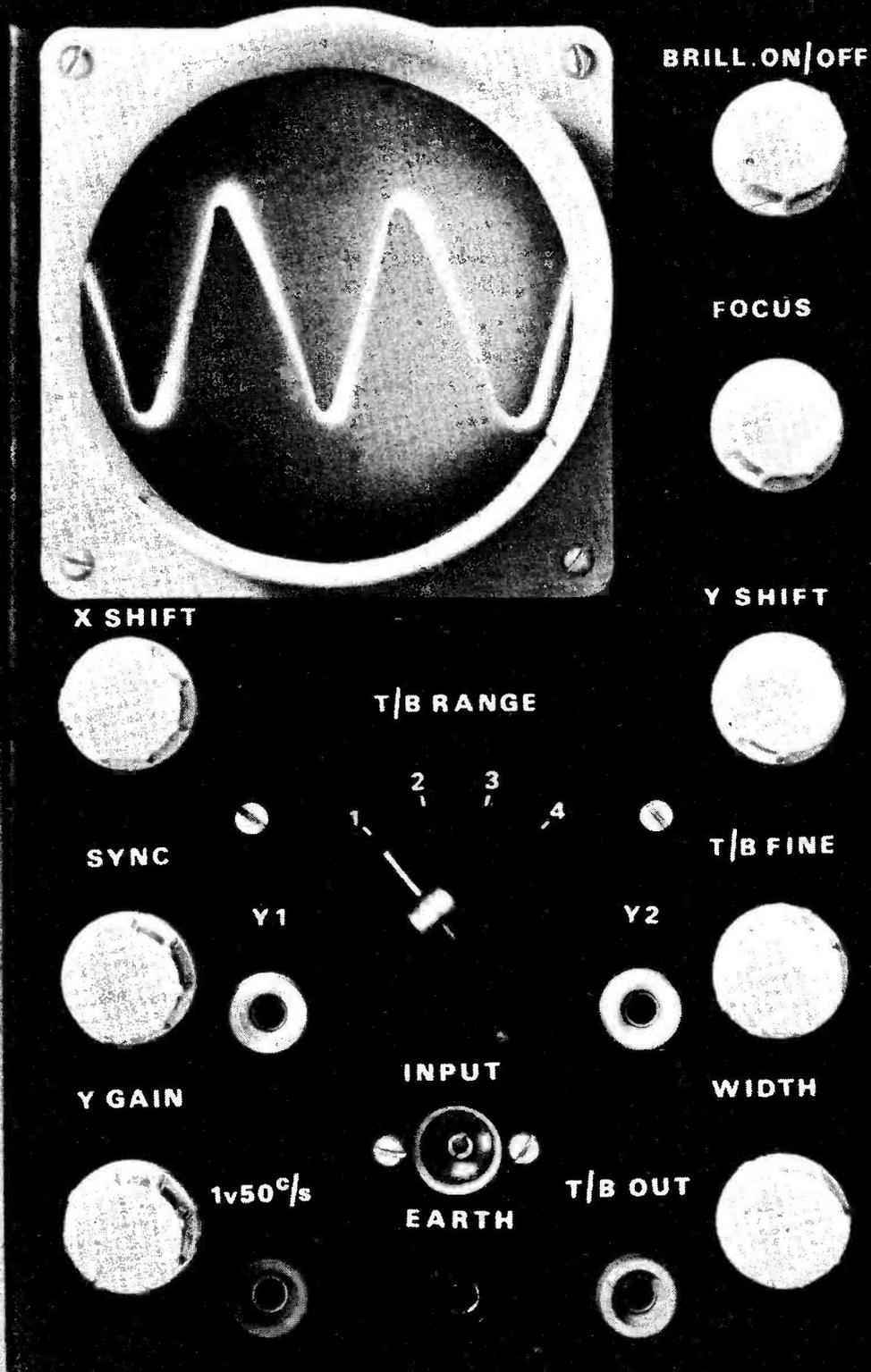


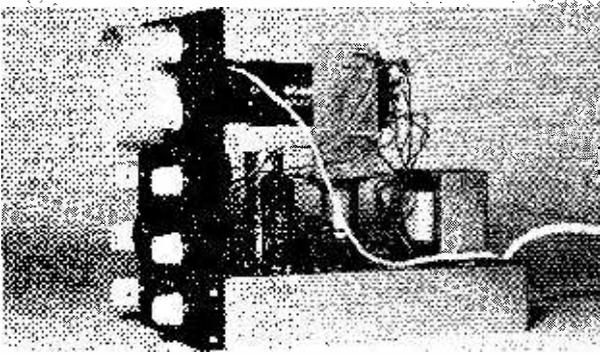
**GOULD ADVANCE**

To: M. Connah, Gould Advance Ltd., Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex. IG6 3UE Telephone: 01-500-1000  
Please send me an OS245A Oscilloscope.  
I enclose herewith cheque for £192.24 (price includes VAT, post and packing). Please make cheques payable to Gould Advance Ltd.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
Block Capitals Please PW/10.77

# Bring 'scope' to your interest.

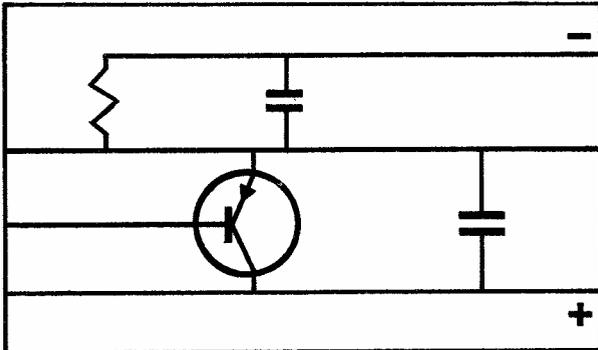




**'There's only one way to master electronics... to see what is going on and learn by doing.'**

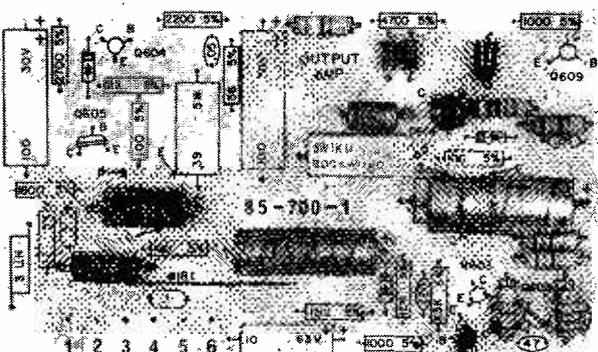
## 1 Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.



## 2 Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.



## 3 Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

*Practical Wireless, October 1977*

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a self-employed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.



All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.

To find out more about how to learn electronics in a new, exciting and absorbing way, just clip the coupon for a free colour brochure and full details of enrolment.

Write to:- British National Radio & Electronic School  
P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

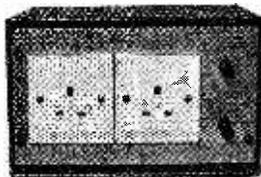
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

WI 107

## INVERTORS

KIT FORM or BUILT UP.



240v-50Hz from your 12v car battery.

O/P Powers available. 25W-40W-75W-150W-300W-400W-500W-1kW-1.5kW. Various battery I/P voltages available.

## AUTOMATIC INVERTORS

These units have built-in battery charger which functions whilst mains are healthy. Upon mains failure unit automatically switches to inverter operation ensuring no interruption of supply. Send S.A.E. for price lists.

## RHYTHM GENERATOR



15 different rhythms, 9 percussion instruments. Tempo range 15 to 100 bars/min. Full kit of parts available at £39.50 + £1.20 P. & P. + VAT at 8%. Price assembled and tested add £12. Parts available separately, send S.A.E.

We reserve the right to alter published prices in the event of component or postal increases.

## P.E. ORION STEREO AMPLIFIER & TUNER



May be mounted slim line or stacked as above. Parts available separately for both units.

20 + 20 Watts r.m.s. into 8 ohm load. Distortion less than 0.1% 100Hz-10kHz. Frequency response  $\pm 1$ dB 20 Hz to 20kHz. Hum level virtually nil with volume full on. This is a power amplifier of superb quality incorporating the very latest design features. Professional hi-fi enthusiasts have classed it as fantastic and real value for money. The CCT incorporates a low flux transformer and inputs for disc, tape, tuner, etc.

## TUNER UNIT

May be purchased separately in matching slim line case. As full kit or individual parts. Send S.A.E. for price list and specification sheets.



## LOUDSPEAKERS

8 inch system

This system is designed for use with above amplifiers rated up to 25W r.m.s. per channel at 8 $\Omega$ . May be incorporated in an enclosure 295 x 490 x 295mm (11.5 x 19.3 x 11.5in) approx. external construction details of which are given with each bass unit, to provide an overall frequency response of 50Hz to 22kHz. Four-element cross-over, ready constructed on p.c.b. Output leads have push-on receptacles to suit speaker tags. Cross-over frequency is 2.8kHz approx.

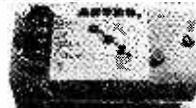
## POWER UNIT

Regulated



Voltage adjustable from 1-35v at 2 amps. Short circuit protected. Voltage and current meters incorporated. Full Kit of parts £48 + 8% VAT or assembled and tested £58 + 8% VAT.

## ASTRO IGNITION



SAVE FUEL

Complete kit of parts for this proven and tested system. (£11.90 + 60p P. & P.) + 8% VAT or ready built with only two connections to alter.

(£14.90 + 60p P. & P.) + 8% VAT.

Consider the advantages:

Fuel economy. Faster acceleration. More power. Excellent cold starting. Smoother running. No contact breaker burning. Less exhaust gases.

## TRANSFORMERS

SPECIAL OFFER

Miniature Mains Trans.

6-0-6v-6VA.

12-0-12v-6VA.

(£1.20 + 25p P. & P.) + 8% VAT

Transformer and coils manufactured to customer specifications both in High Volume and Small Order capacity.

TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED ON ALL PRODUCTS:

## ASTRO ELECTRONICS

Springbank Road  
Chesterfield (S14 7JZ)  
Derbyshire

N.B.—DELIVERIES ON ALL ITEMS MAY TAKE UP TO 28 DAYS. DEPENDING ON AVAILABILITY AND DEMAND. CASH IN REGISTERED ENVELOPE OR POSTAL ORDERS CAN REDUCE TIME BY NOT HAVING TO CLEAR CHEQUES

## MAINS INTERCOM



NO BATTERIES  
NO WIRES  
ONLY  
£29.99  
PER PAIR  
+ VAT £8.76

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Supplied with 3-core wire. Just plug into power socket. Ready for use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1/2 mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control. Useful as inter-office intercom, between office and warehouse in surgery and in homes. P. & P. 97p.

## 4-STATION INTERCOM



£18.95

+ V.A.T. £1.52

Solve your communication problems with this

4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs) in robust plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospitals and Office. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. A Battery and other accessories. P. & P. 97p

## NEW! AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



ONLY

£14.95

+ VAT £1.20

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume, conversation recording model at £18.95 + VAT £1.36. P. & P. 87p.

10-day price refund guarantee on all items.  
WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PW10)  
109 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W8  
01-837 5548

## E.I.A.

80 Wheatland Lane  
Wallasey  
Merseyside  
Tel: 051 639 9122

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & CARRIAGE

TRANSFORMERS Prim 200/240v A.C. All with two independent secondary windings, can be connected in series or parallel.

6vA Transformers £2.60 each		20vA Transformers £4.50 each	
4.5v -6A,	4.5v -6A	4.5v 2-2A,	4.5v 2-2A
6v -5A,	6v -5A	6v 1-6A,	6v 1-6A
12v -25A,	12v -25A	12v -6A,	12v -6A
15v -2A,	15v -2A	15v -6A,	15v -6A
20v -15A,	20v -15A	17.5v -5A,	17.5v -5A
		20v -5A,	20v -5A

50vA Transformer Kits available to make up your own single, double, multi-winding transformers. S.A.E. for details.

ANTEX Soldering Irons, 15w £4.20, 18w £4.20, 25w £3.90  
Soldering Iron Kits £5.75, Stand for above £2.90.  
ISO-tip Cordless Soldering Iron £11.20. Desolder Braid 2mm or 1mm £1.10 per 1.5m reel.

P.V.C. Wire 1/0-6mm or 7/0-2mm (rated 3A), Black, Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Orange, Pink, Red, Violet, White & Yellow. 100m reel £2.35.

I/C Insertor (automatically all pins) up to 16 way £1.95  
I/C Test Clip (Gold plated contacts) £2.55

## REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES

ACOS GP83	£2.40	B.S.R. TCSH	£2.20
GP91-3SC	£2.20	SONOTONE 2509	£2.50
GP93-1	£2.80	3509	£2.95
GP104	£3.35	B.S.R. SX6H	£2.10
		B.S.R. X5H	£1.50

## TELEVISION

### TELETEXT DECODER

CEEFAX/ORACLE is a Select-A-Page Information and News Service.

Complete kits, including reprints of original articles.

S.A.E. for details and Price List.

C-MOS IC's (New low prices)			
4001	19p	4023	18p
4002	19p	4027	55p
4013	50p	4028	100p
4018	55p	4042	90p
4014	100p	4046	150p
4015	92p	4049	66p
4017	105p	4050	55p
4018	105p	4502	140p
		4508	350p
		4511	160p
		4514	320p
		4516	135p
		4518	125p
		4528	125p
		4536	500p
		4583	150p

## H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS

WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION



Famous for over 35 years for Short-Wave Equipment of quality. "H.A.C." were the Original suppliers of Short-Wave Receiver Kits for the amateur constructor. Special offer AR8 valves—70p each.

### 1977 "DX" RECEIVER

Complete kit—Price £7.20 (incl. p. & p. and V.A.T.)

Customer who sent us five QSL cards, one from each continent writes: "Other countries of interest which I have heard are Korea, Japan, Sri Lanka, Liberia and many others. I was very surprised at the simplicity of the set, compared to its efficiency."

This kit is ready to assemble and contains all genuine short-wave components, drilled chassis, valve, accessories and full instructions. Full range of other S.W. kits, including the famous model "K plus" (illustrated above). All orders despatched within 7 days. Send now for free descriptive catalogue of kits and components.

SORRY, NO CATALOGUES WITHOUT S.A.E.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS  
P.O. Box No. 16, 10 Windmill Lane  
Lewes Road, East Grinstead, West  
Sussex RH19 3SZ

# SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LTD

## SYSTEM 7000—GUARANTEED MODULES FOR ALL DISCO/PA APPLICATIONS

### POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES 30—240 WATTS



- Fully tested & guaranteed.
- Full RMS Sine Wave output.
- Distortion typically 0.2%
- 9 Transistors, 4 Diodes.
- Response 30HZ-30KHZ
- Fully short & open circuit proof
- Sensitivity suits most mixers.
- Built-in surge suppression & compensation
- Twin D.C. & output fuses.
- Top-grade components throughout.

30 Watts rms		60 Watts rms		120 Watts rms		240W rms	
SA308 30W rms/ 8 ohms £9.50	SA604 60W rms/ 4 ohms £12.50	SA608 60W rms/ 8 ohms £13.50	SA1204 120W rms/ 4 ohms £14.50	SA1208 120W rms/ 8 ohms £21.00	SA2404 240W rms/ 4 ohms £25.50		

POWER SUPPLIES FOR THE ABOVE MODULES—READY WIRED & FUSED ON GLASS FIBRE PCB

PM301 For 1/2 SA308 £9.90	PM601/4 For 1/2 SA604 £12.50	PM601/8 For 1/2 SA608 £12.50	PM1201/4 For 1 SA1204 £12.50	PM1201/8 For 1 SA1208 £12.50	PM1202/4 For 2 SA1204 £19.50	PM1202/8 For 2 SA1208 £19.50	PM2404/1 For 1 SA2404 £19.50
------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

### SYSTEM 7000 COMPLETE DISCO MIXERS (with Autofade)

Mono or Stereo



The choice of the professional D.J.

Controls: Mic volume, Bass, Treble, A/Fade Depth, Tape, L/Deck, R/Deck volumes, Bass, Treble, Master, Headphone volume, Selector & On/Off.

Mono 18v £37.50 Mains £43.50 Stereo 18v £53.50 Mains £59.50

**IN MODULAR FORM**—All you require is front panel (see below) knobs & sockets etc. All electronics are assembled & tested.

- Specification as for complete mixer
- All Potentiometers supplied & fitted
- Low cost do it yourself with step by step easy to follow instructions.

Mono £19.50 Stereo £29.50 Panel £3.50 Supply unit £8.50

### SYSTEM 7000 LIGHTING CONTROL UNIT MK II (Four channel)

#### HAS YOUR LIGHT UNIT GOT?



- 4,000 W handling
- Sequence facility
- Smart 2 tone panel
- Advanced IC circuitry
- Top grade components
- Integral dimmers
- Automatic audio level

**OURS HAS!**  
ONLY £42.50

All your needs in one superbly designed unit

**IN MODULAR FORM—THE QUADRAFACT** £29.50 (Panel £2.50)

As with the mixers the MK II L.C. unit may be purchased in module form with all controls, requiring only a panel, case & knobs etc. There are 13 simple connections

- 1-240w Audio
- 8A RCA triacs
- 0.5-20Hz Sequence.
- Fully suppressed

### CUSTOM MIXER MODULES (Complete or in printed circuit form only)

Make your own mixer, mono or stereo, up to 2 channels, with full monitoring facilities, and provision for echos end/return etc.

- Inputs for low and high 2 mic, ceramic & magnetic cartridge etc.
- Up to 20 input modules per single mixing module
- Feed most types of amplifiers—accepts all inputs
- Professional low noise circuitry 20Hz-30KHz
- Infinitely adaptable—Extremely economical



**COMPLETE MODULES** With facia panel, Knobs & sockets, Monitor buttons, Ready wired & tested

Mono input £8.50 Mono mixing stage £8.50  
Stereo input £12.00 Stereo mixing stage £12.00

- 0.5W headphone circuit
- Full range bass/treble controls
- Noise—80dB

### PRINTED CIRCUIT MODULES With controls fitted, requires only sockets, facia & knobs

Mono Input £5.50 Mono mixing stage £5.50  
Stereo Input £9.00 Stereo mixing stage £9.00

Power supply for up to 20 channels—PPM18—£8.50.

### SYSTEM 7000 SOUND—LITE (3-CHANNEL)

**IN COMPLETE OR MODULAR FORM** (Modular form illustrated)

- Complete unit similar to Mk II unit above
- Long established & proven design
- 3 Channels—100W per channel
- RCA 8A Triacs—individual channel fuses
- 1-240 W Input—master audio level plus Bass/Middle/Treble



**COMPLETE UNIT**—Fully cased with rear terminations—just plug in and go! £24.75

**MODULAR FORM**—Facia & knobs etc. Needs only 11 simple connections £16.50 (Panel £2.50)

### COMPLETE DISCO SYSTEMS

WITH TWO YEAR GUARANTEE—LOW INTEREST CREDIT

FROM ONLY £16.06 DEPOSIT

#### CENTAUR 100W

**STEREO**

with TWIN LOUDSPEAKERS, SOUND to LIGHT SEQUENCER PLUS DISPLAY. £225 + £10 carr. (Dep. £28.80, 12 months at £21.33 or 24 months at £12.01)

#### SUPER CENTAUR 200W

**STEREO**

As above but with 200 WATTS OUTPUT and larger TWIN CABINETS. £275 + £10 carr. (Deposit £32.80, 12 months at £29.39 or 24 months at £15.21).

#### GXL CENTAUR 200W

**STEREO**

As the SUPER CENTAUR but with extra large twin 200 WATT CABINETS, DECK LIGHTS, DECK STARTS & SUPERIOR DECKS. £349 + £10 carr. (Deposit £42.72, 12 months at £36.58 or 24 months at £20.54)

- Cue Light + Head Phone monitoring
- Mic & Tape Inputs
- Crossfade & Override
- Logic Circuitry Lightshow
- Complete and ready to use
- Extremely Rugged construction
- Twin BSR Decks



Send today for Free Illustrated Leaflet on Saxon Complete Discos & Package PA Systems.

All Equipment subject to a Two Year Guarantee.

Deliveries in the UK by our own vans.

50W MINI DISCO £139.50 + £5 carr. (Dep. £16.05, 12 months at £13.30 or 24 months at £7.46)

100W MINI DISCO £159.50 + £5 carr. (Dep. £22.66, 12 months at £14.73 or 24 months at £8.27)

Two extremely compact mono systems complete with loudspeakers and leads.

■ TWIN BSR DECKS ■ HEADPHONE MONITORING ■ MIC INPUT  
100W PACKAGE P.A. £145 + £7.50 carr. with twin loudspeakers and PIEZO HORNS  
Dep. £19.70, 12 months at £13.70 or 24 months at £7.73)

SEND YOUR SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR A CUSTOM DISCO QUOTATION

### SYSTEM 7000

#### MINOTAUR 100—All Purpose Wide Range Amplifier



- 100W rms ± 1dB
- Standard 8 ohm output
- Twin mixed inputs accept a wide range of signals
- 30HZ-30KHZ ± 2dB
- 23dB base/treble

A four power amplifier input, high which will deliver up to 150 watts output. An absolute must where multiple mixing & power are required

- Four individually mixed inputs
- Wide range bass/treble + master

An extremely compact and versatile amplifier with full protection and a clean, attractive appearance. Ideal for all groups, disco's & clubs

£49.50

- Vynide covered case
- Fully short proof
- Superb value for money



#### SAXON 150 HEAVY DUTY AMPLIFIER £59.00

### STROBES & PROJECTORS (We stock the full Pluto range)

Send for details

#### SUPERSTROBE £19.75

- 2-3 Joules
- 80W Tube for long life
- Compact 4" x 4" x 4"



#### 150 WATT LIQUID WHEEL PROJECTOR

- Accepts all accessories
- C/w with wheel & motor plate
- Sturdy steel construction
- Remarkable value—Sold elsewhere at £39.50. Our price is only: £33.00

#### PRO-STROBE £32.50

- 6-8 Joules
- External trigger
- Long life tube timer circuit

### ACCESSORIES

Condenser mics EM501 600 ohms £13.50  
ECM81 Dual Impedance £14.95 Crown headphones £6.75  
Heavy duty boomstand £14.50

All prices subject to VAT @ 8% except SA308/PM301, mics, and headphones (12½% Add 50p post & packing on all orders except where already shown.)

Ordering: By Telephone —Access, Barclay Card or COD Ring (01) 684 6385/0098  
By post —Send cheque or crossed P.O.'s or 60p for COD or send in your Access/Barclay card NUMBER ONLY

327-333 Whitehorse Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 2HS  
24 Hour Ansafone service (01) 684 6385

### PIEZO HORNS!! UP TO 150 WATTS HANDLING. NO X-OVER REQUIRED £8.50 ea.

Exporters to 17 countries—enquiries welcomed  
Ring Sue Abegg on (01) 684 6385 for U.K. trade enquiries

# SUMMER SALE CLEARANCE

TO MAKE WAY FOR NEW STOCKS  
MUST CLEAR BULKIER ITEMS NOW!  
ALL OFFERS FINISH ON OCTOBER 31st



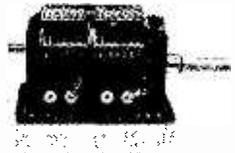
### TAPE DECKS

Data Tape Deck by D-Mac. Reel-to-reel, takes 3" spool, 2 heads, 12V motor, 3 position switch, 17 transistors, R's, C's, 200V 6A SCR, min 6V relay, etc. in good condition, but not new. Size 225 x 185 x 120mm high.

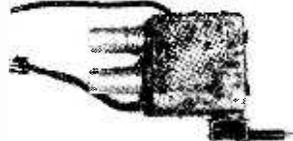
REDUCED EVEN FURTHER TO £3-50



Instant Heat Soldering Gun. Standard mains voltage supply, built-in lamp to illuminate the spot you're soldering. 5 spare bits. Amazing value at only £3-50.



FM Tuning head—tunes over standard range with high class variable capacitor which also has 2 AM gangs. Only £2-25.



UHF TV Tuner, uses PC88 & PC86 £2-20 inc. valves.

### BULK OFFERS

BC183 £5/100, £35/1000.  
BC213 £5/100, £35/1000.  
0-015 250V polyester caps £1/100.  
330uF 4V caps £2/100.  
12uF 50V PC mntg £2/100.  
2000uF 6V do £2-30/100.  
2000uF 10V do £7/100.  
1R5 3W wirewounds £3/100  
OR3 3W do £4/100.  
1000pF Disc ceramic £2/100.  
0-1uF 30V do £4-50/100.  
2-2uF 30V do £4/100.  
4-7uF polyester 100V £15/100.

Please note we now operate a photocopy service for callers, price 5p per copy.

## GREENWELD

443 Millbrook Road Southampton  
SO1 0HX Tel: (0703) 772501

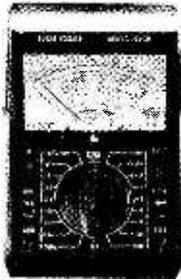
1977 CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE—MUCH BIGGER AND BETTER, WITH DISCOUNT VOUCHERS, ONLY 30p + 15p POST.

All prices quoted include VAT and UK/BFPO postage. Most orders despatched on day of receipt. SAE with enquiries please. **MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £1.** Official Orders accepted from Schools, etc. (Minimum invoice charge £5). Export/Wholesale enquiries welcome. Wholesale list now available for bona-fide traders. Surplus components always wanted.

Mains transformer, sec 25V 250mA. Only £1. Standard coax socket on panel, 10 for 55p.

Motors, 110/240V 50/60Hz. 60rpm. Size 70 mm dia x 55mm. Now only £1-75.

Electrolytics  
680uF 100V 10 for £2  
470uF 100V 10 for £1-50  
500uF 64V 10 for £1-50  
10,000uF 25V 10 for £3-30  
10,000uF 15V 10 for £2-75



Range Doubler Multimeter  
Has 40 ranges. DC V: 0-25 up to 1000V; AC V: 1-5 up to 1000V; DC Current: 25uA up to 10A. Resistance up to 16M. We normally sell these for £23-10, but in our Summer Sale they are reduced to only £18-95

Panel with 4 x 6A 200V rectifiers, 200V 6A SCR and 24V reed relay, all in neat plastic case. Only £1.

Panel with 2 x 400V 6A Triacs, 709C 2N1711, 1A bridge rect etc, £1-50.

9M 2% resistors, mounted on card with actual value written alongside. Card of 25 for £1.

Panel with 12 60V 0-8A SCR's (Gate current only 400uA) MEU21, 2N3904, 14 x 1N4004 + R's C's Diodes etc. Only £1.

PC ETCHING KIT MK 111  
Now contains 200 sq. ins. copper clad board, 1lb. Ferric Chloride, DALO etch-resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. £4-15.

FERRIC CHLORIDE  
Anhydrous technical quality in 1lb double sealed packs. 1lb £1-00; 3lbs £2-18; 10lbs £5-60; 100lbs £39-00.

71B BARGAIN PARCEL  
Hundreds of new components—pots, switches, resistors, capacitors, PC Boards with semiconductors, loads of odds and ends. Amazing value at only £3-30.

VERO OFFCUTS  
Pack A, A1 0-1"  
Pack B, A1 0-15"  
Pack C, Mixed  
Pack D, 11 0-1" plain  
Each pack contains 7 or 8 pieces with a total area of 100 sq. ins. Each pack is £1-30. Also available by weight, 1 lb £3-45, 10lbs. £28.

LED DIGIT DRIVER  
ITT type 7105, 16 pin DIL package. Supplied with data sheet. 8 for £1.

Your carpet is no place  
for the Black Dyke  
Mills Band

... they should be half way up the wall! Fidelity Fastenings are the newest, smartest way to place your speakers where they belong — on the wall. Almost undetectable when fitted they are easily adjustable and allow your speaker system to be placed in the best possible acoustical position, where they stay due to the rubber friction mounting. Fidelity Fastenings take a weight of up to 50 lbs and your speakers are easily lifted off for dusting and redecorating. Available from all good Audio and Hi-Fi shops and stores at £5.49. Look for the red and black box.

If you have any difficulties in obtaining your Fidelity Fastenings, write for details of your nearest stockists to:

**Fidelity Fastenings**  
The Ridgeway, Iver, Buckinghamshire,  
Tel: (0753) 654222.

MAIL ORDER DEPT:-

**CRESCENT RADIO LTD**  
1 ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN,  
LONDON, N22 4SJ

TELEPHONE: 888-4474

### 3 KILOWATT PSYCHEDELIC LIGHT CONTROL UNIT

1000 WATT PER CHANNEL.

Three channel: Bass, Middle, Treble. The input of this unit is connected to the loudspeaker terminals of an amplifier and the required lighting is connected to the output terminals of the unit thus enabling you to produce a fascinating sound to light display.

Full instructions supplied or S.A.E. for details.  
Fantastic Value at £20-00 + 8% VAT.

### LOUDSPEAKER SELECTION

+ 12 1/2% VAT

2 1/2" 8, 40 and 75 ohm at £1-10

(Please state which impedance is required)

5" 8 ohm CERAMIC at £1-70

8" GOODMANS 'Audiom SPA' 8 ohm at £5-03

10" 'ELAC' Dual Cone 8 ohm 10 watt at £4-75

### EFFECTS PROJECTOR "150" (150 watt)

Ideal for disco work, this versatile machine takes a range of accessories and is of a sturdy metal construction. Comes complete with bulb and 6" Liquid Wheel. Ready to use.  
A bargain at £34-00 + 8% VAT.

### PIEZO ELECTRIC HORN UNITS 100 watt

New High Quality, High Power Tweeter. No X-over required. Freq. Response: 3-8KHz to 25KHz. Spec. Sheet sent on receipt of S.A.E.

OUR PRICE: £9-35 each + 8% VAT.

### POWER SUPPLY UNITS + 8% VAT

PP1—Switched 3, 4t, 6, 7t, 9, 12v at 500mA with on/off switch and pilot light. Approx size: 150 x 55 x 75mm. ONLY £6-00.

PP2—Switched 6, 7t, 9v at 300mA. This is a sealed, moulded unit fitted with a 3 pin 13A mains plug. Approx. size: 75 x 55 x 45mm. ONLY £4-00.

PP3—DC/DC Power supply for cars. Switched 6, 7t, 9v at 500mA from 12V DC input. Approx. size: 125 x 68 x 45mm ONLY £6-25.

PP4—Stabilized Power supply. Switched 3, 6, 7t, 9v at 400mA with on/off switch and pilot light. Approx. size: 115 x 78 x 55mm. ONLY £7-00.

PP5—Heavy duty 12 volt power supply. 1-6A at 12 volt. Approx. size: 155 x 90 x 85mm. ONLY £8-00.

### ALUMINIUM BOXES + 8% V.A.T.

AB7 = 5 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" = 83p

AB8 = 4" x 4" x 1 1/2" = 75p

AB9 = 4" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" = 83p

AB10 = 5 1/2" x 4" x 1 1/2" = 88p

AB11 = 4" x 2 1/2" x 2" = 83p

AB12 = 3" x 2" x 1" = 65p

AB13 = 3" x 4" x 2" = £1-00

AB14 = 3" x 5" x 2 1/2" = £1-20

AB15 = 3" x 6" x 3" = £1-75

AB16 = 10" x 7" x 3" = £1-92

AB17 = 10" x 4 1/2" x 3" = £1-86

AB18 = 12" x 5" x 3" = £1-86

AB19 = 12" x 8" x 3" = £2-19

(please note: all sizes are approx.)

### BARGAIN TRANSFORMERS

240v primary, 12-0-12v 500mA secondary. Approx size: 60 x 40 x 50mm. Fixing centres 75mm. PRICE: £1-60 + 8% VAT. Also available: Mains transformer with 18V 500mA sec. Price and size same as above.

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED—PHONE ORDERS WELCOMED  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE—PLEASE ADD V.A.T. AS SHOWN—S.A.E.  
WITH ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE.

Personal callers welcome at: 164-166 HIGH ROAD, WOOD GREEN, N22. Phone: 888-3206  
and 18 SOUTH MALL, EDMONTON N9 Phone: 803-1686



# PAKS—PARTS—AUDIO MODULES

## PANEL METERS

### 4" RANGE

Size 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2"

Value	No.	Price
0-50UA	1302	£4.50
0-100UA	1303	£4.50
0-500UA	1304	£4.50
0-1MA	1305	£6.00
0-50V	1306	£6.00

### 2" RANGE

Size 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"

Value	No.	Price
0-50UA	1307	£3.50
0-100UA	1308	£3.50
0-500UA	1309	£3.50
0-1MA	1310	£3.50
0-50V	1311	£3.50

### MR2P TYPE

Size 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 30mm

Value	No.	Price
0-50UA	1313	£4.80
0-1MA	1315	£3.20

### EDGEWISE

Size 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/4"

Cut out 2 1/2" x 1 1/4"

Value	No.	Price
0-1MA	1316	£4.05
0-500UA	1317	£4.05

### MINIATURE BALANCE / TUNING METER

Size 23 x 22 x 26mm

Sensitivity 100/0/100MA

No.	Price
1318	£1.95

### BALANCE / TUNING

Size 45 x 22 x 34mm

Sensitivity 100/0/100UA

No.	Price
1319	£2.00

### MIN. LEVEL METER

Size 23 x 22 x 26mm

Sensitivity 200UA

No.	Price
1320	£1.95

### Vu METER

Size 40 x 40 x 29mm

Sensitivity 130UA

No.	Price
1321	£2.00

### MINI MULTI-METER

Size 60 x 24 x 90mm

Sensitivity 1000 ohms/V

AC VOLTS 0-10, 50, 250, 1000

DC VOLTS 0-10, 50, 250, 1000

DC CURRENT 0-1-100mA

Resistance 0-150K ohms

No.	Price
1322	£5.95

**P&P**

Postage and Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Minimum order £1.

## TRANSISTORS

BRAND NEW — FULLY GUARANTEED

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC126	£0.18	BC109C	£0.08	BC550	£0.14	BFY52	£0.14	TIP3055	£0.75	2N3708A	£0.07
AC127	£0.18	BC147	£0.10	BC556	£0.14	BIP19	£0.38	TIS43	£0.24	2N3709	£0.07
AC128	£0.18	BC148	£0.10	BC557	£0.13	BIP20	£0.38	TIS90	£0.22	2N3710	£0.07
AC128K	£0.26	BC149	£0.10	BC558	£0.12	BIP19	£0.38	UT46	£0.22	2N3711	£0.07
AC132	£0.20	BC157	£0.10	BC559	£0.14	20MP	£0.80	ZTX107	£0.10	2N3819	£0.20
AC134	£0.20	BC158	£0.10	BD115	£0.50	BRY39	£0.45	ZTX108	£0.10	2N3820	£0.20
AC137	£0.20	BC159	£0.10	BD116	£0.50	BU105	£1.70	ZTX109	£0.10	2N3821	£0.20
AC141	£0.22	BC167	£0.12	BD121	£0.65	BU105/02	£1.95	ZTX300	£0.12	2N3822	£0.20
AC141K	£0.30	BC168	£0.12	BD123	£0.65	BU204	£1.70	ZTX500	£0.14	2N3823	£0.20
AC142	£0.20	BC169	£0.12	BD124	£0.70	BU205	£1.70	2N1613	£0.20	2N4058	£0.12
AC176	£0.18	BC169C	£0.12	BD131	£0.38	BU208	£2.40	2N1711	£0.20	2N4059	£0.14
AC176K	£0.26	BC170	£0.10	BD132	£0.40	BU208/02	£2.95	2N1889	£0.45	2N4060	£0.14
AC178	£0.25	BC171	£0.10	BD131/1	£0.40	E1222	£0.38	2N1890	£0.45	2N4061	£0.12
AC179	£0.25	BC172	£0.10	132MP	£0.85	MJE2955	£0.98	2N1893	£0.30	2N4062	£0.12
AC180	£0.20	BC173	£0.12	BD133	£0.60	MJE3055	£0.60	2N2147	£0.75	2N4284	£0.18
AC180K	£0.28	BC177	£0.16	BD135	£0.40	MJE3440	£0.52	2N2148	£0.70	2N4285	£0.18
AC181	£0.20	BC178	£0.16	BD136	£0.40	MP8113	£0.52	2N2160	£0.80	2N4286	£0.18
AC181K	£0.28	BC179	£0.16	BD137	£0.40	MPF102	£0.35	2N2192	£0.38	2N4287	£0.18
AC187	£0.18	BC180	£0.25	BD138	£0.45	MPF104	£0.38	2N2193	£0.38	2N4288	£0.18
AC187K	£0.20	BC181	£0.25	BD139	£0.54	MPF105	£0.38	2N2194	£0.38	2N4289	£0.18
AC188	£0.18	BC182L	£0.10	BD140	£0.60	MPSA05	£0.30	2N2217	£0.22	2N4290	£0.18
AC188K	£0.20	BC183	£0.10	BD139/1	£0.60	MPSA06	£0.30	2N2218	£0.22	2N4291	£0.18
AD140	£0.60	BC183L	£0.10	140MP	£1.20	MPSA55	£0.28	2N2218A	£0.20	2N4292	£0.18
AD142	£0.85	BC184	£0.10	BD155	£0.80	MPSA56	£0.28	2N2219	£0.20	2N4293	£0.18
AD143	£0.75	BC184L	£0.10	BD175	£0.60	OC22	£1.50	2N2219A	£0.24	2N4921	£0.55
AD149	£0.60	BC207	£0.11	BD176	£0.60	OC23	£1.50	2N2904	£0.18	2N4923	£0.65
AD161	£0.42	BC208	£0.11	BD177	£0.68	OC24	£1.35	2N2904A	£0.21	2N5135	£0.10
AD162	£0.42	BC209	£0.12	BD178	£0.68	OC25	£0.60	2N2905	£0.18	2N5136	£0.10
AD161/161MP	£0.42	BC212	£0.12	BD179	£0.75	OC26	£0.60	2N2905A	£0.21	2N5138	£0.10
AF111	£0.35	BC212L	£0.11	BD201/1	£1.70	OC28	£0.80	2N2906	£0.16	2N5194	£0.56
AF115	£0.21	BC213	£0.11	202MP	£1.70	OC29	£0.95	2N2906A	£0.19	2N5245	£0.40
AF116	£0.21	BC214	£0.12	BD203	£0.80	OC35	£0.90	2N2907	£0.20	2N5294	£0.34
AF117	£0.21	BC214L	£0.12	BD204	£0.80	OC36	£0.90	2N2907A	£0.22	2N5296	£0.56
AF118	£0.40	BC237	£0.16	BD203/1	£0.80	OC70	£0.24	2N296G	£0.09	2N5457	£0.32
AF124	£0.30	BC238	£0.16	204MP	£1.70	OC71	£0.15	2N296Y	£0.08	2N5458	£0.32
AF125	£0.30	BC251	£0.15	BDY20	£0.80	TIC44	£0.29	2N2926G	£0.08	2N5459	£0.38
AF126	£0.30	BC251A	£0.16	BDX77	£0.80	TIC45	£0.35	2N2926R	£0.08	2N5551	£0.36
AF127	£0.32	BC301	£0.28	BF457	£0.37	TIP29A	£0.44	2N2926B	£0.08	2N6027	£0.39
AF139	£0.58	BC302	£0.28	BF458	£0.37	TIP29B	£0.52	2N3053	£0.16	2N6121	£0.70
AF180	£0.40	BC303	£0.28	BF459	£0.38	TIP29C	£0.62	2N3054	£0.40	2N6122	£0.70
AF181	£0.60	BC304	£0.38	BF594	£0.30	TIP30A	£0.50	2N3055	£0.40	40311	£0.38
AF186	£0.58	BC327	£0.16	BF596	£0.28	TIP30B	£0.60	2N3414	£0.16	40313	£0.95
AF239	£0.50	BC328	£0.15	BFR39	£0.25	TIP30C	£0.70	2N3415	£0.16	40316	£0.95
AL102	£0.38	BC337	£0.15	BFR40	£0.25	TIP31A	£0.45	2N3416	£0.29	40317	£0.95
AL103	£1.20	BC338	£0.15	BFR79	£0.28	TIP31B	£0.47	2N3417	£0.29	40326	£0.40
AU104	£1.18	BC440	£0.30	BFR80	£0.28	TIP31C	£0.49	2N3614	£0.85	40327	£0.45
AU110	£1.00	BC441	£0.30	BFX29	£0.25	TIP32A	£0.49	2N3615	£0.90	40346	£0.45
AU113	£1.00	BC460	£0.38	BFX30	£0.30	TIP32B	£0.51	2N3616	£0.90	40347	£0.65
BC107A	£0.08	BC461	£0.38	BFX84	£0.23	TIP32C	£0.53	2N3646	£0.09	40348	£0.80
BC107B	£0.08	BC477	£0.20	BFX85	£0.24	TIP41A	£0.49	2N3702	£0.08	40360	£0.36
BC107C	£0.08	BC478	£0.20	BFX86	£0.25	TIP41B	£0.51	2N3703	£0.08	40361	£0.36
BC108A	£0.08	BC479	£0.20	BFX87	£0.22	TIP41C	£0.53	2N3704	£0.07	40362	£0.38
BC108B	£0.08	BC479	£0.20	BFX88	£0.22	TIP42A	£0.53	2N3705	£0.07	40406	£0.45
BC108C	£0.08	BC547	£0.12	BFX90	£0.55	TIP42B	£0.55	2N3706	£0.08	40407	£0.35
BC109B	£0.08	BC548	£0.12	BFY50	£0.14	TIP42C	£0.57	2N3707	£0.08	40408	£0.52
		BC549	£0.12	BFY51	£0.14	TIP2955	£0.95	2N3708	£0.07	40409	£0.75

## 74 SERIES TTL IC'S

BI-PAK STILL LOWEST IN PRICE. FULL SPECIFICATION GUARANTEED ALL FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
7400	0.14	7409	0.15	7441	0.64	7482	0.85	7493	0.40	74122	0.50
7401	0.14	7410	0.14	7442	0.64	7483	0.95	7494	0.88	74123	0.70
7402	0.15	7411	0.23	7445	0.90	7484	0.98	7495	0.73	74141	0.80
7403	0.15	7412	0.23	7446	0.90	7485	1.20	7496	0.80	74154	1.30
7404	0.15	7413	0.27	7447	0.78	7486	0.30	74100	1.00	74180	1.10
7405	0.15	7414	0.58	7448	0.80	7489	2.90	74110	0.50	74181	2.00
7406	0.30	7416	0.28	7475	0.48	7490	0.42	74118	0.90	74190	1.50
7407	0.30	7417	0.28	7480	0.50	7491	0.75	74119	1.85	74198	2.00
7408	0.15	7440	0.15	7481	0.95	7492	0.45	74121	0.30	74199	1.90

## CMOS IC'S

Type	Price										
CD4000	0.20	CD4012	0.20	CD4022	0.98	CD4031	2.20	CD4046	1.30	CD4071	0.23
CD4001	0.28	CD4013	0.52	CD4023	0.20	CD4035	1.60	CD4047	1.10	CD4072	0.23
CD4002	0.20	CD4015	0.98	CD4024	0.80	CD4037	0.95	CD4049	0.55	CD4081	0.22
CD4006	0.98	CD4016	0.52	CD4025	0.20	CD4040	0.95	CD4050	0.55	CD4082	0

# SEMICONDUCTORS—COMPONENTS

## BABANI BOOK OFFER

Purchase books to the value of £5.00 from the list below and choose any 60p pak from this page FREE.

BP2	Handbook of Radio, TV & Industrial & Transmitting Tube & Valve Equivalents	60p
BP3	Handbook of Tested Transistor Circuits	40p
BP6	Engineers and Machinists Reference Tables	40p
BP7	Radio & Electronic Colour Codes and Data Chart	15p
BP10	Modern Crystal and Transistor Set Circuits for Beginners	35p
BP14	Second Book of Transistor Equivalents	95p
BP15	Constructors Manual of Electronic Circuits for the Home	50p
BP16	Handbook of Electronic Circuits for the Amateur Photographer	60p
BP18	Boys and Beginners Book of Practical Radio and Electronics	60p
BP22	79 Electronic Novelty Circuits	75p
BP23	First Book of Practical Electronic Projects	75p
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or equivalents)	75p
BP26	Radio Antenna Handbook for Long Distance Reception and Transmission	85p
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semiconductor and Logic Symbols	60p
BP29	Major Solid State Audio Hi-Fi Construction Projects	85p
BP32	How to Build Your Own Metal & Treasure Locators	85p
BP34	Practical Repair & Renovation of Colour TVs	95p
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Preamplifier & Power Amplifier Construction	95p
BP36	50 Circuits Using Germanium, Silicon & Zener Diodes	75p
BP37	50 Projects Using Relays, SCR's and TRIACS	1-10
BP39	50 (FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects	1-25
129	Universal Gram-motor Speed Indicator	8p
160	Coil Design and Construction Manual	50p
161	Radio, TV and Electronics Data Book	60p
196	AF-RF Reactance—Frequency Chart for Constructors	15p
202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits (ICs) Equivalents and Substitutes	75p
205	First Book of Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures	60p
213	Electronic Circuits for Model Railways	85p
214	Audio Enthusiasts Handbook	85p
216	Electronic Gadgets and Games	85p
217	Solid State Power Supply Handbook	85p
219	Solid State Novelty Projects	85p
220	Build Your Own Solid State Hi-Fi and Audio Accessories	85p
222	Sold State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners	95p
223	50 Projects Using IC CA3130	95p
224	50 CMOS IC Projects	95p
225	A Practical Introduction to Digital IC's	1-20
226	How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers	10p
RCC	Resistor Colour Code Disc Calculator	10p

## THYRISTORS

600mA TO18 CASE			7 AMP TO48 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
10	THY600/10	£0.15	50	THY7A/50	£0.48
20	THY600/20	£0.16	100	THY7A/100	£0.51
30	THY600/30	£0.20	200	THY7A/200	£0.57
50	THY600/50	£0.22	400	THY7A/400	£0.62
100	THY600/100	£0.25	600	THY7A/600	£0.76
200	THY600/200	£0.38	800	THY7A/800	£0.92
400	THY600/400	£0.44			

1 AMP TO5 CASE			10 AMP TO48 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
50	THY1A/50	£0.26	100	THY10A/100	£0.57
100	THY1A/100	£0.28	200	THY10A/200	£0.62
200	THY1A/200	£0.32	400	THY10A/400	£0.71
400	THY1A/400	£0.38	600	THY10A/600	£0.99
600	THY1A/600	£0.45	800	THY10A/800	£1.22
800	THY1A/800	£0.58			

3 AMP TO66 CASE			16 AMP TO48 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
50	THY3A/50	£0.28	50	THY16A/50	£0.34
100	THY3A/100	£0.30	100	THY16A/100	£0.38
200	THY3A/200	£0.33	200	THY16A/200	£0.62
400	THY3A/400	£0.42	400	THY16A/400	£0.77
600	THY3A/600	£0.50	600	THY16A/600	£0.90
800	THY3A/800	£0.65	800	THY16A/800	£1.38

5 AMP TO66 CASE			30 AMP TO94 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
50	THY5A/50	£0.36	50	THY30A/50	£1.18
100	THY5A/100	£0.46	100	THY30A/100	£1.43
200	THY5A/200	£0.50	200	THY30A/200	£1.63
400	THY5A/400	£0.57	400	THY30A/400	£1.79
600	THY5A/600	£0.69	600	THY30A/600	£3.50
800	THY5A/800	£0.81			

5 AMP TO220 CASE			No.		
Volts	No.	Price	No.	No.	Price
400	THY5A/400P	£0.57	BT101/500R	BT102/500R	£0.80
600	THY5A/600P	£0.69	BT106	BT107	£1.25
800	THY5A/800P	£0.81	BT108	2N3228	£0.98
			2N3525	2N3525	£0.77
			BTX30/SOL	BTX30/SOL	£0.33
			BTX30/400L	BTX30/400L	£0.46
			CI06/4	CI06/4	£0.60

## ORDERING

PLEASE WORD YOUR ORDERS EXACTLY AS PRINTED, NOT FORGETTING TO INCLUDE OUR PART NUMBER

## VAT

ADD 12% TO PRICES MARKED \*. ADD 8% TO OTHERS EXCEPTING THOSE MARKED †. THESE ARE ZERO RATED

## POSTAGE AND PACKING

Add 25p for postage and packing unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Min. order £1.

## SUPER UNTESTED PAKS

Pak No.	Qty.	Description	Order No.	Price
U50	100	Germ. gold bonded OA47 diode	16130	£0.60
U51	100	Germ. OA70/81 diode	16131	£0.60
U52	100	Silicon diodes 200mA OA200	16132	£0.60
U53	150	Diodes 75mA 1N4148	16133	£0.60
U54	50	Sil rect top hat 750mA	16134	£0.60
U55	20	Sil rect stud type 3 amp	16135	£0.60
U56	50	400mW zeners D07 case	16136	£0.60
U57	30	PNP trans BC107/8 plastic	16137	*£0.60
U58	30	PNP trans BC177/178 plastic	16138	*£0.60
U59	25	PNP TO39 2N697/2N1711 silicon	16139	£0.60
U60	25	PNP TO59 2N2905 silicon	16140	£0.60
U61	30	PNP TO18 2N706 silicon	16141	£0.60
U62	25	PNP BFY50/51	16142	£0.60
U63	30	PNP plastic 2N3906 silicon	16143	*£0.60
U64	30	PNP plastic 2N3905 silicon	16144	*£0.60
U65	30	Germ. 0071 PNP	16145	£0.60
U66	15	Plastic power 2N3055 NPN	16146	£1.20
U67	10	TO3 metal 2N3055 NPN	16147	£1.20
U68	20	Unijunction trans T1543	16148	£0.60
U69	10	1 amp SCR TO39	16149	£1.20
U70	8	3 amp SCR TO66 case	16150	£1.20

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

## COMPONENT PAKS

Pak No.	Qty.	Description	Order No.	Price
C1	200	Resistor mixed value approx. (count by weight)	16164	*£0.60
C2	150	Capacitors mixed value approx. (count by weight)	16165	*£0.60
C3	50	Precision resistors. Mixed values	16166	£0.60
C4	80	1/2W resistors mixed preferred values	16167	*£0.60
C5	5	Pieces assorted ferrite rods	16168	*£0.60
C6	2	Tuning gans. MW/1W VHF	16169	*£0.60
C7	1	Pack wire 50 metres assorted colours single strand	16170	*£0.60
C8	10	Reed switches	16171	*£0.60
C9	3	Micro switches	16172	*£0.60
C10	15	Assorted pots	16173	*£0.60
C11	5	Metal jack sockets 3 x 3.5mm 2 x standard switch types	16174	*£0.60
C12	30	Paper condensers preferred types mixed values	16175	*£0.60
C13	20	Electrolytics trans. types	16176	*£0.60
C14	1	Pak assorted hardware—nuts/bolts, gromets, etc.	16177	*£0.60
C15	5	Mains slide switches ass.	16178	*£0.60
C16	20	Assorted tag strips and panels	16179	£0.60
C17	15	Assorted control knobs	16180	*£0.60
C18	4	Rotary wave change switches	16181	*£0.60
C19	2	Relays 6-24V operating	16182	*£0.60
C20	1	Pak, copper laminate approx. 200 sq. in	16183	*£0.60
C21	15	Assorted fuses 100mA-5 amp	16184	£0.60
C22	50	Metres PVC sleeving assorted size and colour	16185	£0.60
C23	60	1/2 watt resistors mixed preferred values	16188	*£0.60
C24	25	Presets assorted type and value	16186	*£0.60
C25	30	Metres stranded wire assorted colours	16187	*£0.60

## SLIDER PAKS

Pak No.	Qty.	Description	Order No.	Price
S1	6	Slider potentiometers mixed values	16190	*£0.60
S2	6	Slider potentiometers, all 470 ohms	16191	*£0.60
S3	6	Slider potentiometers, all 10kΩ lin	16192	*£0.60
S4	6	Slider potentiometers, all 22kΩ lin	16193	*£0.60
S5	6	Slider potentiometers, all 47kΩ lin	16194	*£0.60
S6	6	Slider potentiometers, all 47kΩ log	16195	*£0.60

## CERAMIC PAK

Containing a range of first quality miniature ceramic capacitors Unrepeatable value.

Pak No.	Qty.	Description	Order No.	Price
MC1	24	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—22pF, 27pF, 33pF, 39pF, 47pF, 68pF and 82pF	16160	*£0.60
MC2	24	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—100pF, 120pF, 150pF, 180pF, 200pF, 270pF, 330pF and 390pF	16161	*£0.60
MC3	24	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—470pF, 560pF, 680pF, 820pF, 1,000pF, 1,500pF, 2,200pF and 3,300pF	16162	*£0.60
MC4	21	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—4,700pF, 6,800pF, 0.01μF, 0.015μF, 0.022μF, 0.033μF and 0.047μF	16163	*£0.60

Just a selection from our huge stocks!

## SEE OUR 1977 CATALOGUE

126 pages packed with valuable information

ORDER NOW ONLY 50p plus 15p p. & p.

## LINEAR PAKS

Manufacturer's "Fall Outs" which include Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed as "out-of-spec" from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about ICs and experimental work.

U721—30 Assorted Linear Types 709, 741, 747, 748, 710, 588, etc.	ORDER No. 16227	*£1.50
U765D FM STEREO DECODER		
5 ICs 76110 equivalent to MC1310P-MA767	ORDER No. 16229	*£1.50
U76A AUDIO POWER OUTPUT AMPLIFIERS		
8 assorted types. SL403, 76013, 76003, etc.	ORDER No. 16228	*£1.00

## 74 SERIES PAKS

Manufacturer's "Fall Outs" which include Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed as "out-of-spec" from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about ICs and experimental work.

74G—100 Gates assorted 7400-01-04-10-50-60, etc.	ORDER No. 16224	£1.20
74F—50 Flip-Flops assorted 7470-72-73-74-76-104-109, etc.	ORDER No. 16225	£1.20
74M—30 MSI. Assorted Types. 7441-47-90-154, etc.	ORDER No. 16226	£1.20

## VEROBOARDS PAKS

V81—Approx. 30sq. in various sizes. All 0.1in matrix.

ORDER No. 16199 60p

V82—Approx. 30sq. in various sizes. 0.15in matrix.

ORDER No. 16200 60p

## ELECTROLYTIC PAKS

A range of paks each containing 18 first quality, mixed value miniature electrolytics.

EC1—Values from 0.47mF to 10mF.	ORDER No. 16201	*60p
EC2—Values from 10mF to 100mF.	ORDER No. 16202	*60p
EC3—Values from 100mF to 680mF.	ORDER No. 16203	*60p

## C280 CAPACITOR PAK

75 Mullard C280 capacitors, mixed values ranging from 0.01μF to 2.2μF complete with identification sheet.

ORDER No. 16204 \*£1.20

## CARBON RESISTOR PAKS

These paks contain a range of Carbon Resistors, assorted into the following groups:

R1—60 mixed 1/2W 100-820 ohms.	ORDER No. 16213	*60p
R2—60 mixed 1/2W 1-8-2kΩ.	ORDER No. 16214	*60p
R3—60 mixed 1/2W 10-82kΩ.	ORDER No. 16215	*60p
R4—60 mixed 1/2W 100-820kΩ.	ORDER No. 16216	*60p
R5—40 mixed 1/2W 100-820kΩ.	ORDER No. 16217	*60p
R6—40 mixed 1/2W 1-8-2kΩ.	ORDER No. 16218	*60p
R7—40 mixed 1/2W 10-82kΩ.	ORDER No. 16219	*60p
R8—40 mixed 1/2W 100-820kΩ.	ORDER No. 16220	*60p
R9—60 mixed 1/2W 1-10MΩ.	ORDER No. 16230	*60p
R10—40 mixed 1/2W 1-10MΩ.	ORDER No. 16231	*60p

## WORLD SCOOP!

## JUMBO SEMICONDUCTOR PAK

Transistors, Germ. and Silicon Rectifiers, Diodes, Triacs, Thyristors, ICs and Zeners.

ALL NEW AND CODED Approx. 100 pieces. Offering the amateur a fantastic bargain PAK and an enormous saving—identification and data sheet in every pak.

ORDER No. 16222 £2.25

# BI-PAK

Dept. P.W.10, P.O., Box 6, Ware, Herts  
SHOP 18 BALDOCK STREET, WARE, HERTS

AT: OPEN 9 to 5.30 Mon./Sat.

# I SPY!

**F**rom the correspondence that we have with our readers it is very evident that one of the principal reasons for the failure of a project to work the first time that it is switched on is the lack of attention to good and proper soldering and the avoidance of solder bridges. On stripboard, particularly that with 0.1in. matrix, and on some printed circuit boards, the copper rails can be pretty close together and a soldered joint can easily spread until it actually touches an adjacent rail.

When assembling a complicated circuit board it is usual to solder, say, half-a-dozen joints at a time and, in my own case, to inspect them with a watchmaker's magnifying glass. But this is not quite enough. A subsequent joint may lie very close to one made earlier and cause trouble. So it is imperative to check **all** the board **after** it is completely finished. This is the point where excitement runs high at the thought of switching on for the first time!

To help you in this checking operation, and indeed at many other points in the course of construction, we are presenting you this month with a magnifying "glass" that could save you from a lot of problems in the future. Keep it by your workplace, preferably in its case to protect it, and you will not regret having bought this issue of **Practical Wireless**.

Next month's **PW** will include yet another gift for our readers, in the form of a very comprehensive Component Source Directory, which we believe will prove of inestimable value to the constructor of electronic equipment . . . Indeed, we feel that its appeal may spread much further afield including, as it does, tools and hardware needed in other constructional endeavours. To give you some idea of the amount of effort that has gone into preparing the Directory some 210 copies of an 11-page questionnaire were sent out to a selection of advertisers from **PW** and other electronic magazines. Some did not bother to reply so the loss of a bit of free advertising is theirs!

Naturally many of the firms shown in the Directory carry a much wider range of goods than it is possible to indicate so do not hesitate to contact a likely supplier for further information. Incidentally, do send a stamped, self-addressed envelope of adequate size for the information you require. With the very high postal charges of today this little gesture is much appreciated by advertisers especially the smaller firms. It can also make quite a difference in the time you may have to wait for a reply!

So don't forget to order your copy of the November issue of **PW** with its Directory. Keep and treasure the Directory, consult it and use it to your advantage when you are forking out on your hobby! It could save you a lot of time and quite a bit of money in the long run.

*Eric Dowdeswell Assistant Editor*

## PLEASE NOTE

We do not operate a Technical Query Service except on matters concerning constructional articles published in **PW**. We do not supply service sheets or information on commercial radios, TV's or electronic equipment.

All queries must be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope otherwise a reply cannot be guaranteed.

## ASSISTANT EDITOR

Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

## ART EDITOR

Peter Metalli

## TECHNICAL EDITOR

Ted Parratt, BA

## NEWS & PRODUCTION EDITOR

Bill Tull

## TECHNICAL ARTIST

Alan Martin

## TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR

Frank Ogden

## SECRETARIAL

01-634 4292

Linda Walji

Belinda Mould

## ADVERTISING MANAGER

01-634 4612

Roy Smith

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

01-261 5762

Colin R. Brown

## BINDERS

Binders, for either the old or the new format, are £2.10 and Indexes are 45p (Inc VAT) and can be obtained from the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Remittances with overseas orders for binders should include 60p to cover despatch and postage.

## BACK NUMBERS

We are very glad to announce the re-establishment of a **PW** Back Numbers Service for our readers. In future back numbers dated from June 1977 only will be available from our Post Sales Department for 65p, which includes postage and packing. Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd.

Send your orders to:- Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

## R.A.E. Courses

### Mid-Cornwall College of Further Education, Palace Road, St Austell, Cornwall.

Tuesday Evenings 7 to 9pm commencing 27th September. Enrolment on the 21st or 22nd September between 5pm and 7.30pm. Further information from G4DND. Tel: St Columb 479.

### Boreham Wood College of Further Education, Elstree Way, Boreham Wood, Herts.

Tuesdays and Thursdays 7 to 9pm commencing 20th September. Enrolment on Wednesday or Thursday the 7th or 8th September between 4pm and 6pm. Further information from G. L. Benbow G3HB. Examination to be sat in December 1977.

### Gosforth Adult Association Classes, Gosforth High School, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Tuesday evenings 7pm to 9pm with Morse classes on Thursdays at the same times. Further information from D. R. Loveday G3FPE. Tel: Newcastle-upon-Tyne 668439.

### Bridgnorth College of Further Education, Stourbridge Road, Bridgnorth, Salop.

Wednesday evenings 7pm to 8.45pm commencing 14th September. Enrolment on Wednesday or Thursday

7th/8th September between 6.30 and 8.30pm. Cost for the three term course will be £10 or £5 for students under 18. The class tutor will be P. Edwards G3DKJ while the college call sign is G4COB. Further information from R. A. Buckley, Tel: 4431

### College of Technology and Design, Feilden Street, Blackburn.

The course will be taken by Harry Leeming G3LLL, and any enquiries should be addressed to The Principal of the College.

### North and West Farnborough Further Education Centre, Cove School, St John's Road, Farnborough, Hants.

Thursday evenings at 7.30pm commencing 22nd September. There will also be a Morse proficiency course beginning on Monday 19th September at 7.30. Further information from J. Brett Principal. Tel: Farnborough 42397.

### Knottingley High School, Knottingley, West Yorks.

Tuesday evenings at 7pm. Enrolment on Monday 19th September. Course to be taken by G3HCW.

### Newport Amateur Radio Society, Brynglas House, Brynglas Hill, Newport.

Monday evenings 6pm to 8pm commencing 19th September. Course fee will be in the region of £7.00, and course tutor will be L. A. Groucott GW3YTJ.

## British Radio Technical Advisory Service

The object of this service is to provide a much-needed source to which professionals, transmitting amateurs and short wave listeners and others involved in radio communications may turn for advice. There is a panel of engineers, each a specialist in his field, both in radio communications and electronics in general, and a lifetime of experience to call upon. Questions and requests for advice will be referred to the engineer considered the most experienced in the particular field of the enquiry.

A quote in advance will give the fee for answering questions or requests for advice. This quotation will be offered in two ways, for a short answer or opinion, or for a detailed answer or opinion, based upon full consideration of all aspects of the enquiry and stating the reasons for their opinion.

The only initial outlay to obtain the quotation will be three stamped envelopes, two self-addressed and one left blank to send the enquiry to the appropriate engineer. A quotation for the necessary technical advice or opinion will then be sent. Upon receipt of the remittance the necessary technical advice or opinion will be sent together with a suggested source and, where possible, the cost of any equipment to comply with the needs.

*G2DYM Aerials and Projects, Whiteball, Wellington, Somerset.*



## Wessex report

The Wessex AR Group had the good fortune to have two interesting lecturers recently. Ken Alford G2DX, holding an early TH500 valve, talked about the early days of Wireless and F.J.H. "Dud" Charman G6CJ, extreme right, gave his well-known lecture on Aerials. Between them is Frank Hicks-Arnold G6MB and Roy Scott G2CZH is at the left, President and Vice-chairman of the Group respectively.

*Hon. Sec. G. Coles G4EMN, 6 St. Anthony's Road, Bournemouth.*

# SOLO SUPERMIND

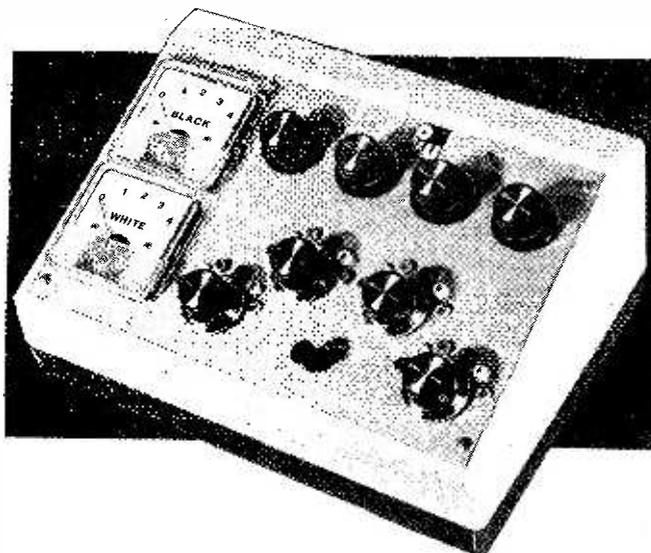
ALAN WILLCOX



The popular game of cunning and logic called "Mastermind" is intended for two players, named respectively, the "Codemaker" and "Codebreaker". Solo Supermind carries out all the necessary operations allowing the game to be played by one person. In Mastermind the Codemaker begins the game by placing four coloured pegs—the Code—in any order but hidden from the Codebreaker. There are six colours to choose from, giving 1,296 permutations. The object of the game is that the Codebreaker should duplicate the exact colours and positions of the secret Code.

For those not familiar with Mastermind the sequence is as follows:—the Code set by the Codemaker at the top of the board, shielded off, might be yellow, red and two blues. The Codebreaker begins his play by placing four coloured Code Pegs in Row 1—a pure guess at this stage. Suppose he has tried green, blue, yellow and red. The Codemaker must now give information by placing black and white "Key Pegs" in the Key Peg holes alongside the Code Pegs. A black Key Peg is placed in any of the Key Peg holes for every Code Peg which is of the same colour and in the same position as one of the Code Pegs in the hidden Code. A white Key Peg is awarded for each Code Peg of the right colour but in the wrong position. In this case three white Key Pegs are awarded by the Codemaker for the blue, yellow and red Pegs which are the correct colour but in the wrong positions.

On the basis of this information the Codebreaker tries another four Code Pegs in Row 2, hopefully bringing him nearer the solution. The three white Key Pegs give no indication as to which three Code Pegs are the correct colour, and so the Codebreaker in Row 2 tries retaining yellow, green and blue, and replaces the red with an orange. In the process he



has also shifted them about in order to try to achieve the correct position. The Codemaker replies by awarding two black Key Pegs, one each for yellow and blue, these being the correct colour in the correct position; but two Key Peg holes are now left vacant because orange and green do not appear at all in the Code. From this information the Codebreaker can deduce that red appears in the hidden Code and orange does not.

And so the game progresses, with the Codebreaker continually referring back to the results of previous tries in order to decide the best arrangement for the next move. When, in the illustrated case, the Codebreaker has reached Row 4 he can, by referring back, say with certainty what the hidden Code is, which he does in Row 5.

These logical thought processes can take a considerable time, and the Codemaker is apt to become impatient, all the more so as his role is rather a boring one! For this reason, as Mastermind players will confirm, it is often difficult to find an opponent willing to take on the role of Codemaker. Solo Supermind is designed to replace the Codemaker entirely, so allowing the game to be played by one person and at his own pace.

## Using Solo Supermind

Switches S1 to S4 have their stops removed to allow them to rotate continuously, and at the commencement of the game these are turned at random to set the hidden Code, then left alone throughout the game. These four Codemaker switches are operated by control knobs which are unmarked, and in practice they have proved to be a simple and effective way of obtaining a random code.

The game then proceeds in the normal way with the first guess being entered in Row 1 on the Code-

## ★ components

### Resistors

R1 to R8 2.2k $\Omega$  2% }  $\frac{1}{4}$  or  $\frac{1}{2}$ W  
R9 to R12 1.5M $\Omega$

### Semiconductors

Tr1a to Tr4b BCY 71 (8 off)  
Tr5a to Tr8b BC 109 (8 off)  
D1 to D8 general purpose silicon e.g. 1N4148

### Miscellaneous

S1 to S8 2-pole 6-way midget wafer. Doram code 327-254  
S9 push-to-make switch  
Case plastic 216mm  $\times$  137mm (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$  5") Doram code 509-608  
Meters, 1mA FSD (2 off). Control knobs, 4 plain, 4 pointer. Battery clip. 9V Battery PP3. 6 B.A. bolts, nuts and spacers (each 4 off). Veroboard 0.1" matrix—79mm  $\times$  28mm (3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  $\times$  1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")

maker board. In order to find out how many and which Key Pegs are due for this attempt the calibrated Codebreaker switches are turned to indicate the same colours as the Code Pegs, the left hand switch corresponding to the left hand Code Peg, and so on. When the push switch is depressed the number of Key Pegs to be awarded is shown on the two meters, one showing the black and the other the white Pegs. The indicated Key Pegs are placed in position on the Mastermind board and the game continues, each attempt being duplicated on Solo Supermind to obtain the number of black and white Pegs due at each stage. The game is over when the black meter indicates "four", and of course the aim is to reach this with the least number of attempts.

Current is drawn by the circuit only when the push button is operated, and is then only 1mA max. so the battery, once installed, can virtually be forgotten. Keen Mastermind players will find their enjoyment of the game much enhanced with Solo Supermind for, freed from the disturbing presence of another person waiting, patiently or impatiently, for a move to be made, concentration and logical attack are much easier to maintain.

### Circuit description

The key to the simplicity of the circuit, Fig. 1—other designs have used 40 or more IC's—is the con-

stant current technique employed in the stages Tr1 to Tr8. Each of these stages will allow only one "unit" of current to flow, and these are counted by the meters. S1 to S4 are the "hidden" Codemaker switches, and S5 to S8 are the Codebreaker switches which duplicate the Code Pegs on the Mastermind board.

Maximum current through each stage is limited to 250µA, since, at this point, 0.5V is developed across each emitter resistor, turning on the complementary transistor and therefore removing bias. The advantage gained from this is that the circuit is not critical of transistor gains, and the meter pointer shows no variation of position for different switch combinations deserving the same value. Hence, the scale can be marked in points rather than areas, and remains compatible with 1mA FSD.

The bias resistors R9 to R12 are high in value so that the current via them to the white meter in the open collector situation, and to the black meter via D5 to D8 when it applies, is insignificant.

### Switching sequence

The position of S1 corresponds to the colour of the left hand hidden Code Peg. Now if S5, a Codebreaker switch, in an attempt to duplicate the Code, is switched to the same position as S1 this would count as a black Peg, corresponding to the correct colour in the correct (left hand) position. One unit

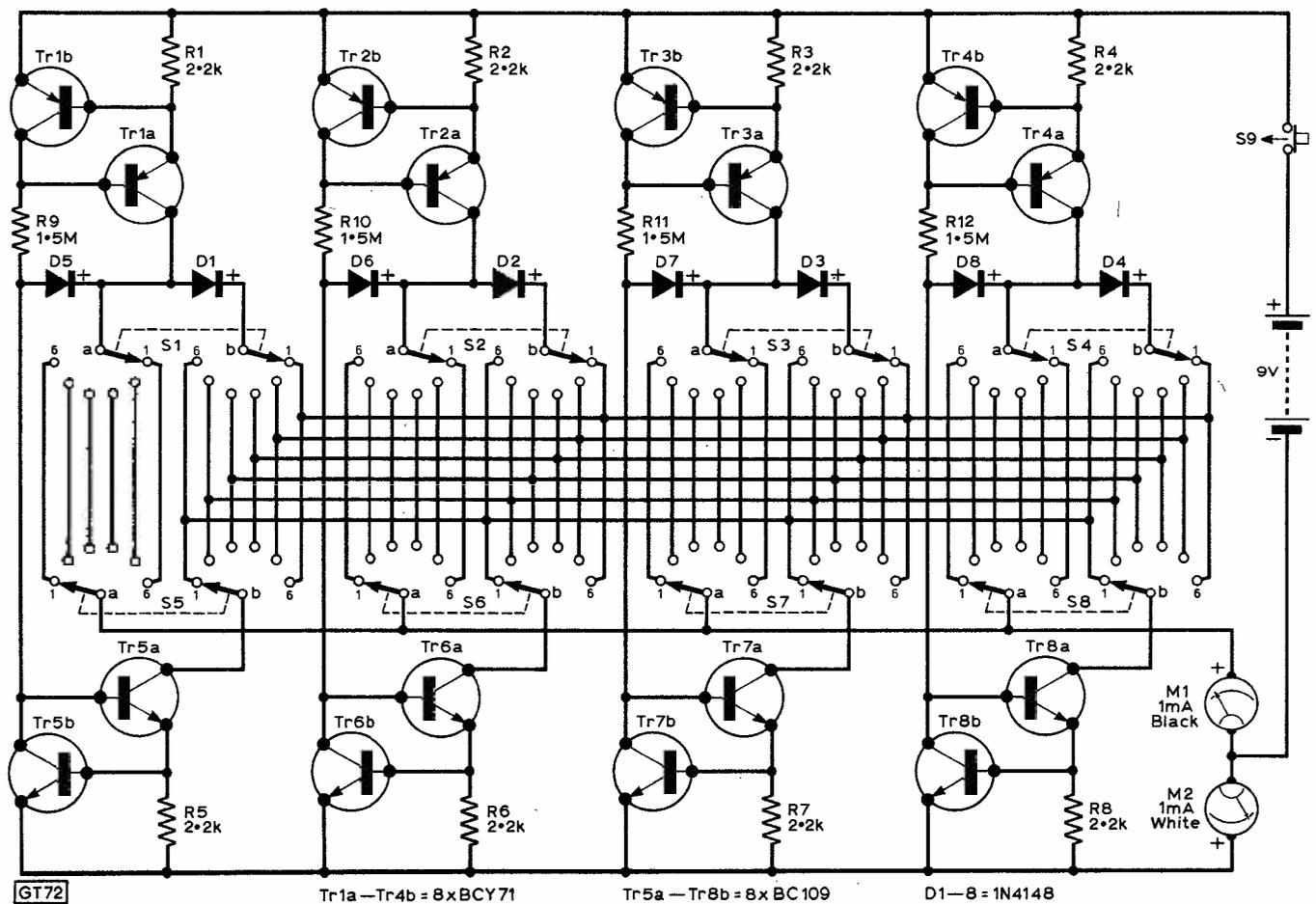


Fig. 1: The complete circuit diagram, showing the extensive use of constant current stages.

( $\frac{1}{4}$ mA) of current will flow through S1a and S5a to the black meter which, if the sensitivity is 1mA FSD will register a quarter FSD corresponding to one black Peg. Note that no current flows through D1 because the voltage developed across the meter is too small to allow it to conduct. So D1 serves to isolate Tr1's current and the path to M1 via S1a from the other switch banks.

Similarly, if any of the other switch pairs S2/S6, S3/S7 and S4/S8 are in the same position, current will flow through their 'a' sections to be counted by the black meter M1. Just as the 'a' sections are concerned solely with the allocation of black points, so the 'b' sections are concerned with the white. Say the Codebreaker switch S5 is positioned corresponding, not to S1 but to either S2, S3 or S4, then this would signify correct colour but wrong position and deserve a white Peg. In this case current is only available via the 'b' sections, which have all their similar positions (colours) linked together, so that the unit of current, whether supplied by Tr2, Tr3, or Tr4 is available on all the 'b' sections to pass, in this case via Tr5, to the 'white' meter M2.

## Components

The meters used on the prototype were inexpensive units of the type commonly used as audio level indicators, with a sensitivity of approximately  $250\mu\text{A}$  FSD; but almost any meter will do the job provided it is small enough to fit into the case and has sensitivity up to 1mA FSD. The circuit supplies 1mA for FSD,

and so if more sensitive meters are used some of this current must be shunted around the meter. There is not much room to spare in a case of the kind used in the prototype, so if more conventional larger panel meters are used the unit will have to be housed in a roomier case.

## Construction

The case specified is supplied with a metal front panel, although a plastic one may be preferred in that it tends to ease the hole cutting problem, reduces the risk of shorts, and provides a neater, more durable finish. The front panel size is 156 x 91 mm, and if the meters chosen are available a check should be made before the case is purchased that this area is sufficient to accommodate them and the switches. The area required for the switch bank is 125 x 70 mm.

The colour indicators for the Codebreaker switches were made on the prototype by using Code Pegs from a Mini-Mastermind. These were pushed into  $\frac{3}{32}$ " diameter holes from the rear of the panel until just protruding, and then snipped off. The recommended switches have an adjustable stop which is removed for the Codemaker switches S1 to S4. Also there is a fixed stop consisting of an indentation in the switch body which must be removed by filing away or cutting to allow these four switches to rotate continuously. In the case of the Codebreaker switches the fixed and adjustable stops are retained to give six positions.

The switch wiring is quite straightforward as long as care is taken to position the switches exactly as

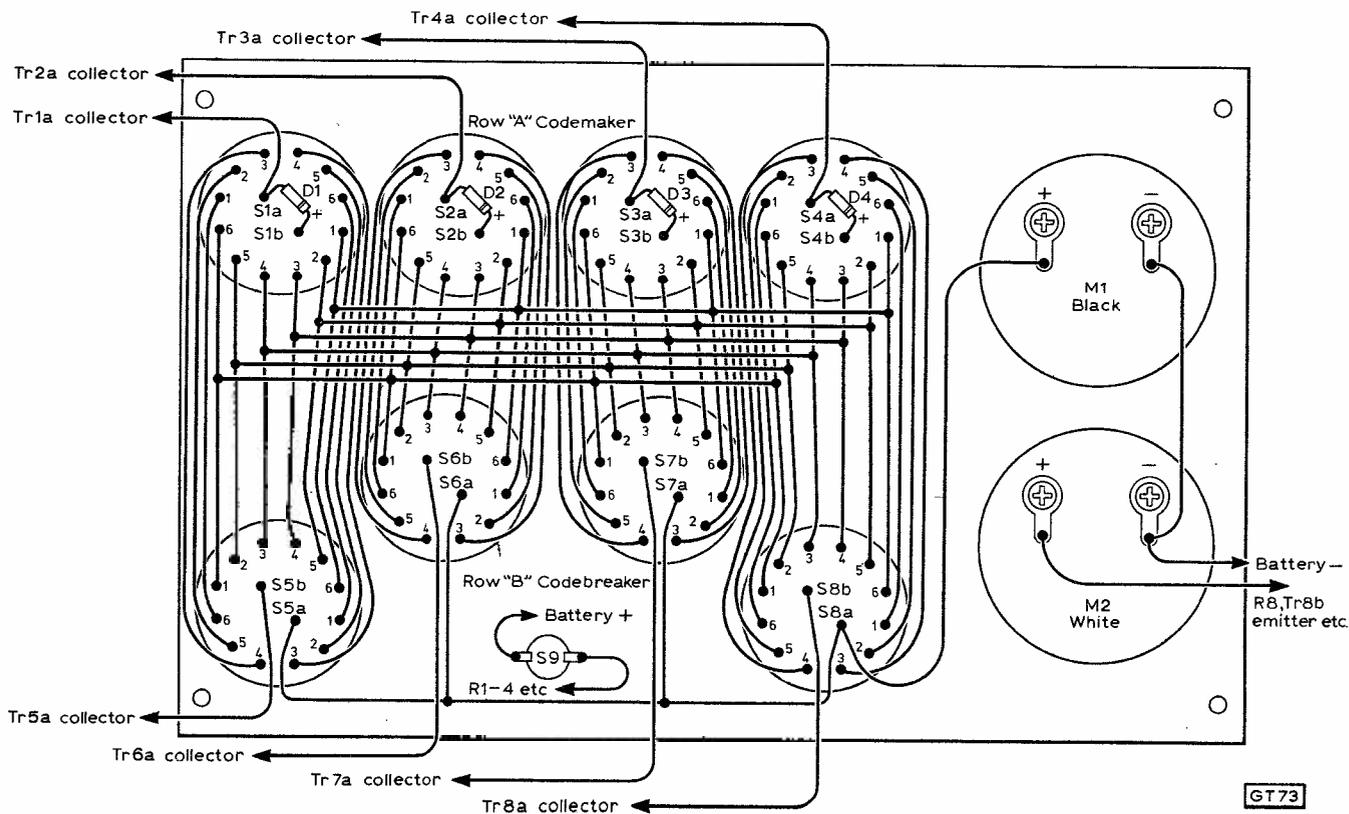
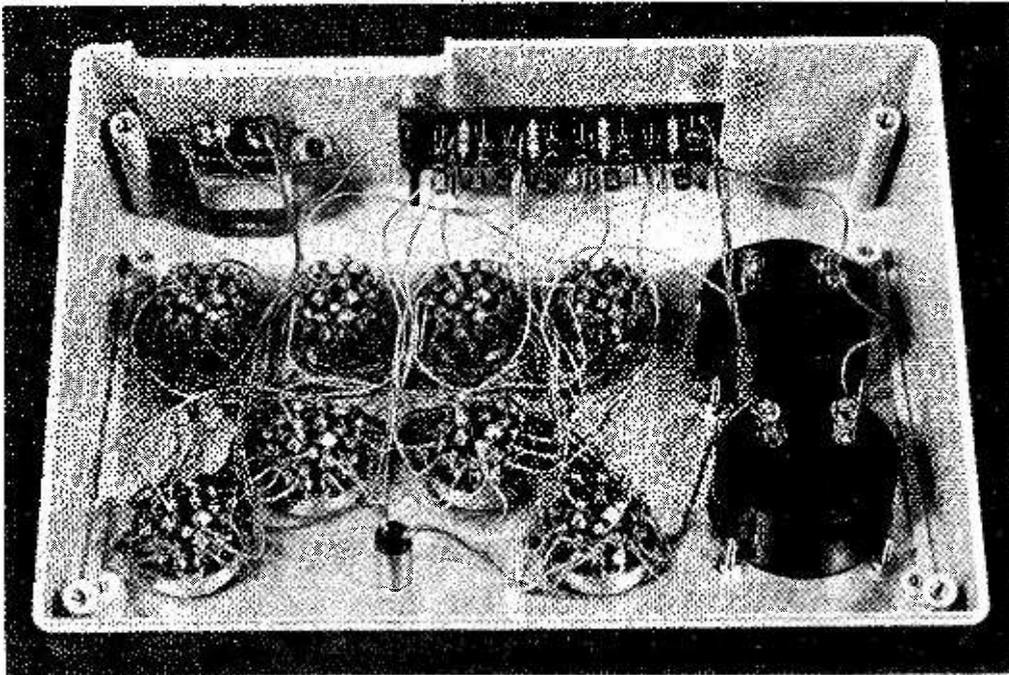


Fig. 2: The switch wiring, meter, and transistor connections.



Underside view of completed unit, showing positions of codemaker (upper) and codebreaker (lower) switches relative to meters.

shown in Fig. 2. Examination will show that it is as though the switch pairs were connected directly back to back, and so they have an opposite sense of rotation. That is, the sequence of colours which is clockwise for the Codebreaker switches is anticlockwise for the Codemaker switches. The second stage of the switch wiring is to connect together corresponding positions of the 'b' sections of the Codebreaker switches. The wiring of the switch poles and the interconnections are also shown in Fig. 2.

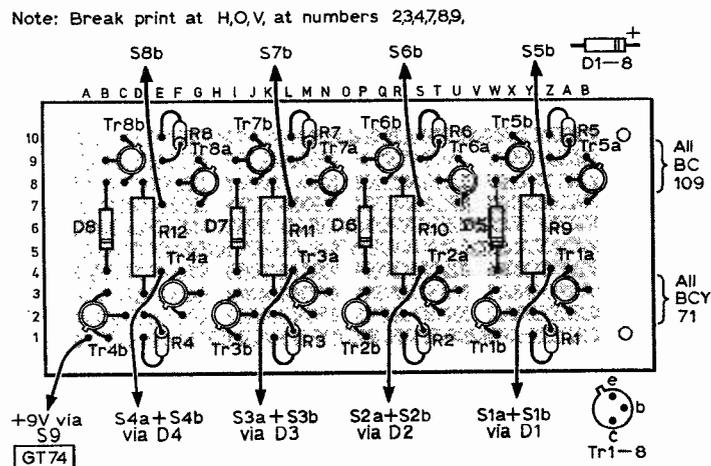
The remainder of the components are assembled on a small piece of veroboard as shown in Fig. 3. When mounting the components ensure that their height measured from the surface of the board does not exceed 1/2", otherwise it will be difficult to fit into the

space provided. The battery is held in place by a clip, whilst the board is retained in the case by 6 BA bolts, nuts and spacers.

## Playing the game

When starting a game the Codemaker switches, rather than just being turned at random, can be set by another person, to perhaps what he feels to be a difficult combination. If Solo-Supermind is played without a Mastermind board, using pen and paper to record the moves, it is more convenient to use a number code than a colour one. The Codebreaker switches would then be marked with the numbers 1 to 6 instead of the colours shown. ●

Fig. 3: Top view of veroboard showing overall component layout. Note matrix alphabetical and numerical references, and breaks in print.



# LOW DISTORTION

# sine/square wave

# GENERATOR

MICHAEL TOOLEY BA/G8CKT

A variable frequency and variable voltage signal source is a most useful addition to the test equipment in an experimenter's workshop. This signal generator, suitable for general audio frequency work, provides both sine and square wave output covering the frequency range 15Hz to 25kHz. The output voltage is continuously variable from 0 to 3V peak-to-peak.

The attenuator output level calibration is adequate for testing high and medium impedance circuits. However, a voltage follower is also described for addition when the signal generator is to be used with low impedance circuits.

## Circuit description

The circuit uses a Wien bridge network to determine the operating frequency. The basic circuit of a Wien bridge is shown in Fig. 1. The frequency determining components, C and R, are connected in series in one arm of the bridge and in parallel in the adjacent arm. If a sine wave alternating voltage is applied to the network at terminals A-B, the voltage appearing between terminals C-D will be out of phase by an amount determined by the values of C and R. If the frequency of the voltage is varied (whilst the values of C and R remain fixed) the resulting phase

shift produced by the network will also vary. At a certain frequency the network will produce zero phase shift and the voltage between C-D will be in phase with the voltage A-B. This frequency is given by the relationship:

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi CR} = \frac{0.159}{CR} \text{ Hz. (with C in farads and R in ohms).}$$

The amplitude of the voltage appearing between C-D is determined by the resistive arms of the bridge, R2 and R3. The values of R2 and R3 may thus be adjusted to give a desired level of output.

The simplified circuit of the sine wave generator is shown in Fig. 2. An amplifier is used in conjunction with the Wien bridge network. The input of the amplifier is taken from C-D and the output is taken to A-B. Provided that the amplifier gives sufficient gain to overcome the loss in the bridge, and that the amplifier exhibits an overall phase shift of 0° or 360°, the feedback will be positive at the bridge frequency and oscillation will result.

The resistance R is varied continuously by the use of a dual-gang potentiometer, VR1A/B. The values of capacitance, C, may be conveniently switched in decades, C1, C2, C3 and C4, C5, C6 to give three frequency ranges while preserving the basic scale calibration. Two equal fixed resistors (R2 and R3 in Fig. 2) restrict the frequency coverage obtained in any one range to a sensible amount while ensuring a reasonable overlap between the ranges.

Manual adjustment of the amplitude of oscillation is provided by the variable resistor, RV. If the amplitude of oscillation is allowed to be too large, appreciable distortion will result. Automatic amplitude control is also provided by the use of a thermistor,

## ★ specifications

**Waveforms:** sine, square

**Frequency ranges:** 15Hz to 250Hz  
150Hz to 2.5kHz  
1.5kHz to 25kHz

**Output level:** (measured into a 100Ω load), variable in four ranges of:  
100mV peak-to-peak  
300mV peak-to-peak  
1V peak-to-peak  
3V peak-to-peak

**Rise time:** (measured with square wave at 1 kHz) less than 10μs

**Supply voltage:** 240V A.C. or 16 to 20 V.D.C. external.

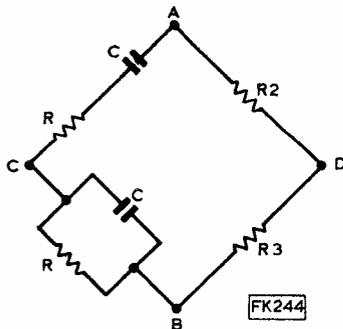
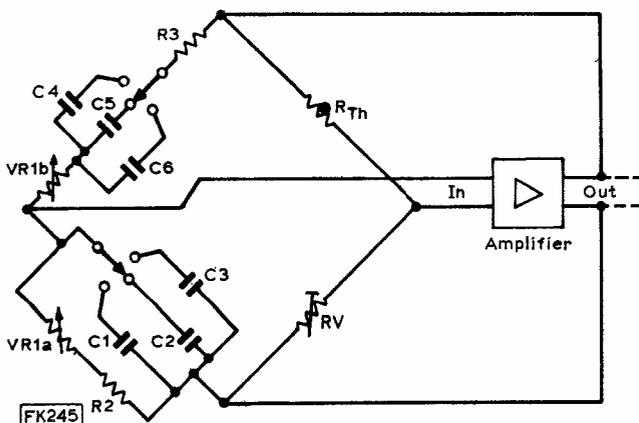


Fig. 1 (left): The basic arrangement of a Wheatstone bridge incorporates a balanced reactive element in one arm to form a Wien bridge network.

Fig. 2 (below): The Wien bridge network as used in the circuit of this oscillator.



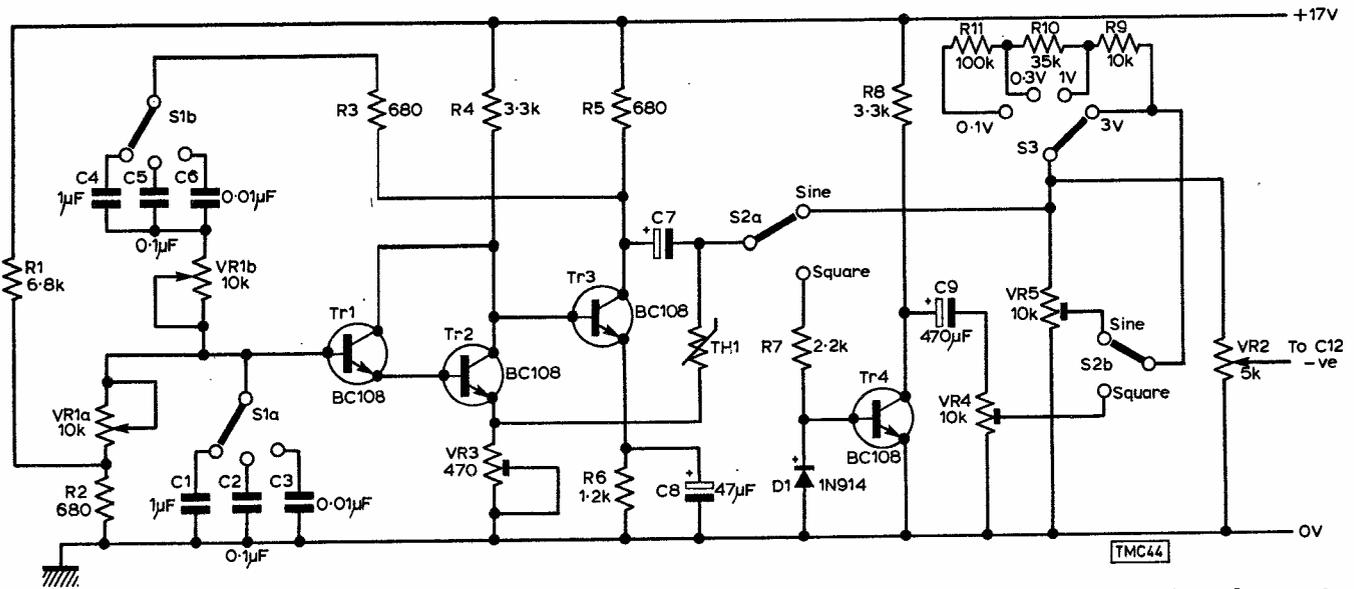


Fig. 3: Circuit diagram of the AF Signal Generator. The voltage follower circuitry surrounding IC1 may not be required (see text 'Construction').

## ★ components

<b>Resistors</b>		
R1 6.8kΩ	R8 3.3kΩ	
R2 680Ω	R9 10kΩ	
R3 680Ω	R10 35kΩ (33kΩ with lower attenuator)	
R4 3.3kΩ	R11 100kΩ	
R5 680Ω	R12 47kΩ All 1W 5%	
R6 1.2kΩ		
R7 2.2kΩ		
VR1 10kΩ + 10kΩ tandem ganged log		
VR2 5kΩ linear carbon	VR4 10kΩ skeleton preset	
VR3 470Ω skeleton preset	VR5 10kΩ skeleton preset	
<b>Capacitors</b>		
C1 1μF	C7 47μF	
C2 10nF	C8 47μF	
C3 10nF	C9 470μF	
C4 1μF	C10 1000μF	
C5 10nF	C11 2200μF	
C6 10nF		
Capacitors C1 to C6 inclusive are 160V polycarbonate. Capacitors C7 to C11 are 25V electrolytic types.		
<b>Semiconductors</b>		
Tr1 to Tr4 BC108	D1 1N1418 or 1N914	
D2 to D5 silicon bridge 200V 1A		
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
4 insulated terminals. Mains transformer 12V 0.5A. Thermistor type R33 (subminiature encapsulated glass bead). Case about 250 × 120 × 120mm. Knobs, PCB from PW Readers PCB service. Mounting pillars for PCB. 20mm fuse holder with 0.5A fuse. S1, 2-P 3-W. S2, 2-P 2-W. S3, 1-P 4-W. S4, 1-P 3-W.		
<b>Additional components required for voltage follower (see text)</b>		
<b>Resistors</b>		
R13 470kΩ	R14 470kΩ	R15 10Ω
<b>Capacitors</b>		
C12 1μF 25V	C13 470μF 25V	
<b>Semiconductors</b>		
IC1 741 mini-dip		

RTH, in the feedback path. The thermistor keeps the amplitude of the output within close limits over the entire operating frequency range of the oscillator. It should be noted that, in the complete circuit of Fig. 3, only AC negative feedback is applied through the thermistor. The DC conditions are not stabilised by means of the thermistor since this can give rise to objectionable amplitude 'bounce' consequent on an adjustment of operating frequency.

Transistors Tr1, Tr2 and Tr3 form a three-stage amplifier with direct coupling between the stages. Switch S2 selects either sine or square wave output. In the square wave position an extra amplifier stage, Tr4, is introduced. This amplifier stage is substantially overdriven and effectively clips the sine wave. The clipping action is aided by D1 which also preserves the symmetry of the square wave. The output level on square and sine wave may be adjusted by means of VR4 and VR5, respectively. The sine or square wave output from S2b is fed to a simple switched resistive

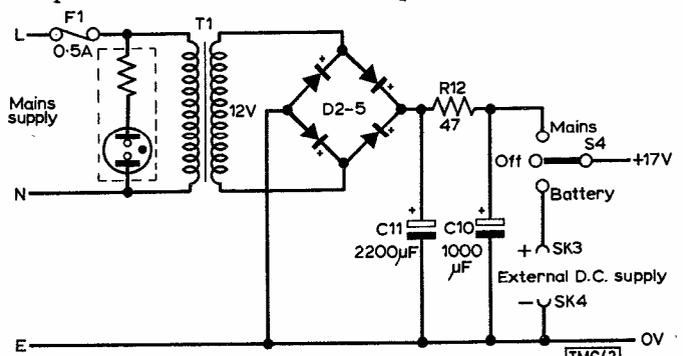
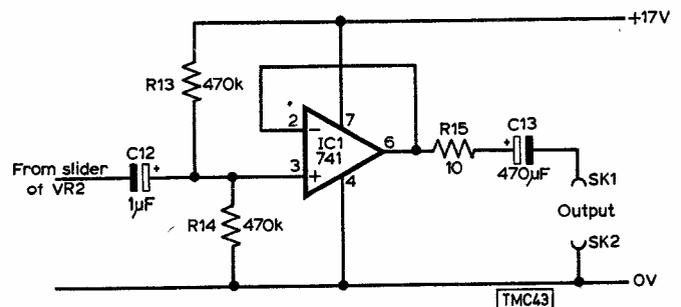
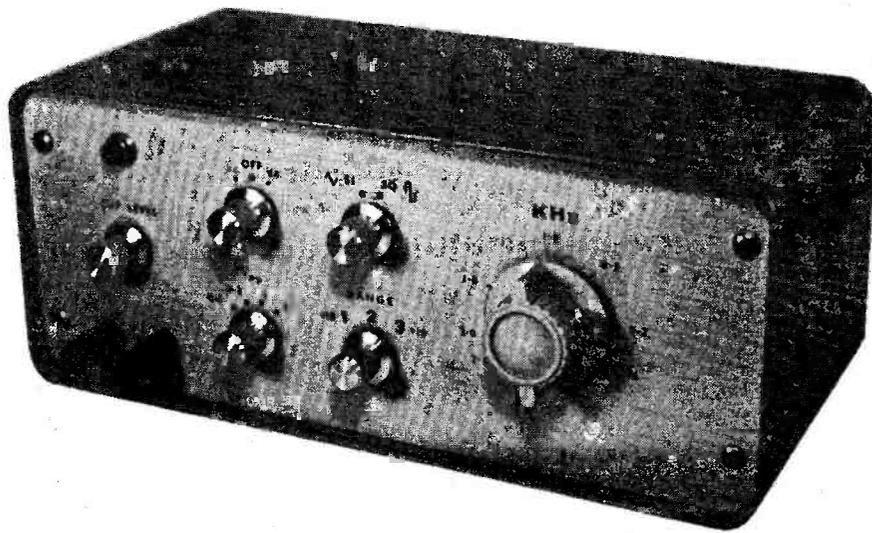


Fig. 4 (above): Power supply. C11 is mounted external to the PCB. Fig. 5 (below): The optional voltage follower circuitry. Simply leave these components off the PCB if not required.

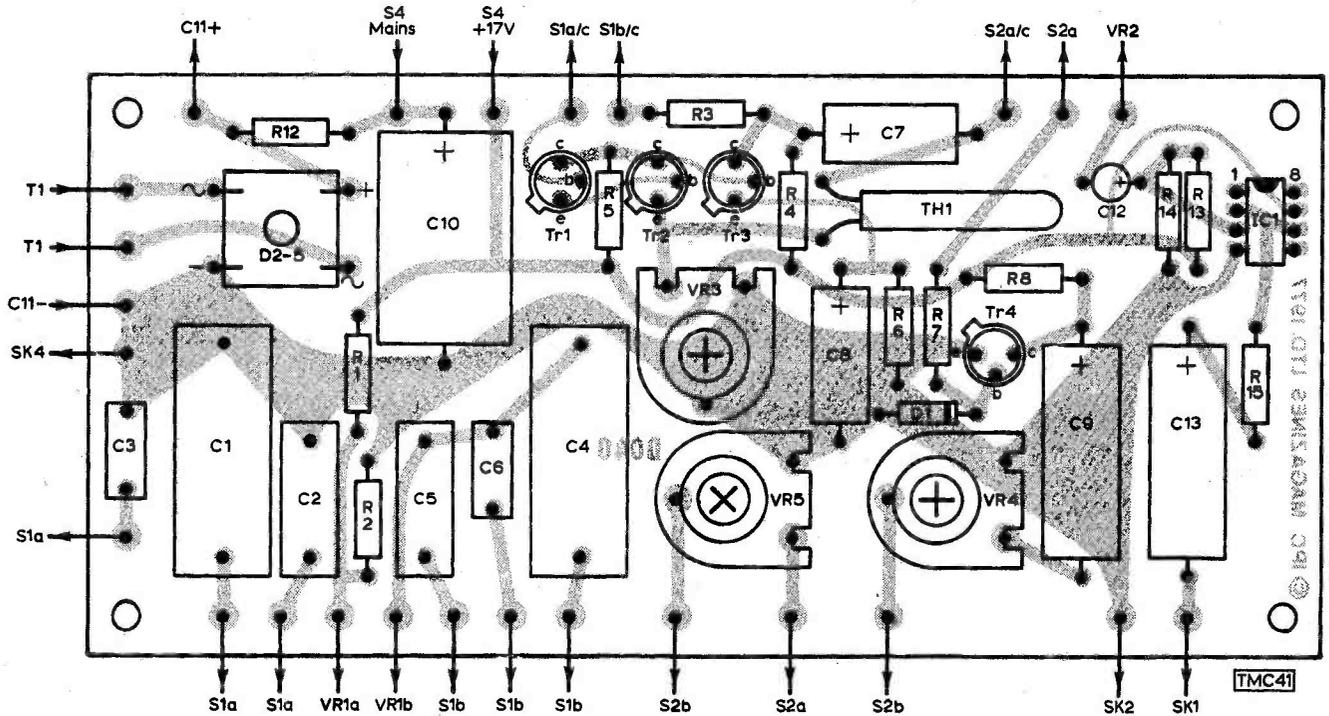
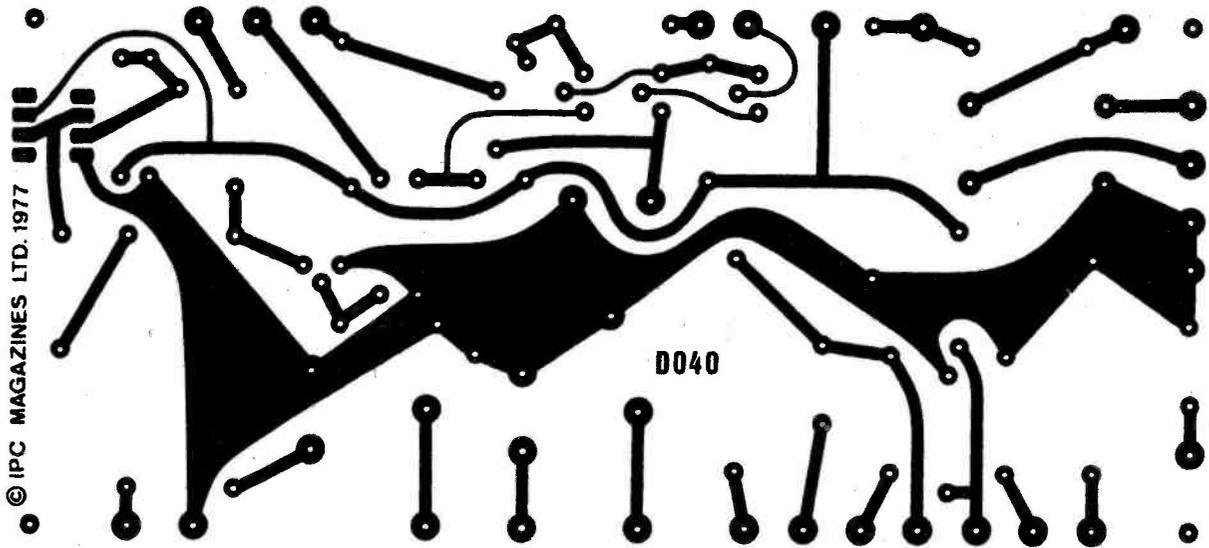




The photograph shows the prototype unit. The internals of this version were constructed on veroboard; the design was considered suitable for transference to PCB construction, artwork details of which are given below. As usual, a ready-made PCB will be available from our Readers PCB Service.

Fig. 6 (below) - PCB shown copperside.

Fig. 7 (bottom) Component overlay and leadout information.



attenuator. The lower resistor of the potential divider network is made variable, thus providing a continuous adjustment of the output voltage level.

The power supply uses a conventional full-wave bridge rectifier arrangement. The current consumption of the signal generator is small and remains constant thus no provision for DC stabilisation is incorporated.

## Construction

Although the prototype was constructed on veroboard, the design was considered eminently suitable for conversion to a printed circuit board. All three sections of the circuit (see oscillator, Fig. 3; power supply, Fig. 4 and voltage follower, Fig. 5) are incorporated on a single board to facilitate easy construction. Some readers may not require the voltage follower circuitry in their application. In this case, it is recommended that the associated components are simply left off the board and the output taken directly from the slider of VR2.

Fig. 6 shows details of the copper side of the PCB while Fig. 7 gives component identification and position. The ready-etched board may be obtained from the PW Readers PCB Service for those people who do not wish to make their own.

It is suggested that multiway ribbon cable is used to connect the front panel controls to the circuit board. This method of wiring allows much neater construction and minimises the risk of wiring errors at the same time.

## Adjustments and calibration

Set VR1 to mid-position and S1 to the middle range, a frequency of approximately 1kHz. If an oscilloscope is available, adjust VR3 for a continuous sine wave oscillation with no noticeable distortion. Otherwise, connect the signal generator to an audio amplifier and adjust the volume control for a comfortable level of output. Set VR3 to maximum resistance and slowly rotate the control until oscillation begins. Note this position carefully. Continue rotating VR3 in the same direction until the oscillation just ceases and note this new position. Set VR3 mid-way between the two positions. Oscillation should then be continuous and undistorted. As a rough guide, the VR3 slider should be at about mid-travel, providing a resistance of between 220Ω and 300Ω.

Adjust VR2 for maximum output and switch S3 to the '3V' range. If an oscilloscope is available, adjust VR5 and VR4 for exactly 3V peak-to-peak output on sine wave and square wave, respectively. Alternatively, a high impedance AC voltmeter may be used. If the instrument is calibrated in RMS rather than peak-to-peak units, the corresponding outputs are approximately 1.1V sine wave and 1.5V square wave.

The output frequency may be checked either by using a digital frequency meter or by using an oscilloscope with a calibrated timebase. Another method, which is often described in text books on electrical measurements, involves the use of a signal at a known frequency to display Lissajous figures on the screen of an oscilloscope. It should only be necessary to calibrate the signal generator on the middle frequency range, 150Hz to 2.5kHz, the other ranges can make use of the same scale markings multiplied or divided by ten accordingly.

# PW READERS PCB SERVICE

To:- READERS PCB SERVICES LTD,  
PO BOX 11, WORKSOP, NOTTS

Please supply PCB/s as indicated by tick/s in box/es.....

Issue	Project	Ref	Price P/P	
Dec 75	Sound-To-Light Display	DN0798	1.15+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dec 75	Disco System, Amp. (2 req'd) each	AM0421	4.40+22	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dec 75	Disco System, Light Modulator	AM0423	3.50+22	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mar 76	CMOS Crystal Calibrator	AM0438	1.19+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apr 76	Wobbulator	AM0443	1.08+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apr 76	Auto. Slide Synchroniser	AM0441	2.33+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 76	Dig. Freq. Meter (set of 5) A015 and 4x A004	A002	3.17+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 76	Transistor Tester	A002	3.08+18	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 76	Disco Preamplifier	A003	0.65+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 76	Cassette Player Power Supply	A001	0.65+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sep 76	Capacitance Meter	A009	2.59+14	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 76	Digital Car Clock (set)	A011/012/013	2.58+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 76	Interwipe	DN8JM	0.80+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 76	Video-Writer (set)	D002/3/4/6 A007	21.44+50	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 76	Hazard Flasher	D005	0.76+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 76	Low Level Battery Indicator	A016	0.40±12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 76	Electronic Thermostat	A017	1.30+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 76	Cirtest Probe	A018	0.48+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 76	Burglar Alarm	A019	0.50+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dec 76	Chromachase	A021	5.70+22	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jan 77	Oscilloscope Calibrator	A023	1.25+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jan 77	Icelert	A020	1.45+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jan 77	Polyphon, motor and main boards	A025/4	7.90+20	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jan 77	Polyphon, tune disc blank, (SRBP)	A008*	0.90+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Feb 77	Transistor Checker	A026	1.18+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mar 77	FM Stereo Touch Tuner	D023/4/5	7.50+20	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apr 77	Tug 'o' War (set)	A029/030	2.88+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apr 77	Gas/Smoke Sensor Alarm	A028	0.65+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 77	2-Way Intercom	D019	1.28+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 77	Protected Battery Charger	A027	2.38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 77	Seekit Metal Locator	A031	3.38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 77	Reverberation Amplifier	A032	2.38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 77	Versatile AF Generator	A033	2.38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 77	Tele-Games	D029	3.22+18	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 77	20W IC Amplifier	A034	1.38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 77	Radio 2 Tuner	A035	1.68+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 77	Digital Clock Timer	A036	3.28+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 77	Shoot (Telegames)	D035	1.55+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 77	Atomic Time Receiver	D036	2.65+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 77	Morse Code Tutor Cards (SRBP)	A037	4.75+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sept 77	Jubilee Electronic Organ	A038	19.00+75	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sept 77	Electronic Car Voltage Regulator	D037	1.25+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 77	Audio Level Indicator	D039	0.98+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 77	Sine-Square Wave Generator	D040	2.35+15	<input type="checkbox"/>

Post and packing is for one board or set of boards. Prices include VAT. Remittances with overseas orders must be sufficient to cover despatch by sea or air mail as required.

I enclose Postal Order/Cheque ACCESS welcome.

No..... Send card number only.

for £..... made payable to READERS PCB SERVICES LTD

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... Post Code.....

Any correspondence concerning this service must be addressed to READERS PCB SERVICES and not to the Editorial offices.

# So you want to pass the R.A.E. (Radio Amateurs' Examination)?

No. 2

John Thornton Lawrence GW3JGA & Ken Mc Coy GW8CMY

The passing of the Radio Amateurs' Examination, set by the City and Guilds, requires a certain level of theoretical technical knowledge. Whether one considers that this level is too high or too low is beside the point. The course that follows is intended, with the help of certain external aids, to prepare the reader to pass the examination. It will not teach him all about electronics!

## Any questions?

Before we leave calculations and move into the next section, are there any queries? Yes! When finding the square root of indices, by halving the index number, what happens if the index number is not divisible by two? OK, in this case it is necessary to rearrange the values to obtain an index number which can be halved. For example, suppose we have  $\sqrt{8.1 \times 10^5}$  rearrange by reducing  $10^5$  by a factor of 10, to  $10^4$ , and multiplying 8.1 by this factor, we get  $\sqrt{8.1 \times 10 \times 10^4} = \sqrt{81 \times 10^4}$ . Square root the 81 =  $9 \times \sqrt{10^4}$ . Halve the index number =  $9 \times 10^2$  bring to normal notation = 900.

If the index number were negative, for example  $\sqrt{8.1 \times 10^{-5}}$  then rearrange by reducing  $10^{-5}$  by a factor of 10, to  $10^{-6}$ , and again multiplying 8.1 by this factor

$$\begin{aligned} &= \sqrt{8.1 \times 10 \times 10^{-6}} \\ &= \sqrt{81 \times 10^{-6}} \\ &= 9 \times \sqrt{10^{-6}} \\ &= 9 \times 10^{-3} \\ &= 0.009 \end{aligned}$$

## Attention please!

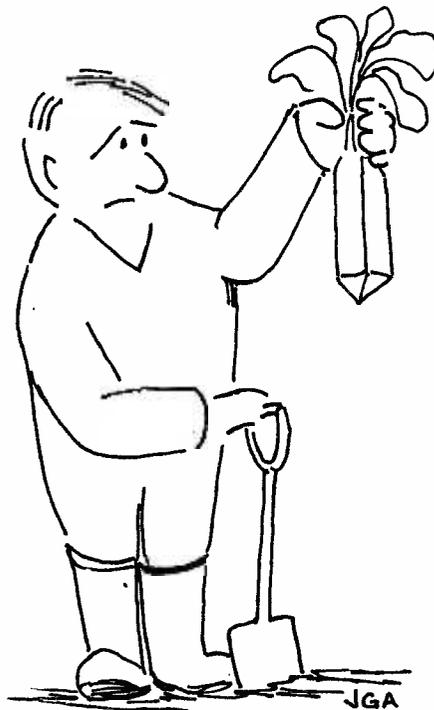
The most important single factor in preparing for the RAE is to get plenty of written practice and this includes working through calculations, drawing diagrams and writing explanations. It is so important that we will say it again! **Plenty of practice is the key to success.**

Got the message? Good! Then how about having a shot at answering the following by writing them out, stage by stage. The answers are given at the end of this part.

1. Express 0.001 microfarads ( $\mu\text{F}$ ) in picofarads (pF).
2. Express 3.6 millihenrys (mH) in microhenrys ( $\mu\text{H}$ ).
3. Express  $33 \times 10^2$  ohms ( $\Omega$ ) in kilohms (k $\Omega$ ).
4. Express 1296 megahertz (MHz) in gigahertz (GHz).
5. Solve  $\sqrt{6.4 \times 10^7}$ .

## Current

Before discussing resistance and resistors, let us remind ourselves about current flow. You know that all materials are made up of atoms, each having a



... still having trouble with square roots?

positively charged nucleus, and electrons with a balancing negative charge orbiting it. Current flow through a material is based on the movement of this negative charge from one atom to another and this depends on how loosely or tightly the electrons in each atom are bound to the nucleus and how much external attraction (applied voltage) there is to move them.

### Conventional Current and Electron flow

Historically it had always been assumed that an electric current flowed from the positive terminal of the supply, through the external circuit and back to the negative terminal. However, with further knowledge of the structure of the atom it became obvious that current was due to the movement of a negative charge towards the positive (as in the radio valve). This apparent contradiction has caused much discussion over the years, but the accepted view and the one we will use is that, as stated previously, conventional current flows from the positive to the negative irrespective of the actual method or mechanism of the flow.

You may have noticed that it is also common practice to draw diagrams with the positive supply line at the top of the page and the zero or negative at the bottom. This convention makes it much easier to visualise the flow of current always coming vertically down the page through the various parts of the circuit. We will be discussing this in more detail later in the series.

### Water Flow Analogy

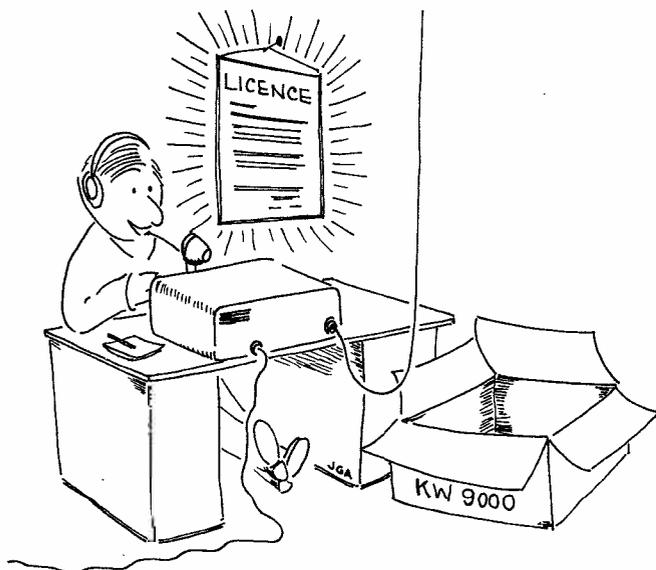
The usual analogy to electrical flow in a circuit is water flow through a pipe. The head of water or pressure represents the voltage, the flow of water through the pipe represents the current and the resistance to flow, caused by the smallness of the pipe, is equivalent to electrical resistance. The analogy also holds good in that, for example, when a tap, connected to a full hosepipe, is opened, water flows immediately out of the other end of the pipe and yet it is some time before a particular drop of water leaving the tap emerges from the far end. Similarly, an electric current entering a wire appears at the far end almost instantaneously but the actual 'bits' of charge forming the current take an appreciable time to make their way from atom to atom along the whole length of the wire.

### Conductors and insulators

Those materials having atoms with loosely bound electrons, which can move easily from atom to atom, have a low resistance to current flow and are known as **conductors**. All metals are good conductors. Those materials having atoms with tightly bound electrons, which only move when under great electrical stress, have a very high resistance to current flow and are known as **insulators**. For example, an electric cable has a copper core to allow a free flow of current along its length and a plastic or rubber sleeve to insulate the core and to prevent current from leaking away to adjacent wires or to you, if you happen to be holding it!

Here is a list of typical conductors and insulators:—

Conductors	Insulators
Silver	Mica
Copper	Quartz
Aluminium	Glass
Brass	Ceramics
Iron	Plastics
Mercury	Rubber
Carbon	Oil
Some liquids	Air



.... you are my very first QSO OM

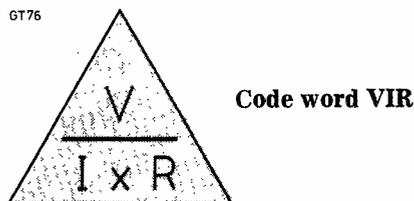
### Ohm's Law and all that

In radio and electronic circuits, besides needing good conductors and good insulators, we need a range of resistors which have a known, marked, value of resistance that does not change with temperature or time. The actual value of resistance is chosen to suit the requirement of the circuit in which it is to be used and this is calculated using Ohm's Law.

You may remember that Ohm's Law states that **for a particular resistor**, the ratio of the voltage across that resistor, to the current flowing through it, is constant. Thus, if we increase the voltage across the resistor, the current flowing through it will also increase, but the ratio between the two will remain constant. This ratio is known as the resistance and is stated in ohms ( $\Omega$ ), thus:—

$$\frac{\text{VOLTAGE}}{\text{CURRENT}} = \text{Constant} = \text{RESISTANCE, ohms } (\Omega).$$

At this stage, a small memory aid is appropriate,



By covering the unknown quantity, the appropriate formula is shown. From this you can write down the relationships between the three quantities, **CURRENT (I) VOLTAGE (V) and RESISTANCE (R)**.

So you have

$$I = \frac{V}{R} \quad \text{Current} = \frac{\text{Voltage}}{\text{Resistance}}$$

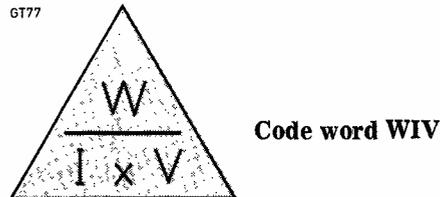
$$R = \frac{V}{I} \quad \text{Resistance} = \frac{\text{Voltage}}{\text{Current}}$$

$$V = I \times R \quad \text{Voltage} = \text{Current} \times \text{Resistance.}$$

Another quantity occurs here, **POWER**. This is the energy dissipated as heat when a voltage is applied across a resistance and causes a current to flow through it. The power is the product of the voltage and the current,

$$\text{Power (W)} = \text{Voltage} \times \text{Current} = V \times I.$$

Looking at this, you will no doubt spot the fact you can write another set of relationships and bring in another memory aid,



It is then possible to combine them and produce a number of relationships or equations relating to Power, Voltage, Current and Resistance.

$$\text{Power (watts) } W = V \times I$$

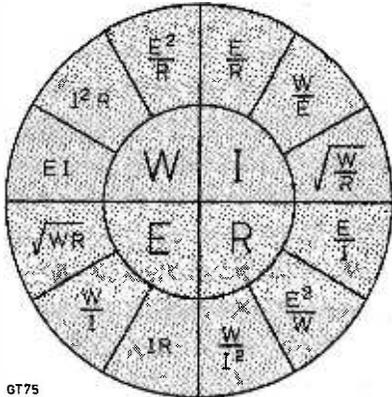
$$\text{but } I = \frac{V}{R}$$

$$\text{so that } W = \frac{V \times V}{R} = \frac{V^2}{R}$$

also  $V=IR$   
 so that  $W=IR \times I=I^2R$

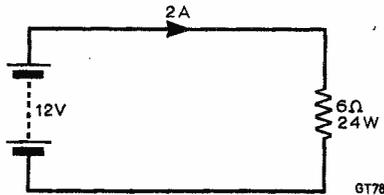
summing up, you have  $W=VI=I^2R=\frac{V^2}{R}$

The composite diagram or formulæ wheel given below, is rather too complex to be a memory aid but it is, nevertheless, very useful to refer to.



GT75

Here is an example of the memory aids in use.



GT78

Given the voltage, and the resistance, calculate the current.

$$I = \frac{V}{R} = \frac{12}{6} = 2 \text{ amperes.}$$

Given the voltage and the current, calculate the power.

$$W = V \times I = 12 \times 2 = 24 \text{ watts.}$$

For your own reassurance, you may care to try out other formulæ with the values given.

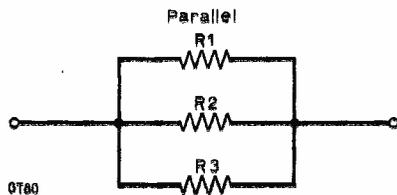
### Resistors in Series and Parallel

It will do no harm at this stage to have a brief reminder of how resistors behave in series and in parallel combinations.



GT79

$$\text{Total Resistance } (R_T) = R_1 + R_2 + R_3.$$



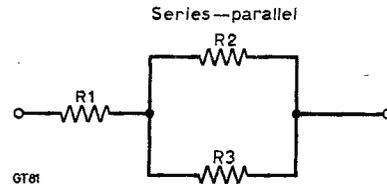
GT80

$$\frac{1}{R_T} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1}{R_3}$$

or if there are only two resistors,

$$R_T = \frac{R_1 \times R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$$

Where both combinations occur it is known as the series-parallel case.

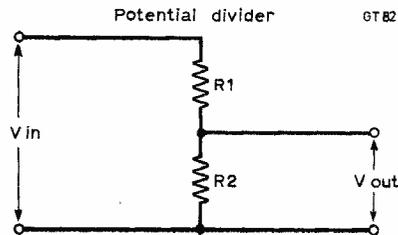


$$R_T = R_1 + \frac{R_2 \times R_3}{R_2 + R_3}$$

If you can remember the two memory aids given previously, you have all that is necessary to sew up the DC conditions in a circuit.

### Potential and Current Dividers

There are two more useful cases which are variations of the basic DC circuit that are worth remembering, namely, the Potential Divider and the Current Divider. The potential divider is useful when setting up bias circuits for the base of a transistor, and the current divider when it is required to have currents flowing in two parts of a circuit.

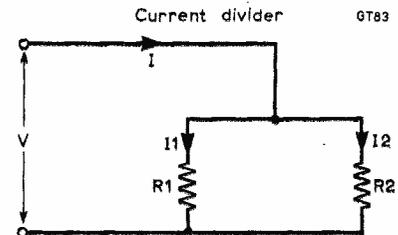


GT82

$$V_{in} = I \times (R_1 + R_2)$$

$$V_{out} = I \times R_2. \text{ Also}$$

$$V_{out} = V_{in} \times \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$$



GT83

$$I = I_1 + I_2$$

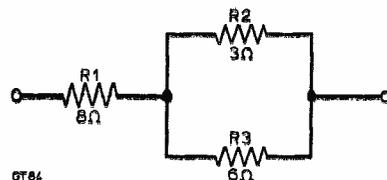
$$V = I_1 \times R_1 = I_2 \times R_2$$

$$I_1 = I \times \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$$

$$I_2 = I \times \frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2}$$

Here are three more simple problems for you to do. Please write everything out in full. Answers at the end.

6. Find the total resistance of this series-parallel arrangement.



GT84

Safe, tough, efficient and versatile – that's our new miniature CX iron.

**Safe** because it is virtually leak-free (leakage current less than  $1\mu\text{A}$ ). Earth it if you like – three core lead. It is made to conform with B.S. 3456 and has a breakdown voltage of more than 4000V.

**Tough** because the handle is almost unbreakable and the ceramic shaft is covered by a stainless steel shaft.

**Efficient** because the element is situated right inside the soldering bit and the heat generated by its 17 watts is not wasted.

**Versatile** because the iron can be used for a wide variety of soldering jobs; with six easily interchangeable, slide-on bits, ranging from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " right down to  $\frac{1}{32}$ " (1mm). It's suitable for small, miniature and micro miniature joints.

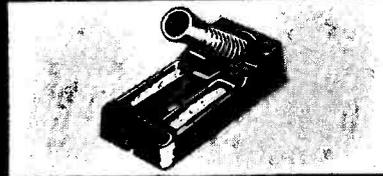
Available for 220-250 volts or 100-120 volts. Weight –  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz (40 gram). Length  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " (19cm). Price – £3.40 fitted with standard bit  $\frac{3}{32}$ " (2.3mm). Spare bits £0.46; £0.72; £0.84 exclusive of VAT.

Stocked by most of the well-known wholesalers and many retailers. Or direct from us if you are desperate.

Model X.25 is a general purpose soldering iron, also with two shafts for toughness and perfect insulation. Available for 220-250 volts or 100-120 volts at 25 watts and priced at £3.40 exclusive of VAT.

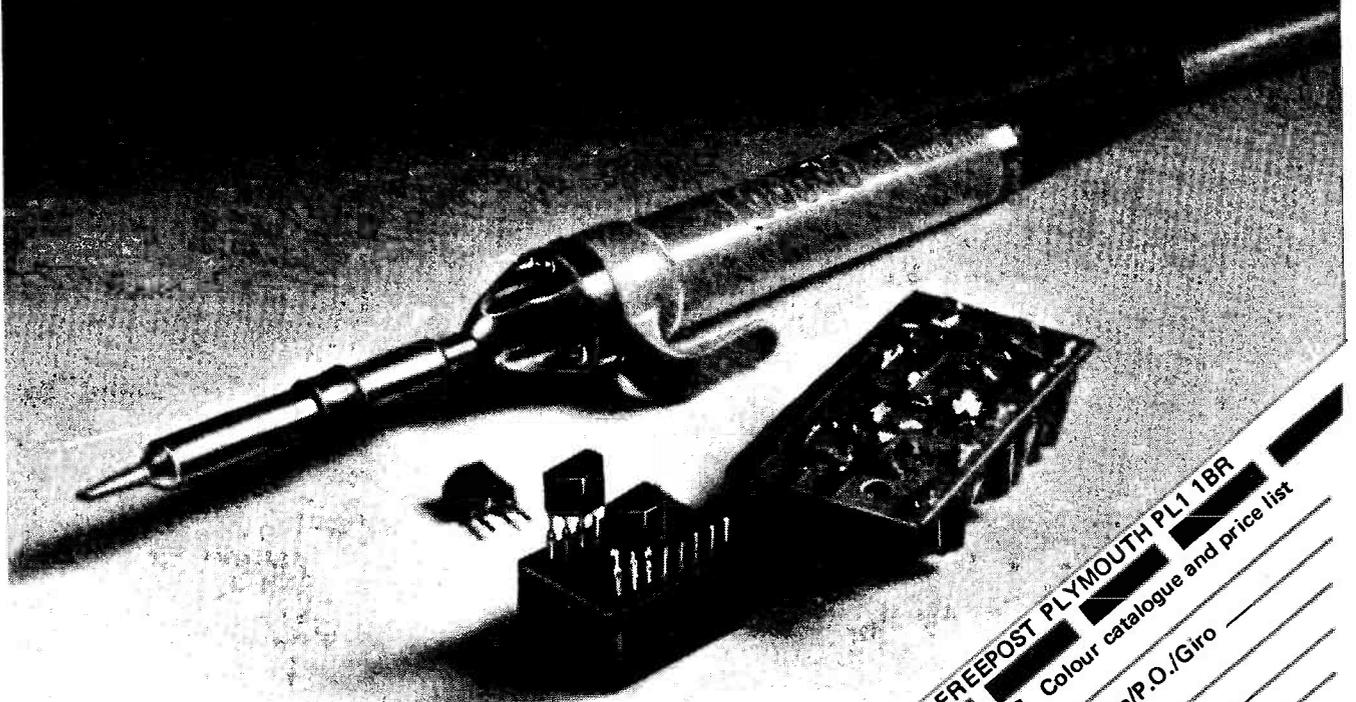


Stand model S.T.3 has a chromium plated steel spring, two sponges for cleaning the bits and is priced at £1.40 exclusive of VAT.



Mayflower House, Plymouth  
Telephone (0752) 67377/8 Telex 45296  
Giro 2581000

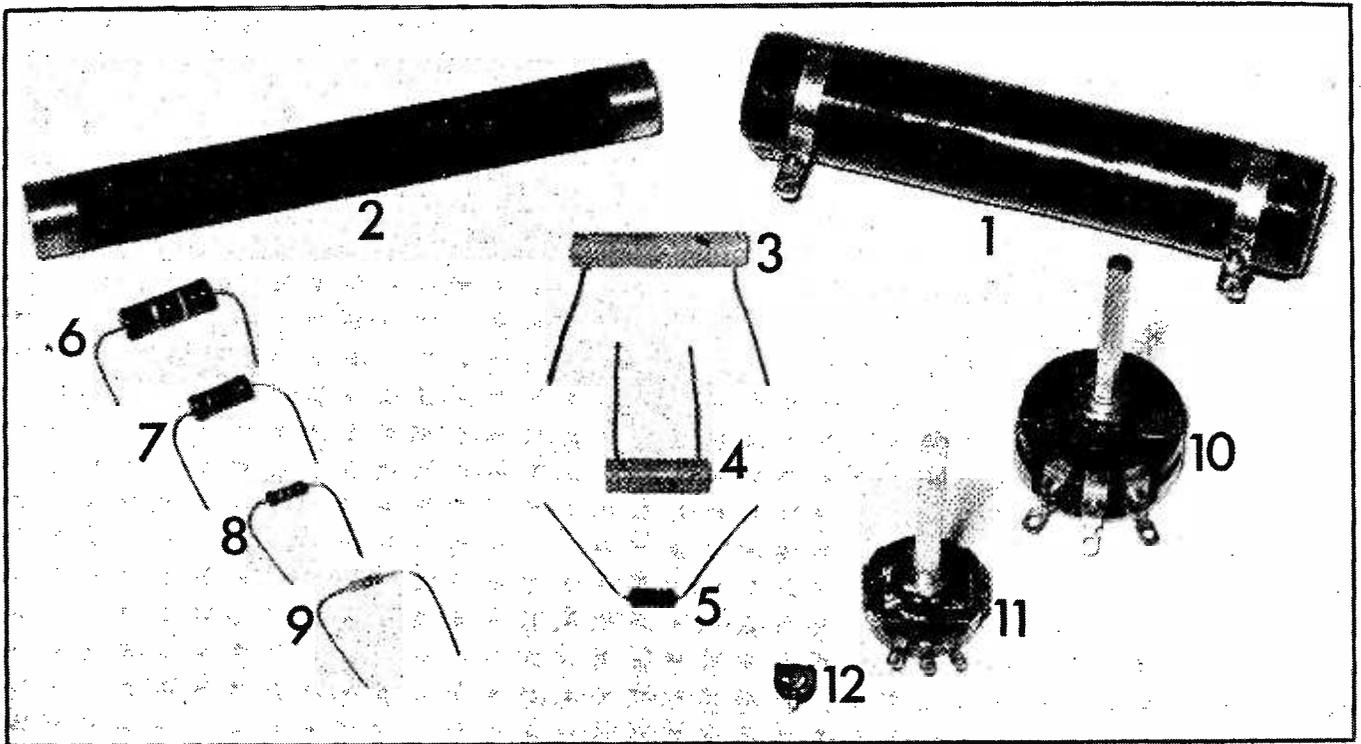
Forget all you've ever read about  
miniaturised soldering irons.  
This is the NEW ANTEX CX.



to ANTEX LTD. FREEPOST PLYMOUTH PL1 1BR  
Please send:  Colour catalogue and price list  
Plus:  I enclose cheque/P.O./Giro  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

PW/10/77





1. Wirewound Resistor 50W. 2. Carbon film resistor 30W. 3. Wirewound resistor 10W. 4. Wirewound resistor 5W 5. Wirewound resistor 2W. 6, 7, 8 and 9. Carbon film resistors, 2W, 1W,  $\frac{1}{2}$ W and  $\frac{1}{4}$ W. 10, 11

and 12. Potentiometers, 3W wirewound, 1W carbon and pre-set carbon.

7. A mobile transmitter consumes 30 watts from a 12-volt battery, what current is being drawn? (Use memory aid No. 2 or the formulæ wheel).
8. What current is flowing in a 10 ohm resistor when 40 watts of power is being dissipated. (Use the formulæ wheel).

### Resistors

Resistors for use in practical circuits use either carbon or a metal to provide the required electrical resistance. In low-power circuits, where the power dissipation is less than 1 or 2 watts, carbon resistors are used, the most popular being the carbon film type. In this type the carbon is deposited as a film on a ceramic rod and trimmed, during manufacture, to the required value. Carbon film resistors are suitable for low and high frequency circuits.

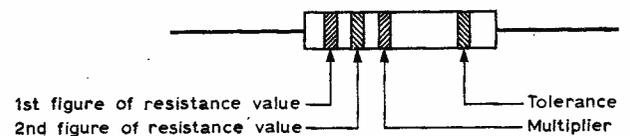
In higher power applications, greater than 2 watts, wire-wound resistors are used. Here the resistance wire, usually nichrome or manganin alloy, is wound on a ceramic former and the whole is coated with cement (and sometimes vitreous enamel) to improve the heat dissipation. Some versions can be bolted down to improve the dissipation further. Due to their inherent and unspecified inductance, wire-wound resistors are not normally used at radio frequencies. They can of course be used in radio transmitters and receivers in voltage dropping or other power circuits providing that they are not actually carrying radio frequency currents.

Special resistors are made for higher power, high frequency use. For example, as a transmitter dummy load and these are usually giant versions of the carbon film type. The power dissipation of this type can usually be increased by fan cooling or by immersing in special oil.

The value and tolerance of a resistor is marked on it either in printing or by a colour code. A wire-

GT85

Resistor colour code



COLOUR	1st & 2nd BAND	MULTIPLYING FACTOR	TOLERANCE
BLACK	0	1	—
BROWN	1	10	±1%
RED	2	10 <sup>2</sup>	±2%
ORANGE	3	10 <sup>3</sup>	—
YELLOW	4	10 <sup>4</sup>	—
GREEN	5	10 <sup>5</sup>	—
BLUE	6	10 <sup>6</sup>	—
MAUVE	7	10 <sup>7</sup>	—
GREY	8	10 <sup>8</sup>	—
WHITE	9	10 <sup>9</sup>	—
SILVER	—	10 <sup>-1</sup>	±5%
GOLD	—	10 <sup>-2</sup>	±10%

Resistor colour code table. Decode value of resistor as shown above. Note the third figure, the multiplier, is the number of noughts after the first two significant figures. Tolerance is usually indicated by an additional band, gold for 5% and silver for 10%.

wound resistor may be marked 100Ω ±5%, which tells you that the actual value will be within 95 and 105Ω.

A new method of stating the resistance is given in the BS1852 resistance code, as shown below:—

0.56Ω would be R56	100Ω would be 100R
1.0Ω would be 1R0	1kΩ would be 1K0
5.6Ω would be 5R6	10kΩ would be 10K
56Ω would be 56R	10MΩ would be 10M

After the value, a further letter is added to indicate the tolerance, F=±1% G=±2% J=±5% K=±10% M=±20%. For example:—

$$\begin{array}{ll} R56M = 0.56\Omega \pm 20\% & 68KK = 68k\Omega \pm 10\% \\ 390RJ = 390\Omega \pm 5\% & 1K2F = 1.2k\Omega \pm 1\% \end{array}$$

For the purposes of the R.A.E, either method would be equally acceptable, but it would be a good idea to stick to the method with which you are most familiar and use this exclusively.

All other resistors have their value and tolerance marked by coloured bands printed on the body of the resistor. The resistor colour code is given on the *Practical Wireless* INFO-CARD (March '77).\*

Variable resistors are usually made in the form of a potentiometer with connections to both ends of the resistance element and to the sliding connection. Carbon is used as the resistance element in potentiometers up to about 1 watt rating and higher power versions are almost invariably wire-wound, 3 watts being a power size.

\* *Practical Wireless* INFO-CARD (March '77) is available free of charge. If you would like one please send a stamped, self-addressed envelope, at least 9 x 7in, to INFO-CARD, c/o *Practical Wireless*, Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4AD. Do not enclose any correspondence.



.... your friendly local amateur.

### Answers to problems

1. 1000pF
2. 3600μH
3. 3.3kilohm (kΩ)
4. 1.296GHz
5. 8000
6.  $R_T = R_1 + \frac{R_2 \times R_3}{R_2 + R_3} = 8 + \frac{3 \times 6}{3 + 6} = 8 + \frac{18}{9} = 8 + 2 = 10\Omega$
7.  $I = \frac{W}{V} = \frac{30}{12} = 2.5A$
8.  $I = \sqrt{\frac{W}{R}} = \sqrt{\frac{40}{10}} = \sqrt{4} = 2A$

# next month in Television

## MONOCHROME PORTABLE



A good quality 15in. (you can use a smaller tube if you wish) mains/battery monochrome portable. East to build on a single PCB from readily available components.

### ● BEGINNERS START HERE

The start of a new series which is intended to present in a very practical way the principles of tackling and repairing faulty television receivers.

### ● THE RANK Z718 CHASSIS

John Coombes reports on the common faults to which this interesting in-line gun tube colour chassis is prone.

ORDER YOUR COPY ON THE FORM BELOW:-

TO ..... (Name of Newsagent)

Please reserve/deliver the OCTOBER issue of TELEVISION (45p), on sale September 19th and continue every month until further notice.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....  
.....

# A NEW 60 WATT R.M.S AMPLIFIER FROM Stirling Sound



**SS  
160**

- A COMPLETELY NEW DESIGN
- 60 WATTS R.M.S. ( $\pm 1$ dB) INTO 4 $\Omega$  USING 50V: 35 WRMS INTO 8 $\Omega$ /50V
- WILL OPERATE BETWEEN 20 & 65V SUPPLY (Output varies accordingly)
- T.H. DISTORTION BETTER THAN 0.3% (TYPICALLY—0.1%)
- FREQUENCY RANGE 10 to 50,000Hz —3dB AT 10Hz: —3dB AT 50KHz
- INPUT 300mV FOR FULL OUTPUT

## Another Stirling Sound Winner

Coming between SS.140 and SS.1100, the new SS.160 fills a gap in power amp modules (3 to 100 watts r.m.s.) that will particularly please those wanting a not-so-big disco or P.A. system as well as those with speakers needing plenty of power to drive them. With circuitry developed around a self-centering mid-rail, excellent results will come from using as little as 20 volts power supply. (Power output will vary accordingly). Because we use heavy duty components able to operate beyond our claimed specifications, you can buy and build with confidence. **YOUR SS.160 IS READY NOW AND WE HAVE MADE A NEW POWER SUPPLY UNIT (SS.360) SPECIALLY FOR IT.**

**£8.50** INC. V.A.T.  
POST FREE

Multi-finned large heat sink, post free inc. V.A.T. **75p**

### ■ SPECIAL STIRLING SOUND OFFER

Bought separately SS.160 costs £8.50, SS.360 £12.75, heatsink 75p (total—£22.00). Buying all three together, inc V.A.T. it costs you only (post free) **£21.00**

### ■ And the SS.1100 money saver

SS.1100—£10.50: SS.370—£14.75: Large heat sink—£1.50 (total—£26.75). Buying all three together saves you £2.00 —inc. V.A.T. (post free) **£24.75**

### ■ Use coupon for prompt delivery

### THE POWER SUPPLY YOU WANT IS HERE

With 13-15 volt take-off points on all models except SS.312.

SS.312	12V/1A	£6.60
SS.318	18V/1A	£6.95
SS.324	24V/1A	£7.65
SS.334	34V/2A	£8.75
SS.345	45V/2A	£10.75
SS.350	50V/2A	£11.75
SS.360	60V/2A	£12.75
SS.370	70V/2A	£14.75

SS.310/60 Stabilised power supply; 10V to 50V/2A **£17.75**

SS.300 Power stabilising unit 10/50V adjustable for adding to un-stabilised supply units. **£5.50**

### POWER AMPS

Outputs rated in watts, R.M.S. + or - 1dB

SS.103	3W./one I.C./mono	£2.85
SS.103-3	Stereo of above/using two I.Cs.	£5.00
SS.105	5W/3 $\Omega$ /13.5V	£3.95
SS.110	10W/4 $\Omega$ /24V	£4.65
SS.120	20W/4 $\Omega$ /34V	£5.15
SS.125	25W/8 $\Omega$ /50V	£7.25
SS.140	40W/4 $\Omega$ /45V	£6.50
SS.160	60W/4 $\Omega$ /50V	£8.50
SS.1100	100W/4 $\Omega$ /70V	£10.50

### TONE CONTROL/PRE-AMPS

SS.100	Active st. control/bass/treble	£3.00
SS.101	Stereo Pre-amp for ceramic P.U.	£2.75
SS.102	Stereo P.A. for mag. P.U.	£4.45

UNIT ONE Stereo P.A./Tr./Bass/Vol/Bal. **£9.00**

UNIT TWO As unit 1 SS.101 but for mag. P.U. **£12.50**

### FM. STEREO DECODER

SS.203 Phase lock loop with LED indicator **£5.25**

### PAY ONLY THE PRICE YOU READ

All prices quoted include V.A.T. Goods sent post free in U.K. Owing to time between sending our ad. to this journal and its appearing to the public, prices may be subject to alteration without notice. E. & O.E

# Stirling Sound

Dept. PW107, 37 VANGUARD WAY, SHOEBURYNESS, ESSEX  
Telephone: (03708) 5543

SHOP—220-240 West Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 9DF  
Telephone: Southend 351048

To Stirling Sound, 37 Vanguard Way, Shoeburyness, Essex.  
Please supply:.....

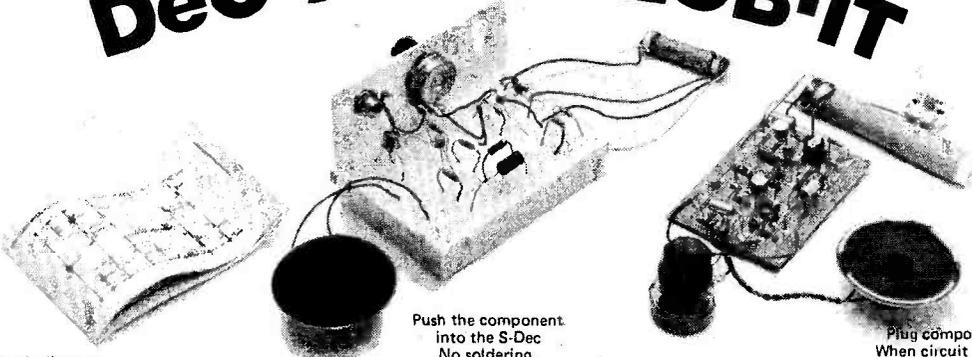
for which I enclose cheque/money order £..... or by Access/  
Barclay Card

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

P.W.107.....

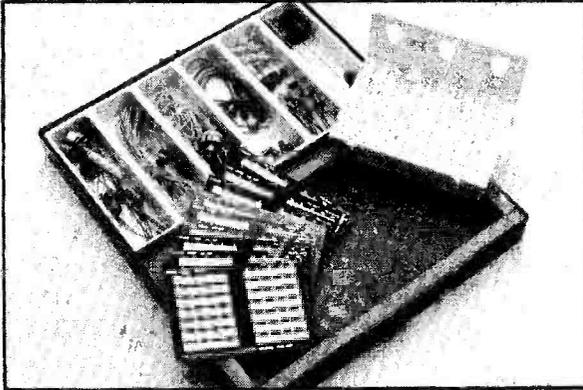
# DeC-IT and BLOB-IT



Push the component into the S-Dec  
No soldering.

Plug components in and out.  
When circuit is proved working,  
transfer component by component  
to exactly same numbered position  
in Blob-Board.

Each circuit diagram has the holes numbered into which the components are inserted.



## S-DeC-K-IT

The perfect kit for beginners, students, professionals and all users of discrete components. This S-DeC-K-IT contains 1 S-DeC + control panel, 9 Blob-Boards, 20 double ended Leads + Instruction book to build (no components) Electronic Flasher + Binary Counter + LC Oscillator + 3 Stage Amplifier, Morse Practice Oscillator, Radio Receiver, Radio-Microphone, Light Operated Switch, CR Oscillator, Wien Network Oscillator, S-DeC-K-IT complete in ABS box, with component tray.

Normally £6.38 only £4.95 + £1.00 Post and VAT

NB The discrete components to build the above S-DeC-K-IT are listed but not supplied. This is because using discrete or surplus components you can buy all the components very cheaply from your local component supplier.

P.B. Electronics (Scotland) Ltd.  
57 High Street, Saffron Walden, Essex. CB10 1AA England.  
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 22876 Telex: 817185.

Get a great deal from  
**Marshall's**

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD. DEPT. P.W.  
**LONDON** - 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET  
Tel. 01-452 0161. Telex 21492  
**GLASGOW** - 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD  
Tel. 041-332 4133  
**BRISTOL** - 1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Rd., BS162LX  
Tel. 0272 654201

CALL IN AND SEE US  
9-5.30 Mon-Fri.  
9-5.00 Saturday

**EXPRESS MAIL ORDER**  
Tel Orders on Credit Cards  
£10 minimum.



## POPULAR SEMICONDUCTORS

2N706	28	2N5294	40	BC178	20	BF167	35	LM330-8	90
2N708	28	2N5296	40	BC179	23	BF173	35	LM380N	98
2N1131	30	2N5298	40	BC182	11	BF177	25	LM381A	2.45
2N1132	37	2N5447	15	BC182L	14	BF178	25	LM381N	1.60
2N1711	30	2N5448	15	BC183	12	BF179	30	LM382N	1.25
2N2102	60	2N5449	15	BC183L	14	BF180	35	LM384N	1.45
2N2218	33	2N5457	32	BC184	12	BF181	35	LM3860	80
2N2219	35	2N5458	33	BC184L	14	BF194	15	LM388N	90
2N2220	35	2N5459	29	BC212	14	BF195	15	LM389N	1.00
2N2221	25	2N5484	34	BC212L	17	BF196	15	LM702C	75
2N2222	25	2N6121	38	BC213	14	BF197	17	LM709C	65
2N2365	25	2N6122	41	BC213L	16	BF198	18	LM708N	45
2N2369	25	2N6123	43	BC214	16	BF200	35	LM710C	60
2N3053	26	2N6126	45	BC237	14	BF224J	20	LM710N	60
2N3054	60	AC126	45	BC238	12	BF244A	35	LM723C	85
2N3055	70	AC127	45	BC239	15	BF245A	40	LM723N	75
2N3441	85	AC128	45	BC257	17	BF251	37	LM741C	85
2N3442	85	AC129	45	BC258	18	BF258	45	LM741N	40
2N3444	1-35	AC151	40	BC258	18	BF259	49	LM741-8	40
2N3702	13	AC152	50	BC259	18	BF259	49	LM747N	90
2N3704	15	AC153	55	BC307	15	BF336	38	LM748-8	55
2N3706	16	AC153K	85	BC308	15	BF337	45	LM748N	55
2N3708	13	AC176	50	BC309	15	BF338	48	LM1200	1.75
2N3771	1-95	AC176K	85	BC327	20	BF339	28	LM1808	1.92
2N3772	2-00	AC187K	60	BC328	19	BF400	27	LM1828	1.75
2N3773	2-90	AC188K	60	BC547	12	BF412	28	LM301N	85
2N3819	36	AD161	1-00	BC548	12	BF479	28	LM3302N	1.40
2N3820	38	AD162	1-00	BC549	14	BF480	27	SN7401	70
2N3823	80	AF106	55	BC557	13	BF481	28	SN7402	75
2N3804	21	AF109	75	BC558	12	BF483	30	LM3905	1.60
2N4036	67	AF139	69	BC559	14	BF490	39	LM3909	68
2N4037	55	AF239	65	BCY58	25	BF484	35	MC1310	1.91
2N4058	20	AF240	1-14	BCY70	25	BF485	30	MC1458	91
2N4059	15	AF279	80	BCY71	28	BF486	30	NE555	40
2N4060	20	AF280	85	BCY72	30	BF487	30	SN7400	16
2N4124	17	BC167	15	BD115	80	BF488	30	SN7402	65
2N4128	17	BC108	15	BD131	51	BF500	25	SN7404	26
2N4289	20	BC109	15	BD132	54	BF511	25	SN7410	20
2N4303	30	BC140	35	BD135	27	BF525	32	SN7411	1.03
2N4904	1-70	BC141	40	BD136	38	BSX21	25	SN7417	1.02
2N4918	85	BC147	12	BD137	38	BU104	1-65	SN7448	1.10
2N4920	75	BC148	12	BD138	38	BU105	1-40	SN7474	43
2N4921	50	BC149	14	BD139	40	BU126	1-70	SN7477	40
2N4922	55	BC160	35	BD140	40	BU204	2-92	SN7482	61
2N4923	70	BC161	35	BD438	50	BU205	2-20	SN7483	61
2N5088	27	BC167	12	BD439	50	BU206	2-50	SN7496	1-03
2N5192	75	BC168	12	BDX18N	1-70	MJE340	58	SN74121	49
2N5194	72	BC189	12	BDY20	1-00	MJE370	58	SN74141	43
2N5245	84	BC177	20	BDY56	1-90	MJE371	58	SN74141	43
						MJE371	58	76023N	1-45

Prices correct at 1 August 1977, but please add VAT p&p 40p

## OPTOELECTRONICS

Full range of Opto devices in our new catalogue

LEDS	
3mm Red 19p, Gr 25p, Y 25p	
5mm Red 21p, Gr 26p, Y 26p	
TIL209 19p, ORP12 84p	
BPX 25 1-85	

DISPLAYS 7 Segments			
Single	Double		
DL704	2-00	3-00	0-3in Red
DL707	2-00	3-00	0-3in Red
DL747	2-50	3-40	0-5in Red
DL750	2-50	3-40	0-5in Red



## TRIACS Plastic Pack 400V

6 amp	70	16 amp	1-10
8 amp	75	20 amp	1-70
12 amp	85	25 amp	2-00

## DIACS

ST2	20p
BR100	48p

## BRIDGES

Full range of Bridge Rectifiers and Diodes listed in new catalogue

## THYRISTORS Plastic C106 116

4 amp 100V	0-35	8 amp 100V	0-43
4 amp 200V	0-40	8 amp 200V	0-49
4 amp 400V	0-49	8 amp 400V	0-62

## WE ALSO STOCK

- NATIONAL LINEAR IC's
- TEXAS AUDIO & TV IC's
- MULLARD CONSUMER IC's
- VOLTAGE REGULATORS
- TTL, CMOS, SCHOTTKY
- MICRO PROCESSOR DEVICES
- TOOLS & SOLDERING EQUIPMENT
- SWITCHES, PLUGS, SOCKETS & CONNECTORS
- POTS, PRESETS, RESISTORS & CAPACITORS
- CASES, KNOBS, CABLES & METERS
- VALVES, CHOKES, FUSES & CRYSTALS
- TRANSFORMERS & HEAT SINKS

## SPECIALIST CONSUMER NEW CATALOGUE

Stocking Distributors Officially Appointed

- NATIONAL
- TEXAS
- MULLARD
- SIEMENS
- SESCOEM
- VERO
- ANTEX
- ELECTROLUBE
- SIFAM
- ARROW HART

MAKES COMPONENTS BUYING EASY

Quality components all brand new and fully guaranteed.  
Britain's leading distributors of components to the Amateur Market and Consumer Orientated Manufacturers.  
FULL RANGE OF COMPONENTS FOR PROJECTS AND SPARES

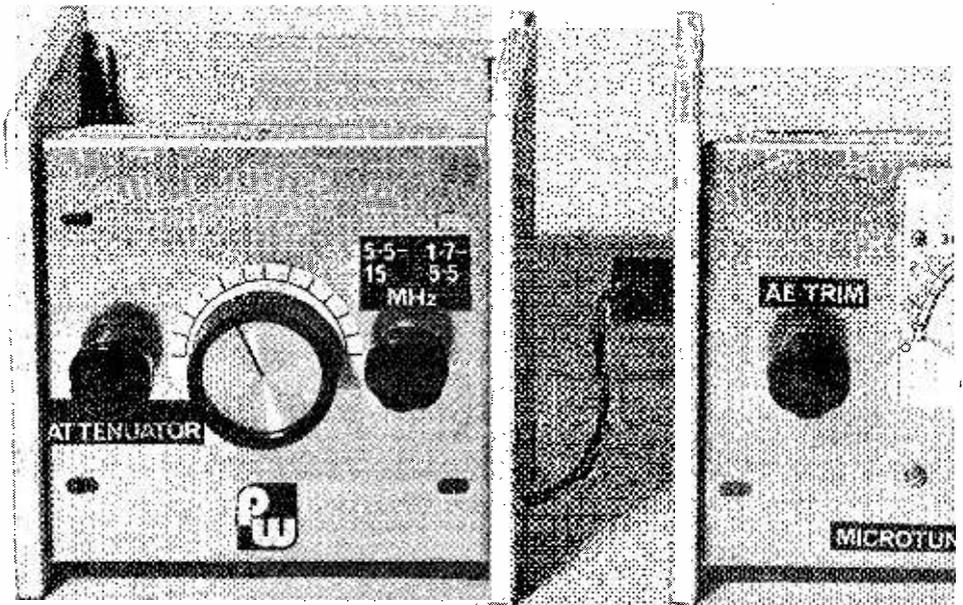


## ORDER NOW!

35p Post Paid or 25p To Callers  
**LARGE 32 PAGES** packed with over 8500 **LINE ITEMS**

# GENERAL PURPOSE SW RECEIVER

Part 2  
F.G. RAYER G3OGR



## Preselector

Though this preselector is particularly intended for use with the 1.7-15MHz receiver described last month, it can be employed with other receivers, and can if necessary be adjusted to cover approximately 1.5MHz to 16MHz. It provides an increase in sensitivity and a substantial reduction in second channel interference.

Potentiometer VR1 in Fig. 8 is an input attenuator which is essential to avoid overloading of the receiver with strong signals. It also allows the receiver input to be kept down, when necessary, for satisfactory reception of SSB and CW signals. The 2-pole switch S1a/b selects L1 or L2, and these are adjusted to provide a band coverage matching that of the receiver described. As this stage is individually tuned

by VC1, no ganging problem arises. Output from the drain of the 40673 goes to the main receiver via the input switch which selects the appropriate receiver aerial coil primary. These windings are supplied from

continued on page 433

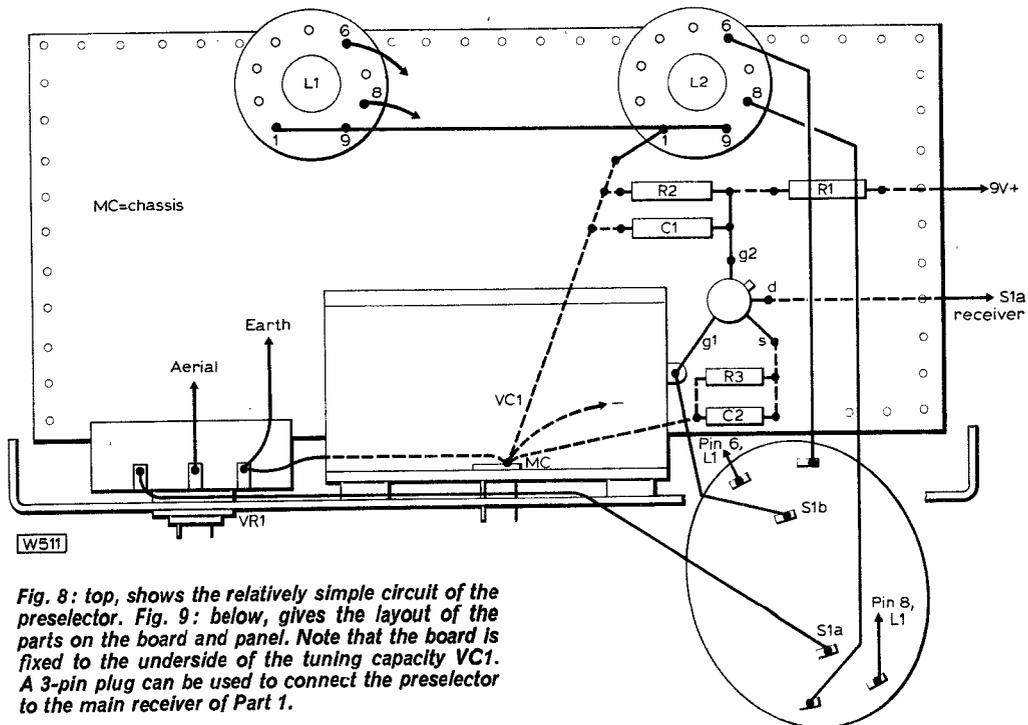
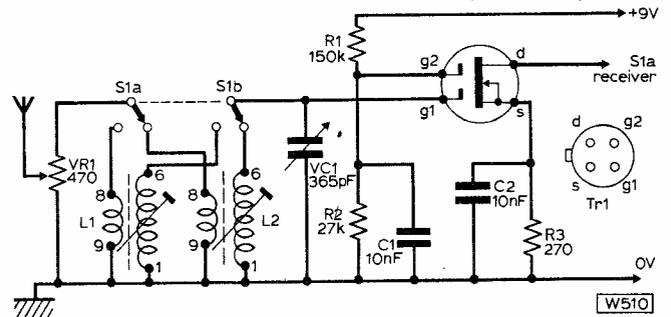


Fig. 8: top, shows the relatively simple circuit of the preselector. Fig. 9: below, gives the layout of the parts on the board and panel. Note that the board is fixed to the underside of the tuning capacity VC1. A 3-pin plug can be used to connect the preselector to the main receiver of Part 1.

# THE 'Jubilee'

Part 2

M. J. HUGHES, M.A. C. Eng. M.I.E.R.E.



Most of the construction takes place on a single printed circuit board, details of which are shown in Fig. 1. Because of its size, it cannot be shown full size in the magazine. Full size prints for PCB production purposes can be supplied from the editorial address at the front of the magazine, price 40p. Large (at least 13" x 8") stamped and addressed envelopes must accompany the cheque/money order. As usual, ready-made boards will be available from the PW Readers' PCB Service.

## Keyboards

An early decision must be taken regarding choice of calculator key, or conventional keyboard. If you intend to make the former, start by cutting out the corner of the printed board along the guide lines. This

is to allow room for the mains transformer in the final stages of assembly. Continuing with the same version, refer to the PCB overlay Fig. 2 and insert the key switches. Make sure that they are pushed fully home and twist them slightly to get them into line. A smear of Evostick will hold the switches in place while soldering.

Insert and solder all the board pins—their positions are highlighted on Fig. 2. It is important that these are put in before other components are added to prevent the possibility of damage during insertion. For the conventional keyboard version, insert pins into the holes marked within the key switch areas of Fig. 2. These pins are used to take flying leads to the contacts under the keyboard.

*The heading photograph shows a conventional keyboard version of the Jubilee organ. The PCB is shown in the lower picture. Note the replacement of calculator keys with PCB pins.*

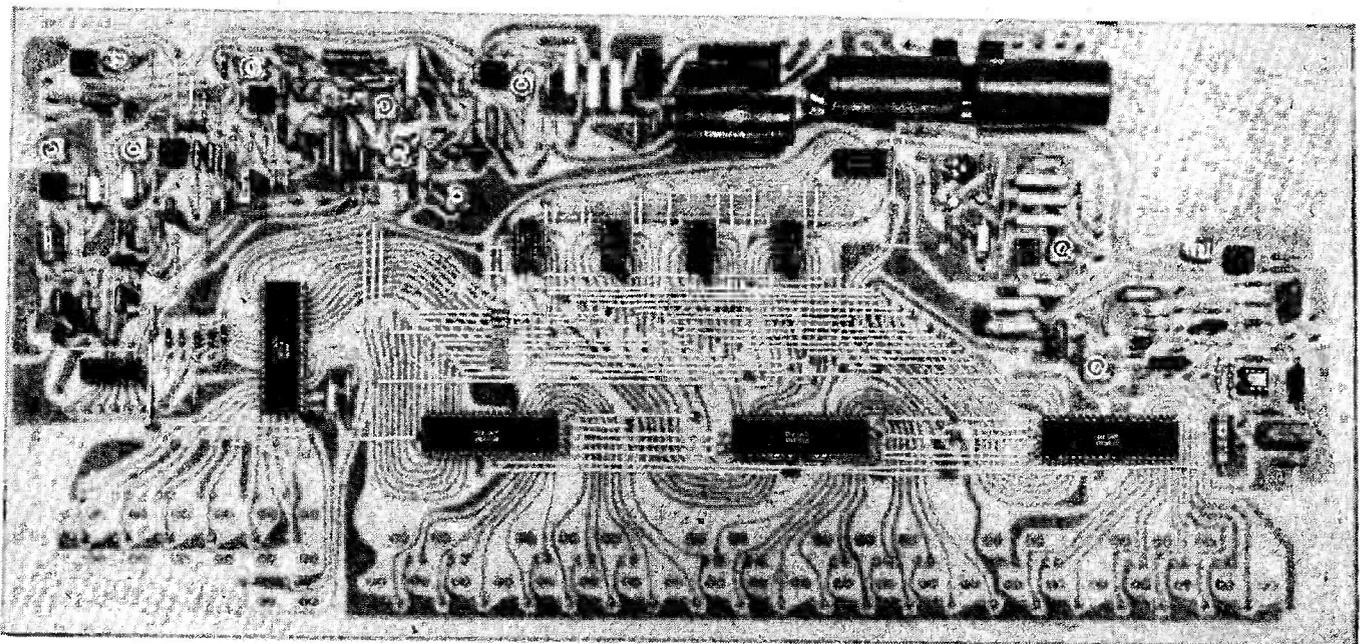
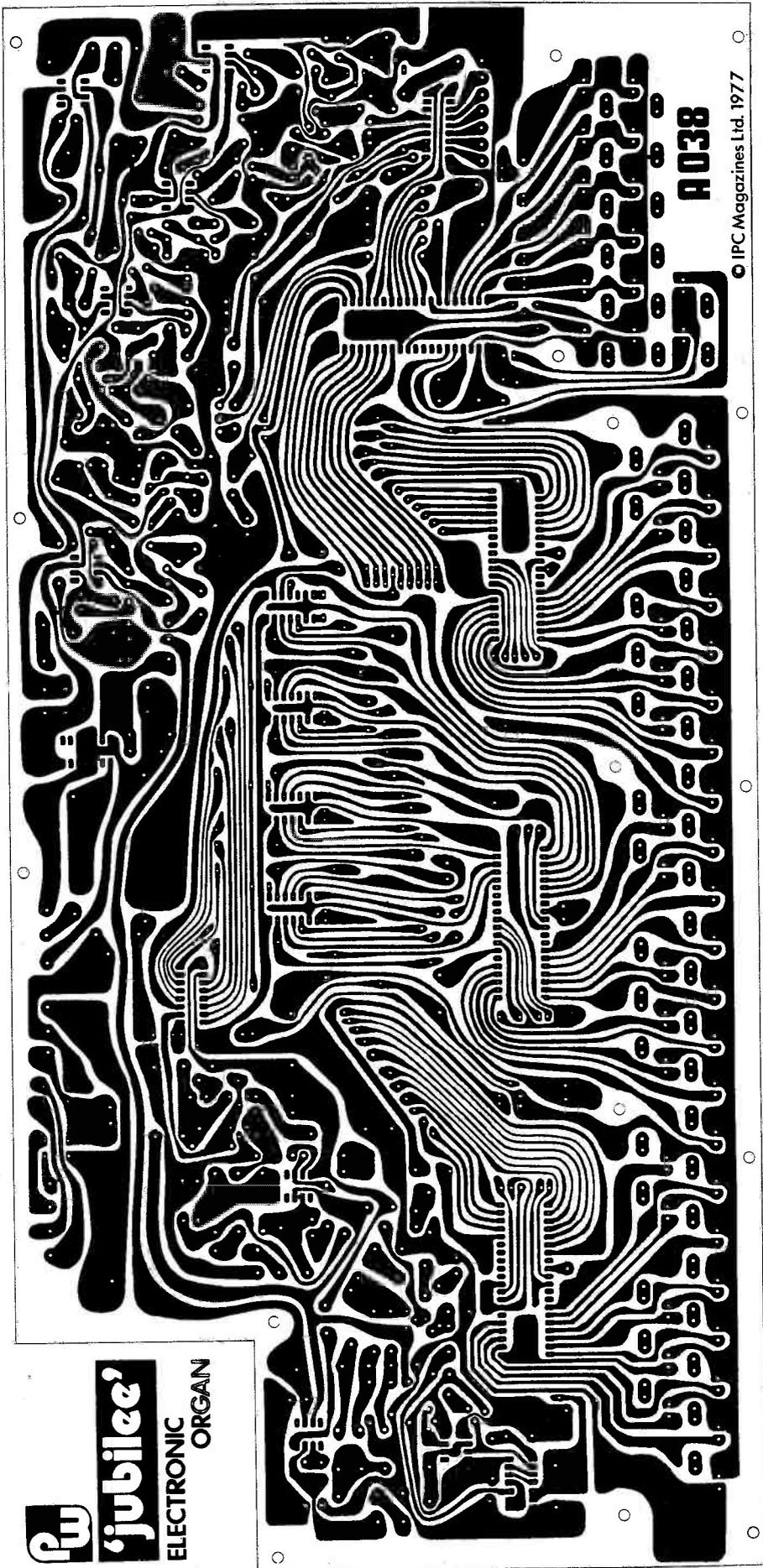


Fig. 1: The PCB shown copper side. This drawing has been reproduced at under half the original size to fit in with the page format of the magazine. The actual PCB size is 50.8 x 24.1 cm. Full size prints for PCB reproduction purposes can be supplied from the editorial address at the front of the magazine, price 40p. Be sure to include a large (at least 13" x 8") stamped and addressed envelope with the cheque/money order.



© IPC Magazines Ltd. 1977

The board area incorporating the logo at the top left hand side is intended to be cut away to house the mains transformer in the calculator keyboard version where space is at a premium. In a creative moment we envisaged that the removed piece of board (which would have been thrown away) could usefully provide a silver front panel logo for the finished unit.

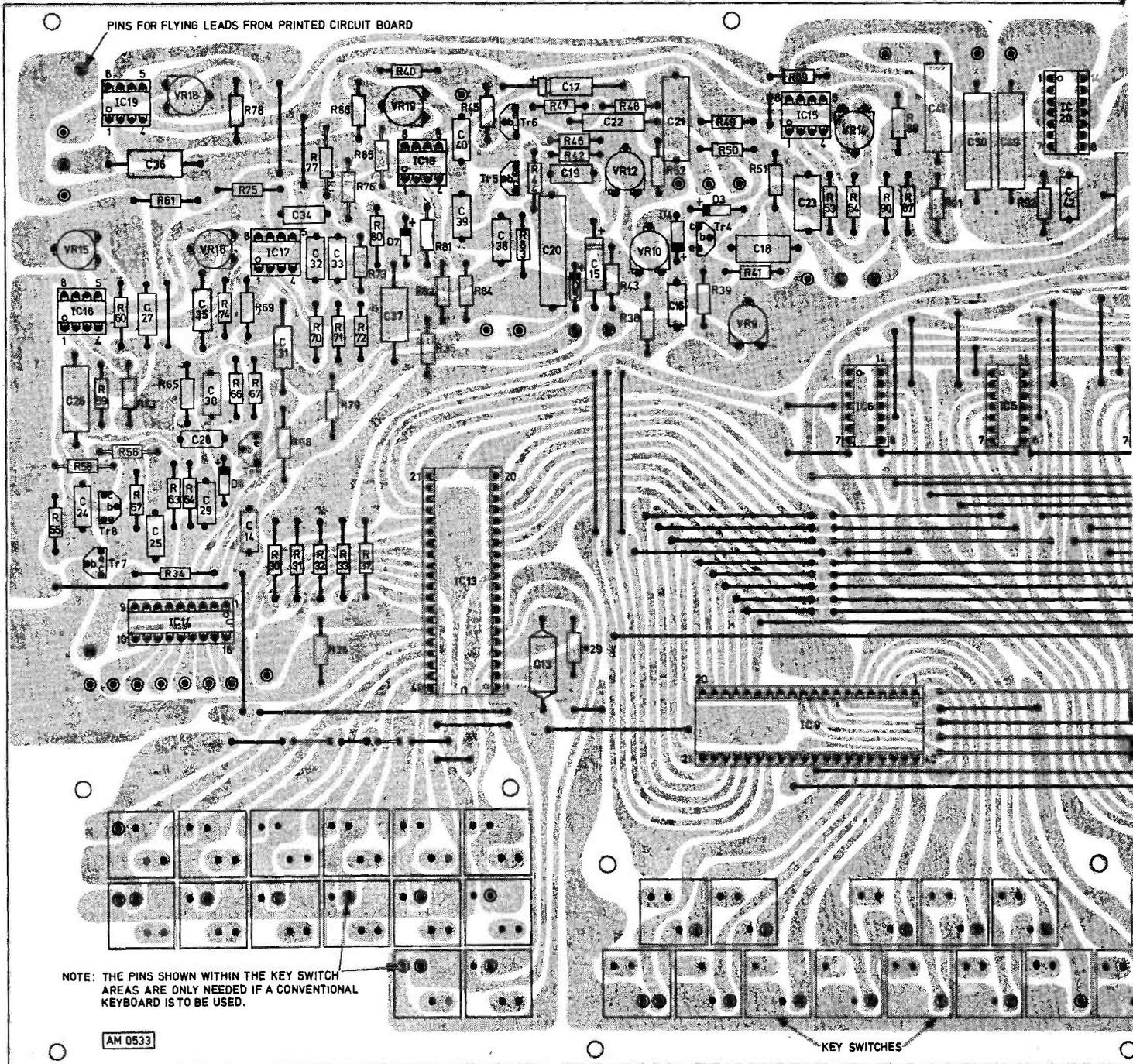
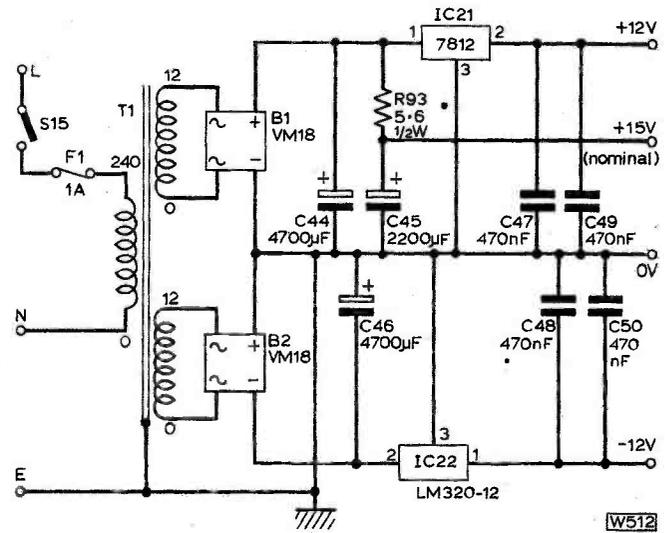
## Links

Next solder in all the top side links. It is easiest to use 22SWG tinned copper wire; make sure that there are no kinks, to minimise the possibility of shorts between adjacent links. To straighten, stretch the wire slightly before cutting to length. Fig. 2 highlights details of all links.

The circuits are described at each stage of construction. This should help in a logical approach to stage-by-stage testing. This will enable constructors to test the circuits as they are completed.

## Power supply

The power supply schematic is shown in Fig. 3. Assembly details are shown in Fig. 4. Three power rails plus ground are required; +12V, -12V which



are regulated and +15V unregulated. These are obtained from a double-wound mains transformer (mounted off the board) and miniature DIL bridge rectifiers. When inserting these, check that they are the right way round. Likewise, check the polarity of C44, 45 and 46. Note that R93 is a 1/2W resistor. The regulators are mounted off the board on the back panel or on a separate heat sink; connections are made via board pins. Note that a mica insulator is required under IC22. The four 470 nF capacitors (C47 to C50) are there to prevent parasitic oscillations in the regulators.

Cross check component insertions against sectional component lists.

Test the supply before progressing further. This requires flying leads to the transformer and regulators (at this stage they need not be on a heat sink). Connect the regulator pins '3' back to the pin labelled 'Chassis Tag' adjacent to B1. Refer to Fig. 4.

Flying leads should also be connected between the regulators and pins labelled +12V and -12V immediately above C49 and C50 and to the right of IC2; also wire between all other connections marked 'chassis tag' in Fig. 4. Connect the mains to T1 and check voltages in respect of Fig. 3.

## Power amplifier

Assemble the power amplifier stage shown in Fig. 5. This uses the LM380 which, in this application, will deliver about 1W into an 8Ω loudspeaker. Resistors R87, 88 and 89 together with R90 mix the signals from the Drums, Melody and Accompaniment circuits. This is all done at low impedance to avoid undue pick-up of the chorus from the tone generators. It also provides an output via C41 for an external power amplifier. The signal level is approximately 150mV—ideal for feeding the crystal cartridge or phono input of a

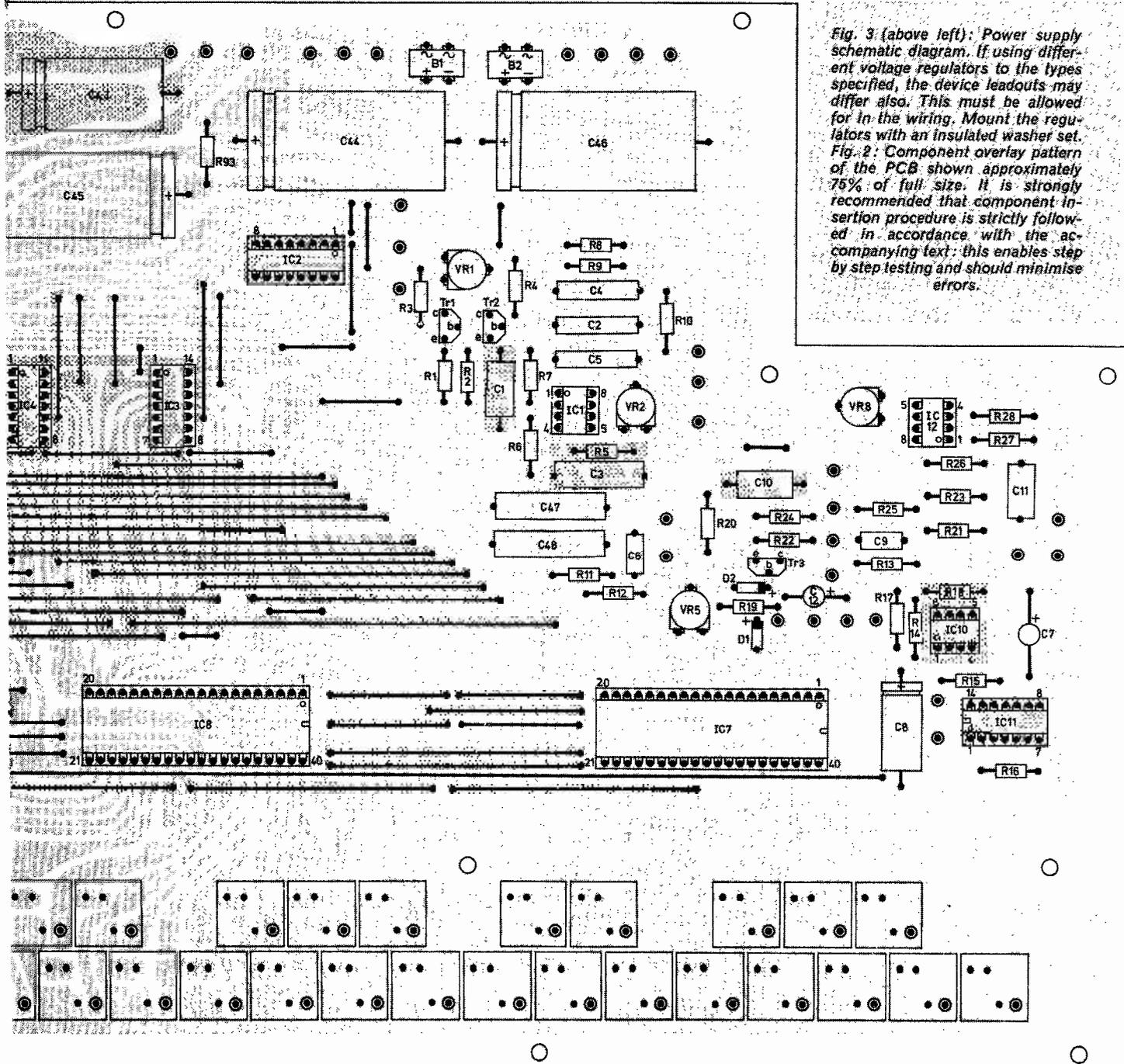


Fig. 3 (above left): Power supply schematic diagram. If using different voltage regulators to the types specified, the device leadouts may differ also. This must be allowed for in the wiring. Mount the regulators with an insulated washer set. Fig. 2: Component overlay pattern of the PCB shown approximately 75% of full size. It is strongly recommended that component insertion procedure is strictly followed in accordance with the accompanying text: this enables step by step testing and should minimise errors.

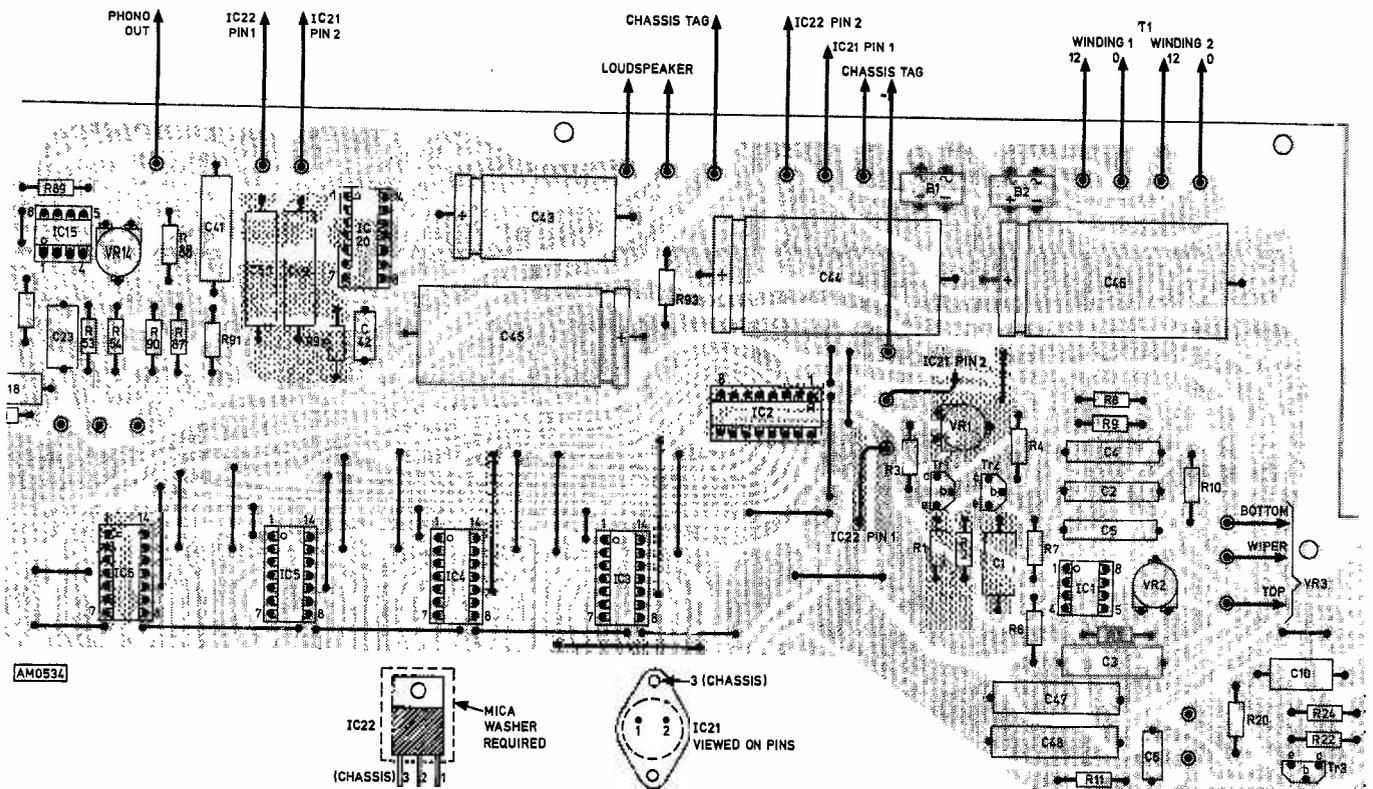


Fig. 4: Blown up sector of the PCB overlay showing the power supply, audio amplifier and tone generator sections.

domestic hi-fi system. R91 and 92 attenuate the signal slightly prior to feeding the power amplifier IC20. Ensure that C43 is inserted with the correct polarity.

A check may be made to ensure that the power stage is working. Re-connect the flying leads for the power supply and add a couple of leads for the loudspeaker (see Fig. 4). Touching the top end of R92 should produce 50Hz hum pick-up in the loudspeaker. Apart from this there should be no other noise from the power stage. A correctly functioning power amplifier will allow checks on other signals.

## Generators and dividers

Fig. 6 shows the Master Oscillator, Vibrato and Divider circuits. Tr1 and Tr2 form an emitter-coupled multivibrator the frequency of which is controlled by C1 and VR1 in association with R3 and R4. VR1 is used to provide fine tuning and should initially be set in the middle of its track. Its frequency can be shifted slightly by varying the voltage at the emitter of Tr2.

A low frequency sinusoidal signal fed to this point provides vibrato. IC1 is connected as a low frequency phase shift oscillator to give vibrato. Its frequency is controlled by C3, 4 and 5 in association with R6, 8 and 9. If the value of VR2 is too low, oscillation will not occur; if too high the vibrato output will distort. VR3 controls vibrato depth.

When assembling the PCB, the use of sockets for all the ICs except IC20 is strongly recommended. Temporarily connect VR3 to the three pins to the right of IC1—their separation allows the potentiometer to fasten directly to the pins. If you own an oscilloscope, check that the oscillator and vibrato stages are working by monitoring the collector of Tr2. Initially set VR3 to the OV end of its track to produce a well defined square wave (frequency 250kHz) adjustable over a small range by VR1. Centre this frequency on 250kHz. Turning VR3 up to maximum should cause no change to the signal; slowly increase the value of VR2 to start the vibrato oscillator. At a certain setting, the signal at VR2 should change frequency at a regular rate.

Switch the power off and re-apply it, several times, to make sure that the vibrato oscillator has sufficiently high gain to permit self-starting. Do not increase the value of VR2 more than absolutely necessary. Check that the depth of vibrato control works by varying VR3 up and down while monitoring the degree of frequency shifts at Tr2. If you do not own an oscilloscope there is no need to worry. An alternative method of testing will be given.

To complete assembly of this stage, insert DIL sockets for ICs 2 to 6 and double check that all the highlighted top side links are in position. Tick them off on the drawing as you check them! Before inserting these integrated circuits, connect up the power supply and loudspeaker but do not apply power yet. Taking great care to avoid static electricity (do not wear nylon or synthetic soled shoes. Touch your

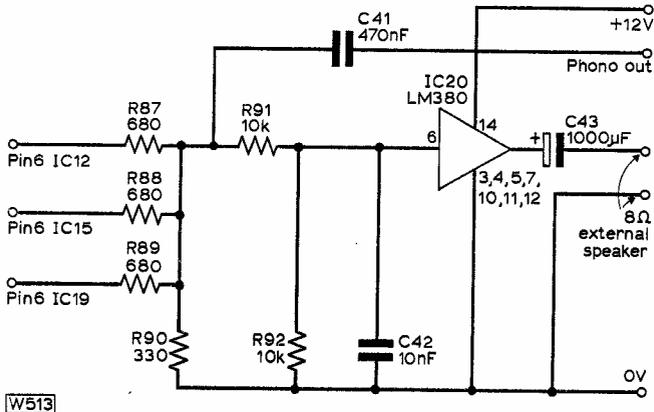


Fig. 5: Power amplifier schematic.

# ★ components

## Power Supply

- C44 4700nF 25V
- C45 2200nF 25V
- C46 4700nF 25V
- C47 470nF
- C48 470nF
- C49 470nF
- C50 470nF
- R93 5-6Ω 1W
- B1 1A DIL bridge VM18
- B2 1A DIL bridge VM18
- IC21 7812
- IC22 LM320-12
- T1 Mains transformer. F1 1A mains fuse. S15 Mains rated slide switch.

## Power Amplifier

- R87 680Ω 1W
- R88 680Ω
- R89 680Ω
- R90 330Ω
- R91 10kΩ
- R92 10kΩ

- C41 470nF
- C42 10nF

- C43 1000μF 25V
- IC20 LM380

14-pin DIL socket. 6.25mm Jack socket for external loudspeaker. 5-pin 180° DIN socket for phono output.

## Tone Generators

- R1 3-3kΩ
- R2 3-3kΩ
- R3 3-3kΩ
- R4 2-2kΩ
- R5 470kΩ
- R6 22kΩ
- R7 10kΩ
- R8 22kΩ
- R9 22kΩ
- R10 10kΩ
- VR1 10kΩ preset
- VR2 500kΩ preset
- VR3 5kΩ potentiometer
- C1 1nF
- C2 470nF Polyester
- C3 470nF Polyester
- C4 470nF Polyester
- C5 470nF Polyester
- Tr1 BC148
- Tr2 BC148
- IC1 741
- IC2 AY-1-0212
- IC3 AY-1-5050
- IC4 AY-1-5050
- IC5 AY-1-5050
- IC6 AY-1-5050

finger on something that is earthed while touching one of the chassis tag pins of the board with the other hand) insert ICs 2 to 6 the right way round. Switch on and proceed to test for the presence of all the tones.

## Testing without instruments

Use the power amplifier as a test unit by injecting signals into it via the 'Phono Out' pin through C41. Cut a length of insulated wire and connect a crocodile clip to one end. This clip should be connected to the phono out pin using the loose end as a test probe.

First, hold this end on pin 8 of IC2 where the tone of top C should be present. With VR3 set to minimum try adjusting VR1 when the frequency of this note should change. Leave VR1 in the middle of its range and then increase VR3 to maximum. Probably, the vibrato oscillator is not oscillating so you will hear no change. Increase the value of VR2 until the onset of vibrato occurs. Set VR2 just high enough so that the vibrato always starts at switch on. Check that VR3 controls the depth of the vibrato.

Move the test probe to pin 3 of IC3 to monitor C, an octave lower. If not, check that the longer link to

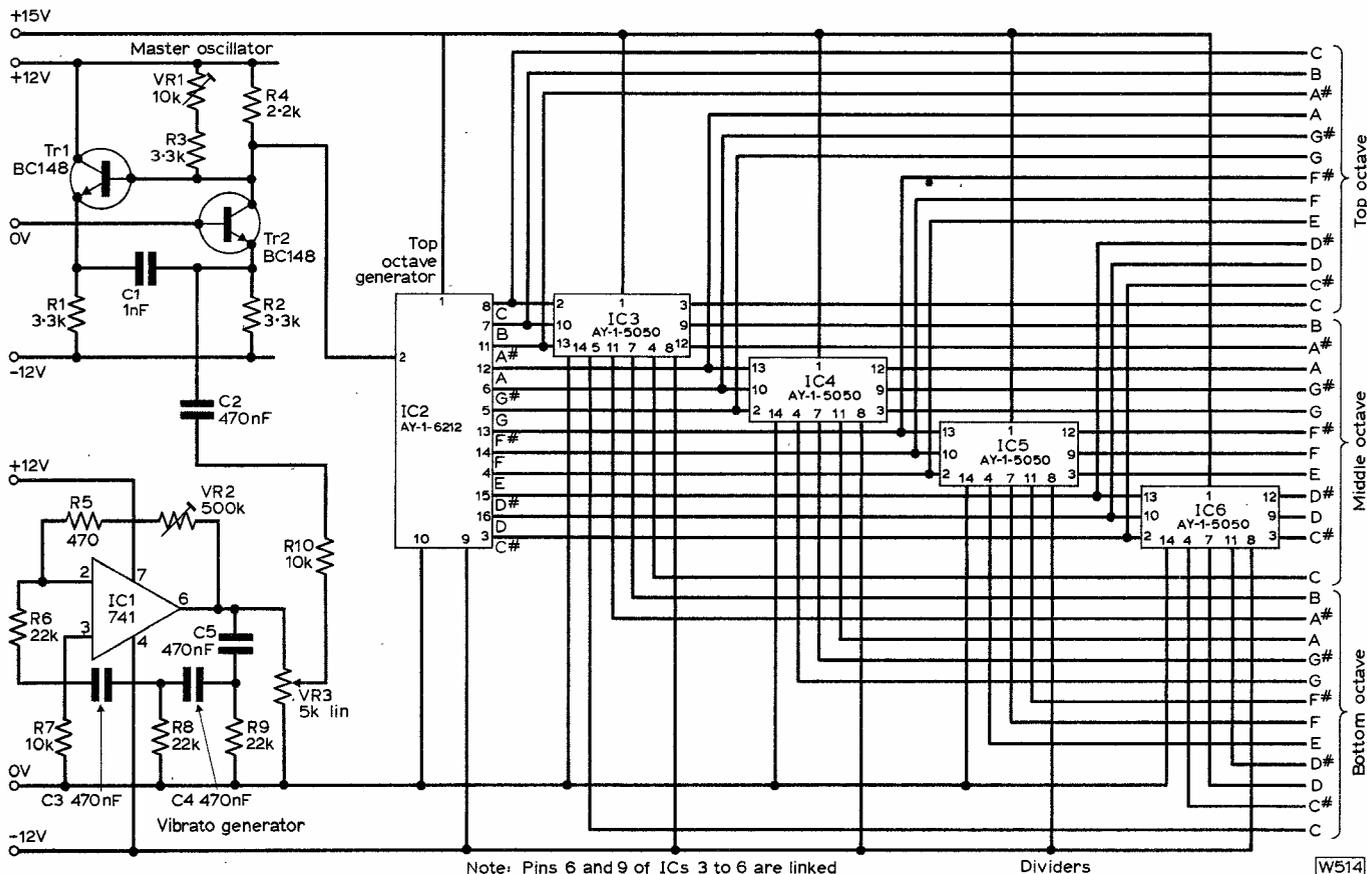
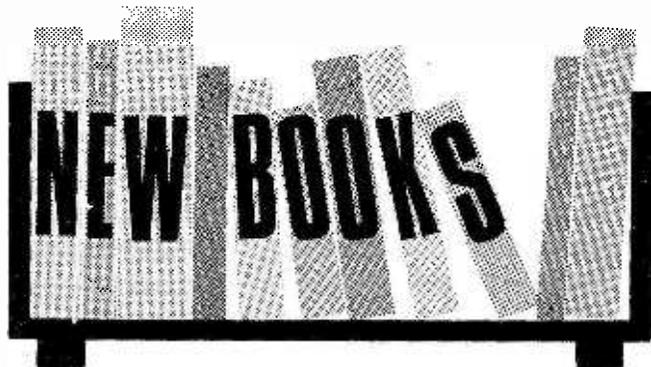


Fig. 6: Tone generator and divider circuits. When testing this section, take special notice of instructions in the penultimate paragraph (over page).



## THE RADIO, TV AND AUDIO TECHNICAL REFERENCE BOOK

S. W. Amos

Published by Newnes-Butterworths

1172 pages £24

This is an unusual reference book, to say the least; to my knowledge, this is the first time that so many electronic and related disciplines have been gathered together within one volume. There are no fewer than 35 separate sections written by 31 authors covering everything from acceptance tests to zinc-silver oxide batteries.

The book weighs heavily towards technicians and all those who deal in the practicalities of a whole wealth of electronic hardware. To this end mathematics, although evident, take an intentional second place to photographs and drawings (there are over 1200 of them). Curiously, circuit diagrams do not feature as prominently as one would expect; where included, they are mostly notional although there is no real shortage of production equipment examples.

Taken generally, the contents indicates a slight degree of bias towards consumer electronics. For instance the sections on colour TV, taken together, are as specific and detailed as more single minded books dealing purely with that area. This book quotes the theory of the three systems (PAL, NTSC and SECAM) and enlarges on the practical aspects of the PAL system (as would be expected of a UK publication). It offers a very creditable description of tube types and convergence problems associated with the various gun arrangements. It details decoder operation and generally provides enough information for CTV line-up and test. As a slight contrast, the section on professional sound recording is a good deal thinner and generally fails to do this important topic justice; however most people who read this review won't be unduly perturbed.

The *Technical Reference Book* offers easy explanations of the simplest of circuits while wading in to far more difficult concepts in others. For instance, it seems reasonable to suppose that most people who will use this book would be perfectly familiar with all the common amplifying configurations of a bipolar transistor. However, chapter 8 provides all the notional diagrams which will be instantly recognisable to all those who got past their first term at college. They don't need to be told about 'common base stage of amplification with stabilisation by potential divider and emitter resistor'. Similarly, the chapter on digital techniques was so facile that its author should have stuck to sucking eggs. . . . If a subject cannot be tackled at a reasonable level within the limited space allotment, then it should not be tackled at all. However, such criticisms are local and shouldn't disguise the value of other chapters and sections.

There are many chapters of interest to radio amateurs of which much material comes from personnel within the professional broadcasting organisations. For example, there are carefully explained descriptions and operating principles of all kinds of antennae including the slot variety; this topic has an adjunct of beam steering by phased

array which should hold much interest for G8's and the like.

Transmitters of all forms are dealt with at length; although broadcast installations are given more space (as they should be in a book of this type) there are specific sections on both amateur sound and television transmitters. Since amateur and professional areas require the same techniques and technicalities, all parts of the book are of interest, if not directly applicable.

It is quite impossible to do the *Radio, TV and Audio Technical Reference Book* justice in the space of one short review. It is much to the credit of editor S. W. Amos to have organised so many contributors to cover so many topics under one edition. Even more noteworthy is the uniformity with which he has done so. There are wrinkles; several subjects overlap quite noticeably in places while others could do with greater coverage. However, the overall balance leaves little room for criticism. Although the price is high at £24, it seems worth the money, particularly if your technical library only extends to *The Foundations of Wireless*. The *Technical Reference Book* should only be purchased by those with a reasonable grasp of electronics and will be of greatest value to technicians and engineers.

Frank Ogden

---

### JUBILEE Part 2 continued from previous page.

the left of IC3 is properly soldered in. Check at pin 4 of IC3 to hear the same note, yet another octave lower. Pin 5 of the same IC produces Bottom C. Carry out the same checks for the other notes of the scale referring to the pin numbers shown on the schematic of Fig. 6. You should end up with all 37 notes sounding clearly.

If all the notes are present at the outputs of IC2 but fail to appear in lower octaves, the fault almost certainly lies in the links; you may have bridged a couple of conductors with a solder blob. Do not forget that it is easy to leave out a soldered connection on the pins of the DIL sockets.

You are likely to experience some irregularity in tone generation at this stage. This is because the master oscillator operates from the +12V stabilised supply (to ensure frequency stability) but the top octave generator and subsequent dividers operate from the unregulated +15V rail. The latter power rail is not fully loaded at this stage of construction (ICs 7, 8, 9, 13 and 14 are not yet inserted) so its voltage will be higher than its design level. This temporarily reduces the input logic swing to the noise threshold. Some of the notes may 'burble' or sound irregular as a result.

If this situation occurs, you can compensate for the lack of loading from the omitted ICs by temporarily connecting a 270 ohm 1 watt resistor across the +15V rail and ground (ie between the positive end of C45 and one of the pins which are designed to go to the chassis tag). This resistor will draw approximately the same current as the missing ICs and reduce the nominal +15V rail to its design level.

Do not forget to remove this resistor when you come to insert the missing integrated circuits.

Before progressing with next month's instructions, it is wise to remove ICs 2 to 6 and put them back into their protective packing. To avoid damaging their pins, use a small screwdriver to lever them out of their sockets—a little bit at a time at each end.

Next month: Construction of the melody, rhythm and accompaniment sections.

## ★ components

### Resistors

R1	150kΩ	R3	270Ω
R2	27kΩ	VR1	470Ω (or 500Ω) linear pot

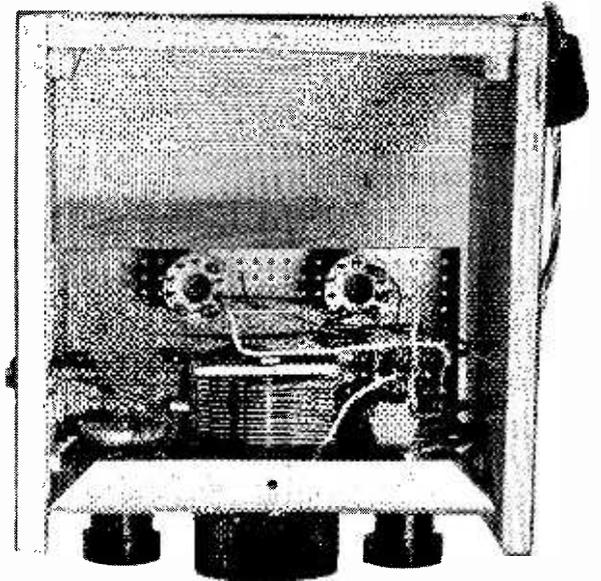
Resistors  $\frac{1}{4}$  or  $\frac{1}{2}$ W 5%

### Capacitors

C1	10nF	VC1	365pF (Jackson type 00)
C2	10nF		

### Miscellaneous

L1, Denco Range 3 'Blue' valve type. L2, Denco Range 4 'Blue' valve type. Tr1, 40673. S1, 2-pole 2-way rotary switch. Knob for VC1, 'Universal Chassis' (Home Radio). Aerial and earth sockets. Perforated board 0.15in. matrix  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ in.



The finished preselector. If it is used with a different receiver an internal 9V battery can be incorporated, with an on-off switch on VR1.

the positive line in the receiver and thus the drain voltage, without the need for other coupling circuits.

The 9V positive line is taken from the receiver positive line, so the preselector needs no separate on/off switching.

## Layout

The panel is a flanged 4 x 4in "universal chassis" member, and the variable capacitor VC1 is mounted centrally, as in Fig. 9. Three short 4BA bolts are used here to avoid damage to the capacitor plates. The 2-pole 2-way switch S1 is shown out of place, to clarify the wiring to it.

Other components are mounted on perforated board (0.15in matrix) about  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ in. This is fixed to the bottom of VC1 by running a 4BA bolt into the threaded hole. Washers are necessary between board and capacitor, and again ensure that the bolt does not project into the component and touch the internal plates. The few connections above and below the board will be seen from Fig. 9.

## Using the Preselector

The lead from 40673 drain to the aerial input circuit of the receiver should not be longer than necessary, and the aerial lead to the preselector is kept away from it. To simplify tuning, set the coil cores so that movement of VC1 approximately matches that of the ganged tuning capacitor in the receiver. VC1 is rotated to peak up wanted signals, but not those which constitute second channel interference. The latter signals will be at a point 3.2MHz higher in frequency than the wanted transmissions, with the receiver having an IF of 1.6MHz. For a receiver with 470kHz IF, offending second channel signals will be 940kHz higher in frequency than wanted signals.

If neither the preselector nor the receiver have a metal case to provide screening, they need to be kept slightly apart, so that instability is not caused by coupling between the preselector and aerial coils. If trouble of this kind arises it is readily identified as whistles, and oscillation will be heard when the preselector is tuned to the same frequency as the receiver. Some screening between the units can be provided by sticking a piece of aluminium foil to the side of one of the cabinets, as mentioned in Part 1 and shown in the photograph on page 339 of Part 1. This foil must be connected to the chassis with a short lead.

Remember that the capacitor C1 in series with the aerial, Fig. 1 in Part 1, **must be removed** from circuit when using the preselector otherwise the 9V supply to the preselector will be interrupted. Even with a short aerial, strong signals can cause overloading, unless it is remembered to turn VR1 back as necessary.

The cabinet shown used 6mm plywood sides, approximately  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in in size, secured to the flanges present on the panel by means of nuts and bolts. The back is 4 x 4in fitted with woodworking adhesive. Small screws hold the top in place. ●

### Frank Hennig G3GSW

The sudden death of Frank Hennig G3GSW on July 21st has deprived the amateur radio movement of a distinguished member. In addition to his frequent operating on the HF bands, Frank's voice was heard by millions of people every week when he presented the BBC World Service programme, World Radio Club. Throughout his broadcasting life, Frank interviewed thousands of people for both radio and television and each item carried his own special brand of humour, and that obvious personal care which was the hallmark of all his efforts. It was great to work at the side of Frank, because, whatever the subject, whether he was serious or sporting that characteristic smile, he simply oozed confidence which was only dominated by his sincerity.

Our June issue (p. 107) carried a picture of Frank interviewing Lord Wallace of Coslany, President of the RSGB, at the 500th edition of World Radio Club, and, although his multitude of friends will miss him, Frank Hennig will always be remembered as the 'one off' jovial individual portrayed in that picture.

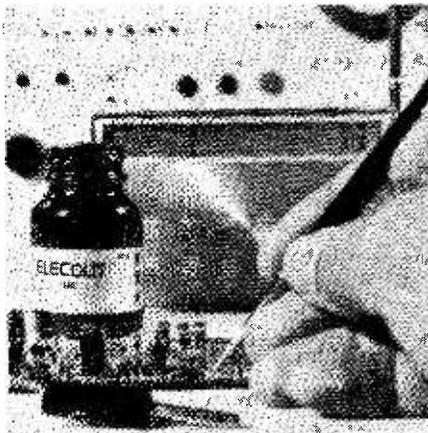
Ron Ham BRS15744

# PRODUCTION LINES

bill tull

## Redundant soldering iron

Broken track on a PCB? If only I could get that piece of glass to conduct. Two problems amongst many that can now be overcome with the careful use of a paintbrush. It sounds strange I know, but after five years successful use in industry a conductive paint is being made available to the general public. Called Elecolit 340 it is a pure, silver filled, electrically conductive acrylic paint which forms a tough film with



good adhesion to ceramics, glass, rubber, plastics, and most plastic films.

Typical applications include RF shielding, component lead termination, prototype PCB manufacture, PCB repair and a novel, but very useful idea, to repair the rear window demister of a car if a track gets broken. Elecolit 340 can be applied by dipping, brushing, silk screen or roller and will dry tack free in free air in 15min. For the DIY reader the smallest quantity available is in 3g bottles which sell for £2.70, while for the person who thinks he can use 500g he will have to part with £161.60!

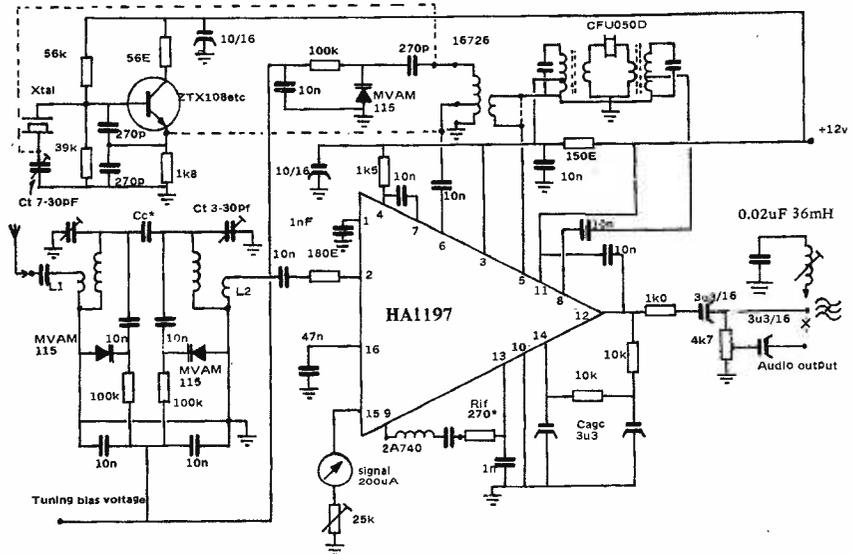
Industrial Science Ltd., Leader House, 117-120 Snargate Street, Dover, Kent. Tel: 0304 202656.

## Single board AM tuner

Recently introduced by Ambit International, the 7122 AM tuner Module is suitable for three stage varicap tuning or for crystal controlled operation in the range 175kHz to 30MHz. Featuring the HA1197 IC as the heart of the package, input sensitivity is claimed to be 4-6µV @ 1.6MHz, and 8-10µV @

21MHz for a weighted S/N ratio of 26dB.

Referring to the circuit, Cc value will vary with selected frequency range although 8.2pF will suit most applications. Rif is nominally 270 ohms, although IF gain can be increased by reducing this value and the AGC reaction time constant capacitors, Cagc are 3.3µF, although smaller values will speed up reaction time. The entire circuit is housed on a single PCB measuring approx. 90 × 65mm and will operate from a minimum supply of 12V if the MVAM115 diodes are used. However in strong signal applications, and to minimise the effects of tuning voltage drift, the MVAM125 diodes may be used with a corresponding increase in voltage to 25V. Priced at £9.00 for the kit and £11.75 for a built and tested model, units can be obtained from *Ambit International, 37 High Street, Brentwood, Essex. Tel: 0277 227050.*

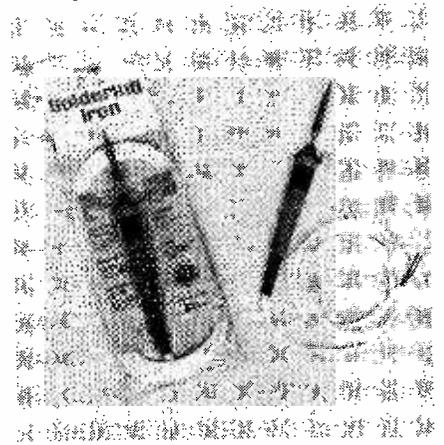


## Iron plug

Contrary to another heading on this page, there really is no substitute for a good soldering iron for the man who dabbles in electronics. A new one recently launched on the UK market is made by that "unlikeliest" of electronic firms—The Rawlplug Co. Ltd. Conforming to BS3456, this new 25W iron comprises a solid copper bit that is iron coated, and a double shaft consisting of a ceramic inner shaft and a stainless steel outer shaft for strength. The former has a breakdown voltage of 1,500V AC.

Priced at £3.80 + VAT it can be obtained from the usual outlets or from *The Rawlplug Co. Ltd., Rawlplug House,*

*London Road, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey. Tel: 01-546 2191.*



*Practical Wireless, October 1977*

## Boarded up

Trust the Yanks to come up with something just that little bit better, a little bit more sophisticated, and a little bit more expensive! Modules that accept components without the need for any soldering have been with us for some time now, and as a form for "breadboarding" they are invaluable. Now from America, but hopefully soon to be distributed in the UK comes the QT System which comprises sockets and bus strips which can be easily locked together in any pattern to form breadboards of any shape or size.

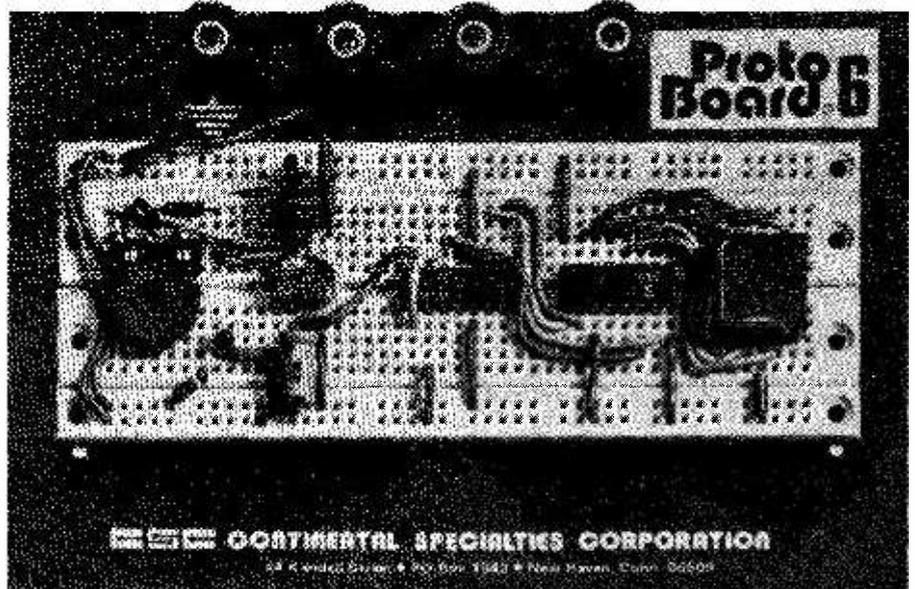
The sockets and bus strips will accept DIL IC's (6 to 40 pins), TO5s, diodes, resistors, capacitors, transistors, and just about any other discrete component with lead diameters between 0.015 and 0.032 inches. The contacts are solid silver-nickel alloy with a contact resistance of 0.4 milliohms and spaced 0.1in apart. Each socket is made up of rows of 5 contacts, connected transversely at the back, while each bus strip has two rows of contacts connected lengthways. Connections between compo-

nents are made with standard solid 23 SWG wire.

Called the ProtoBoard 6 the basic kit contains one QT-47S socket (5 × 94 contacts), two QT-47B bus strips (2 × 40 contacts), four 5-way terminal posts, a metal earth and base plate with rubber feet and all the necessary assembly hardware. In all, one unit

measures 6 × 4 inches. Other sockets available range between 5 × 118 contacts and 2 × 30 contacts. Price for one PB-6 is £10.45.

Further information including catalogue and UK price list available from Continental Specialities, 44 Kendall Street, PO Box 1942, New Haven, Connecticut 06509, USA.



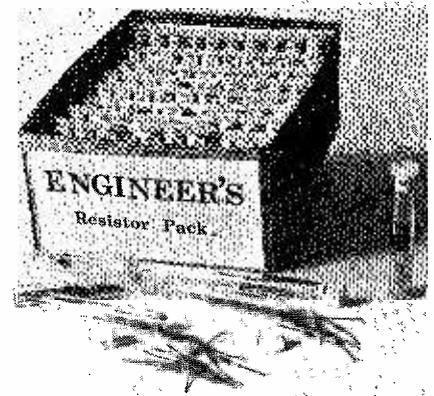
## A case for sawing

In the construction of a project, there comes a time when you just have to put down that soldering iron, and get on with a bit of cabinet construction. It's a bit of a chore, but if the finished article is to look as well as it performs, then considerable care must be taken when measuring, drilling and cutting. To this end, Abrasive Tools Ltd., are marketing five packs of different size tension files (to the laymen—sawing wires) that will fit most all-metal 6in junior and 10/12in Senior hacksaws. Prices range from 50p for a pack of five 6in files to 70p for a pack of three 12in files. All are plus VAT.

Abrasive Tools Ltd., Abrium Works, Colne Road, Twickenham, Middx. Tel: 01-894 1273.

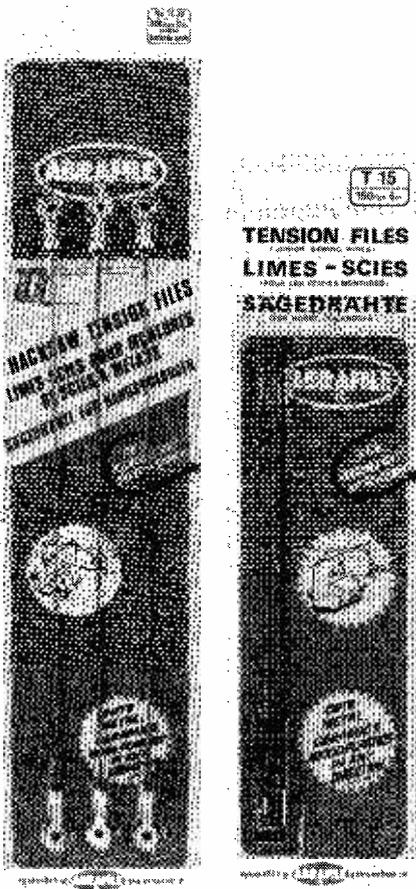
## You can't resist this

The prolific home constructor or service engineer can now buy his resistors in quantity from Home Radio in the form of an Engineers Resistor Pack. Values from 4.7Ω to 1.5MΩ are separately packed in individual clear plastic tubes and there are additional resistors of the more popular values making a grand total of 1600 in all. The resistors are all 5% tolerance and ½ or ¼W rating. Each tube is clearly marked and the backing cards retaining the tubes can be left in the original box



supplied to give quick access to any value of resistor required. The Pack costs £17.50 plus 12½% VAT plus 85p post, packing and insurance.

Home Radio, 234 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 6HD.



## 60 pages of data

The instrument Division of Gould Advance Ltd., has produced a new 60 page data book for 1977-78. The book gives full details of the entire range of oscilloscopes, digital voltmeters, timer-counters, pulse generators, signal generators and recorders and digital multimeters.

Gould Advance Ltd., Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex.

# DESIGN YOUR OWN PROJECTS

No. 2

## CASSETTE RECORDER POWER SUPPLY

TOBY BAILEY & BOB WHITAKER

This series describes how to design experimental projects for yourself. Each month we hope to set ourselves a reasonably simple problem, produce a set of specifications to which we want our circuit to conform, and design an appropriate circuit. We will give an account of the possibilities we explored and the thought processes we used to arrive at the final circuit, together with details of how we calculated (or guessed!) component values and why we chose particular component types. Last, but not least, we will provide an honest report of what happened when we built our circuit.

Toby's cassette tape recorder is normally run from the mains but he wanted to use it in his car without having to provide vast quantities of U2 batteries! The manufacturer had kindly provided a socket on the back marked "6V-DC." Hence this month's design example will be a power supply to convert the voltage available from the car battery to a 6V supply for the cassette recorder.

### Specification

A plate stuck to the back of the recorder has "3W" printed on it, and whilst this seems quite a lot we had better allow for 0.75A of current to be drawn as a maximum. Now the voltage of a car battery can vary quite a bit especially if the apparatus which controls the charging is somewhat dodgy! So, to be on the safe side, perhaps we had better cater for a car battery range of 11 to 18V. As regards regulation of the output we shall specify that the voltage should remain between 5.5 and 6.5V for output currents of 0 to 0.75A. We shall have achieved our aim if we can produce a circuit which will perform to these criteria, so let us now turn to the design of the circuit.

### Design

We are going to require some component with which to stabilise the output voltage and a zener diode is the obvious choice. The simplest circuit using such a component is shown in Fig. 1. 6.2V is the nearest standard value of zener we can get to 6.0V, although there is generally a  $\pm 5\%$  spread from the nominal value, anyway. Resistor R must take 0.75A when the input voltage is 11V so its maximum value is

$$\frac{11 - 6.2}{0.75} = 6.4\Omega. \text{ At an input of 18V it will be forced}$$

to take a current of  $\frac{18 - 6.2}{6.4} = 1.84\text{A}$ . This means

that R will have to have a power rating of  $V \times I = (18 - 6.2) \times 1.84 = 22$  watts and the zener will need a rating of  $6.2 \times 1.84 = 12\text{W}$  (when  $I_{OUT} = 0$ ). Well, 20W zeners are available but they are pretty expensive and the available values seem to start at above 6.2V, but 22W resistors are a bit excessive.

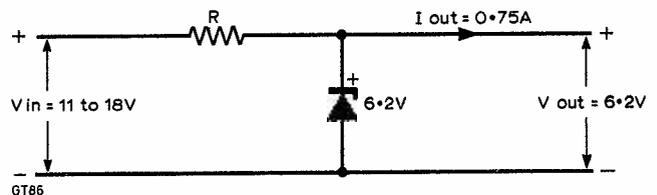
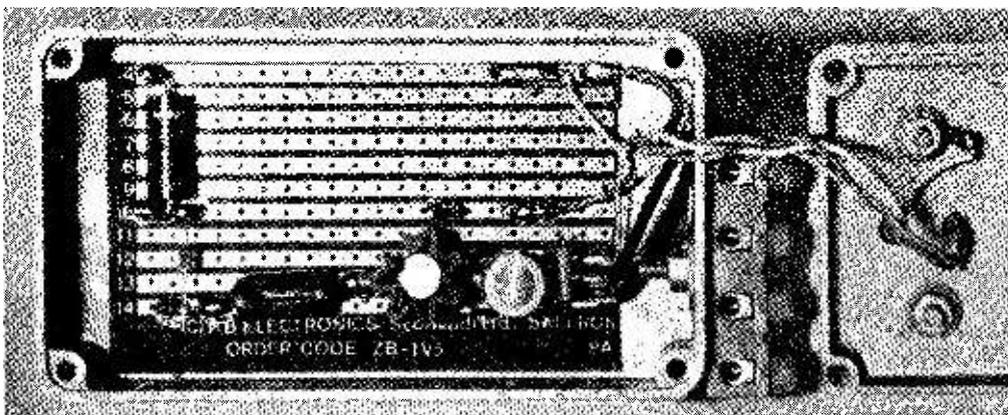


Fig. 1

No, this is getting out of hand, so we are going to have to use at least one active component, so let us look at the possible ways of doing this.

The easiest way is to use a shunt regulator. Note that the zener diode by itself is effectively a regulator as well, it works by shunting excess current away from the load to keep the output voltage down to the required level. The basic circuit of the single transistor shunt regulator is shown in Fig. 2.



The completed board is stuck to the bottom of the auxiliary box. The lid accommodates the 2N3055 transistor which must be properly insulated from the lid.

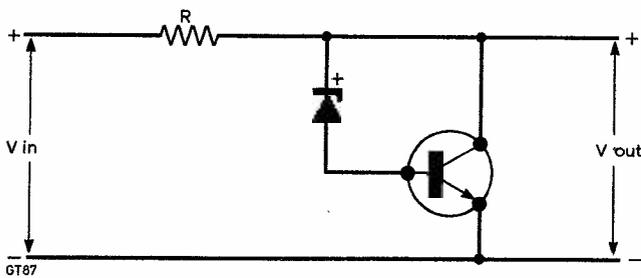


Fig. 2: Use of a shunt regulator transistor to relieve the load on the zener diode.

This has taken a lot of pressure off the zener and shifted it to the transistor but the poor resistor is going to have to dissipate the same power as before. This is usually the problem with shunt regulators, inasmuch as excessive amounts of power are dissipated in the shunting element and associated components.

The other principal type of regulator is the series regulator whose circuit is shown in Fig. 3.

We have now used the simple shunt regulator (R1 and the zener) to control the base current of Tr1. The resistor no longer has to pass the output current, which is handled solely by the transistor. This now has to pass only 0.75A as opposed to the maximum of 1.84A to which it was subjected before. This means that we have managed to reduce the dissipation from 22W to 9W which is more reasonable.

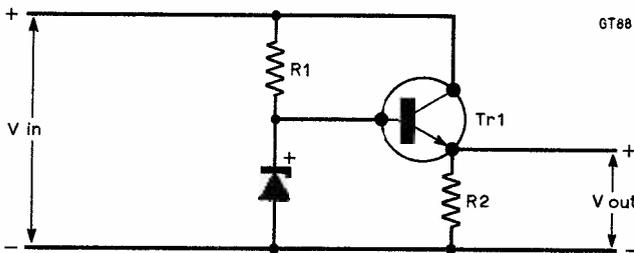


Fig. 3: The alternative series regulator circuit.

Nonetheless, 9W is quite a lot and we are going to need a pretty hefty transistor here. One of the commonest NPN types is the 2N3055, but is this going to be OK in this circuit? The catalogue happily tells us that the maximum allowable power dissipation is 115W at 25°C but do not be misled by this. The figure quoted is for a case temperature of 25°C and if you start to dissipate 9W in the transistor without some means of conducting all this heat away the case temperature is going to rise very quickly! For example, a 2in square finned heatsink is quoted in the catalogue as having a thermal resistance of 6°C/Watt from the transistor to the temperature of the surrounding air. This means that if we are dissipating 9W the case will be at least  $6 \times 9 = 54^\circ\text{C}$  above ambient temperature. All in all you will almost be able to fry a small egg on the heatsink and as the temperature of the lump of silicon inside the transistor case will be even higher there is not all that much to spare.

We can actually let the junction temperature creep up to 200°C, so we should be OK as long as we heatsink the transistor adequately. The simplest solution seems to be to make the unit in a diecast aluminium box and to bolt the transistor to the outside, plus silicone grease and an insulating kit if necessary. The box will help to make the unit nice and robust which is a decided advantage in this case.

Resistor R2 is included just to draw a small current when the load is not connected. By doing this we do not have to worry about the various esoteric effects which are prone to occur at very low currents and high junction temperatures, and which might conceivably cause loss of regulation of the output voltage. We could easily do without R2 but it is good practice to put it in. A value of 2.2kΩ which gives a minimum load current of 2mA should be quite adequate. The zener value will now have to be 6.8V to allow for the 0.6V base-emitter voltage drop in Tr1. The circuit so far is shown in Fig. 4.

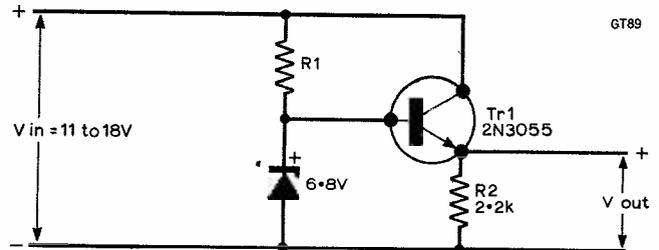


Fig. 4: The practical circuit so far with component values.

What about the value of R1? This depends on the value of base current needed to drive Tr1. The minimum gain of a 2N3055 for a collector current of 4A is given as 20. This figure should do for our purposes as the gain should be substantially the same at 0.75A. Hence we are going to have a maximum base current of  $\frac{0.75}{20} = 38\text{mA}$ . What about leakage current which may be quite large in a hot power transistor? Well, this is going to flow in the opposite direction to the rest of the base current and so tends to reduce it so we are OK here. To supply 38mA at the minimum input voltage we need R1 to be at most  $\frac{11 - 6.8}{38} = 110\Omega$ , so 100Ω should supply enough extra

current for the zener as well.

When the input voltage is 18V R1 will be passing  $\frac{18 - 6.8}{100} = 112\text{mA}$  and, if we take the worst case of all, this current going through the zener so then the maximum dissipation in this component will be  $6.8 \times 0.112 = 0.76\text{W}$ . The dissipation in R1 will be  $I^2R = (0.112)^2 \times 100 = 1.25\text{W}$ , hence a 1.5W resistor for R1 and a 1W zener should be quite adequate.

## ★ components

R1 100Ω 5W	R2 2.2kΩ ½W	R3 0.68Ω 1W
C1 25μF 25V	D1 6.8V 1W zener diode	
Tr1 2N3055	Tr2 BFY51	

### Miscellaneous

Diecast box  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\text{in.}$  or similar. Terminal block.  
Stripboard about  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}\text{in.}$  Insulating kit for 2N3055.  
Heatsink for BFY51.

At this juncture it was suggested that we might add another transistor to end up with either of the circuits in Fig. 5, circuit (b) being the more sophisticated. We would like to avoid having to use high wattage resistors and zeners but to do this the services of

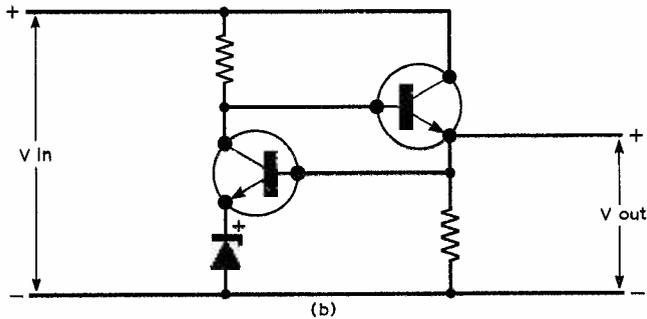
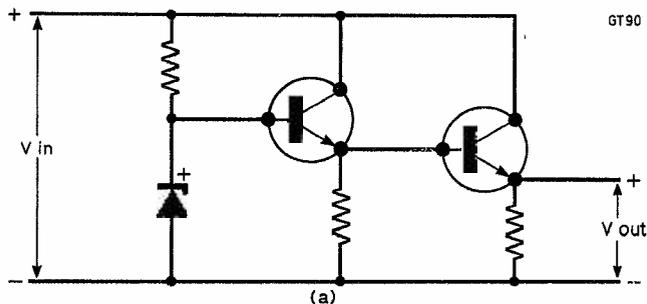
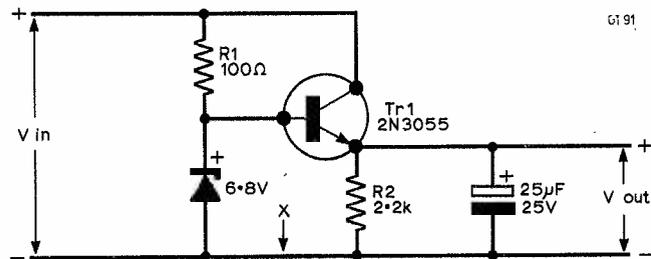
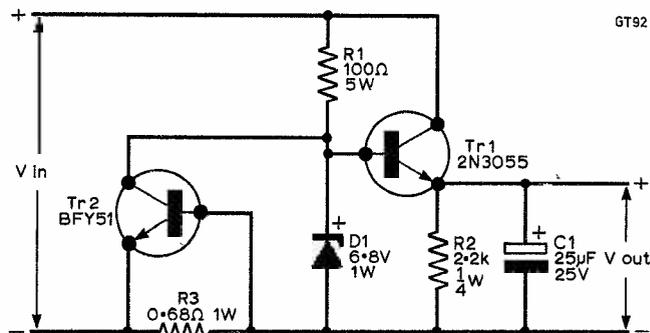


Fig. 5: above, a second transistor can be used in either of these circuits. Circuit (a) was chosen.

Fig. 6: below, shows practical values for Fig. 5 plus a smoothing capacitor across the output.



GT91

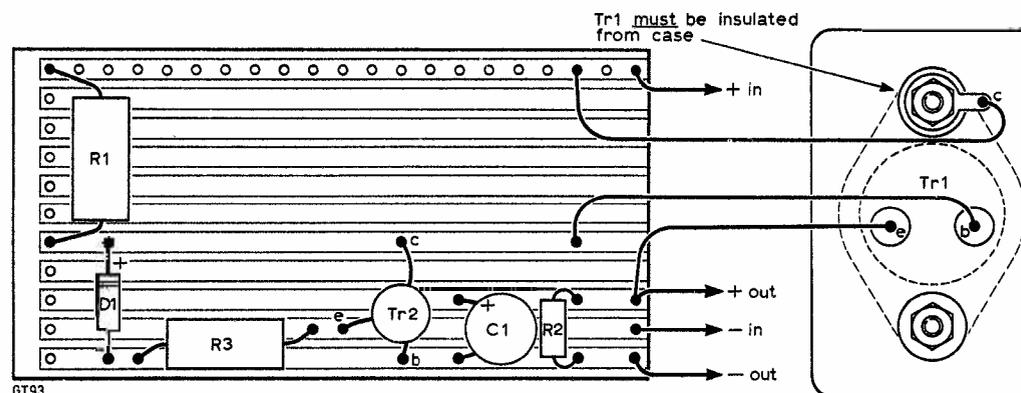


GT92

Fig. 7: The final circuit which includes an overload sensing transistor Tr2.

The principle of simple protection is that you sense the current being supplied with a low value resistor and turn on a transistor when the voltage drop across the resistor reaches about 0.6V. Of course, you do not drop the output voltage by fighting with the emitter of the power transistor. A rather easier way is to drag the base of Tr1 down to earth by shorting out the zener and passing a rather higher current through R1. This can be achieved by an NPN transistor with the current sensing resistor connected between its base and emitter and its collector connected to the base of the 2N3055.

Where does the current sensing resistor go? One of us, exhibiting a rare and temporary aberration, drew in the resistor at the point marked X in Fig. 6, but Bob does not want us to say who it was. The point is that the zener is controlling the voltage between the emitter of Tr1 and the earth line and sticking a resistor between the zener and the negative output will increase the output voltage by up to half a volt at the maximum current. No, the resistor will have to go right back at the input, the fact that the



Tr1 must be insulated from case

Fig. 8: A practical layout as used by the authors on a piece of stripboard.

another transistor are required. In the end the virtues of simplicity won the day and we pushed onwards with our original design which was now at the stage shown in Fig. 6. We have added the capacitor across the output to get rid of any ripple or anything else lurking on the car electrics.

## Protection

Now, what can go wrong? Well, if one of us contrives to short-circuit the output terminals (by a well known law of nature this is virtually certain to happen sooner or later) then the power transistor is not going to survive for more than a second or so. Since our supply of 2N3055s is strictly limited we would like to incorporate some form of short-circuit protection.

current being sensed now includes that being supplied to the zener does not matter much, since this extra current is a lot smaller than the current being supplied when limiting is taking place. We now have the circuit in Fig. 7. A suggested layout is shown in Fig. 8.

We require the base-emitter voltage of Tr2 to reach 0.6V for currents of about 0.85A, thus giving R3 a value of 0.7Ω but 0.68Ω 1W will have to suffice. The power dissipated in Tr2 will be highest when it is fully on and VCE is around 6.8V. Ic will then be 112mA (for an input supply of 18V, as before) and the power dissipated, given by VCE x Ic, comes to 0.76W. The maximum dissipation of a BFY51 is given as 0.8W so if we use one of these with a clip-on finned heatsink or something similar we should just

continued on page 454

NEXT MONTH IN...

# practical WIRELESS

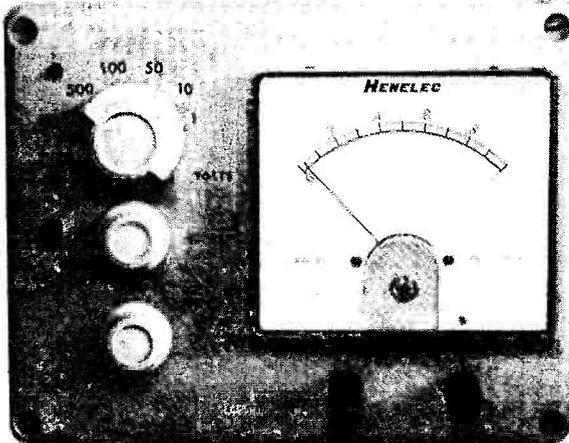
## EXTRA INSIDE

ON SALE OCT. 1ST.

### Component source directory

24 pages.  
Complete in this issue! A quick reference guide to  
suppliers of electronic components and accessories.

PLUS...

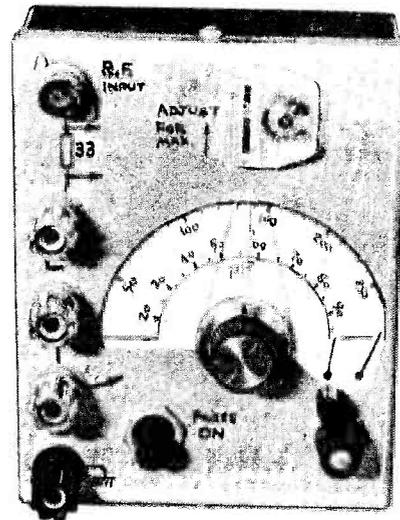


### WIDE-RANGE VOLTMETER

A reliable high impedance AC and DC voltmeter is a valuable asset in any enthusiast's workshop. Constant input impedance of  $11M\Omega$ , six ranges to 1000V and a variety of probes to enable the ranges to be used for RF measurements. Mains operated with provision for external battery operation.

### RF RESONANCE INDICATOR

The Indicator, operating up to around 30MHz, enables a quick check to be made on the frequency of a tuned circuit. Also useful for determining unknown values of inductors or capacitors.



# HOTLINES

## A REVIEW OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

In general, the author does not have any more information on products than appears in the article.

### The CB Saga!

Citizens Band arguments still smoulder, but while potential users and opposers debate the finer points, the manufacturers are steaming full speed ahead. One possible advantage in the UK is that when CB does come, it will bring with it some very sophisticated pieces of equipment.

One manufacturer has launched a CB system, transmitter and receiver which uses microcomputers in both! The microphone looks rather like a small pocket calculator. The mike is housed in the uppermost portion of the hand held unit. Directly beneath this is a 5-LED readout and underneath these are all the small push buttons. Channels are selected by simply pressing the buttons and the readouts confirm the channel.

It is interesting that the internal microcomputer is used to electronically control a CCD (charge-coupled device) filter. It does this in such a way that there is never any need to touch anything to "resolve" SSB signals. Bandwidth, bandpass and automatic frequency locking are all achieved by the microcomputer.

No cheap gimmicks either. The receivers are triple-conversion types with a few very mouth-watering advantages. Things like fully automatic scanning of all channels, automatic and continuous measurement of the VSWR and, if the VSWR gets too high, the set will automatically shut down. Automatic level and gain are other convenient features.

Power for these transceivers is 12W pep with the option of 4W of AM. In the SSB mode, upper and lower sidebands are selectable.

In the USA, the launch price of the mobile station is around the £200 mark.

### 10 min. a day

I was interested to hear about a Japanese company in the watch making game. They launched an electronic watch with a conventional face (i.e. hands plus day and date) but with great cunning this company also designed the face of the watch to take in eight silicon solar cells. It is reckoned that a battery will last at

least three years and that only ten minutes of light on the cells every 24 hours is sufficient to keep the battery charged. One of the solar cells is connected in reverse to prevent reverse current from flowing when the other "working" cells are not receiving any light. The approach seems to be a success; over 50,000 of these watches have been sold in only eight months.

### Hang a TV on your wall!

Flat screen televisions took a step nearer commercial use recently when a Japanese company released details of some work being carried out with liquid crystal TV screens. This one is a six-inch screen with 8,938 elements on it. The device does work and has been demonstrated in a television receiver application.

The liquid crystal screen is driven by CMOS, and drivers plus screen take only 10mW. The remainder of the set consumes only 5W and this includes the audio stages. While some work still remains to perfect this approach, the company is already talking about a pocket television receiver which will be no larger than a small pocket calculator. This is envisaged within the next three years.

### Sad isn't it?

Be kind to tin! Did you know that metals "cry" when stressed? Well they do, due to molecular dislocations, micro-cracking and molecular deformations. With special equipment you can hear these noises. German workers are now using sound emission analysis to obtain advance warning in things like nuclear reactor vessels. The characteristics of a particular "cry" tells the workers just what's happening inside the structure of the metal; whether its just a small stress, or if there is some more serious damage or weakness, such as a crack starting.

I must confess that banging the Ginsberg begging bowl brought no sobs of distress from the metal—only from my bank manager!

### This takes the biscuit!

Just what you've always wanted—an electronic biscuit checker! Not for the housewife, perhaps, but the biscuit manufacturers have to be a bit careful. After all, they can't send out one fat biscuit and three skinny ones, can they? It's all done with mirrors, plus some electronics, of course. The system projects a slit of light onto the surfaces of the passing biscuit. The scattered light is scanned by a photomatrix and the resultant information is used to adjust the temperature of the oven. The system can measure to within 0.1mm accuracy, but the designers claim that an improved version will allow accuracies down to 0.01mm.

### Soon—mass X-ray in space

I shudder to imagine the enormous complexity of the latest space shot planned by the USA. Apparently they are to launch a half-ton X-ray detector. The earth's atmosphere prevents this type of detection efficiently from the ground.

Called Laxray, it will be able to pinpoint X-ray sources to within 0.1° and will do this for sources as far afield as a billion light years. The scientists expect Laxray to find many thousands of X-Ray sources with names like quasars and black holes. Makes that S-DeC project you just built seem a bit tame, doesn't it?

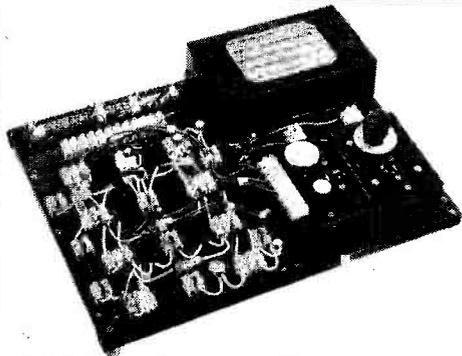
### Even cheaper by Xmas

A late news flash for games chip addicts. A very big chip manufacturer in the USA is to launch a chip which should put games systems in the "less than ten dollars" market by this Christmas. Further, the manufacturer reckons to add to this chip family and next year the aim is to bring the total system cost down to a miserly five dollars. As the electronic canary said, "Cheap cheap".

*Ginsberg*

# RADIO EXCHANGE LTD.

## NEW ELECTRONIC MASTER KIT



**WITH SPECIAL MULTI-BAND V.H.F. TUNER MODULE TO CONSTRUCT.** A completely Solderless Electronic Construction Kit, with ready drilled Bakelite Panels, Nuts, Bolts, Wood Screws etc. Also in the kit: Transistors, Capacitors, Resistors, Pots, Switches, Wire, Sleeving, Knobs, Dials, 5" x 3" Loudspeaker and Speaker Case, Crystal Earpiece, etc. Also ready wound Coils and Ferrite Rod Aerial. These are the Projects you can build with the components supplied with the kit, together with comprehensive Instruction Manual Pictorial and Circuit Diagrams.

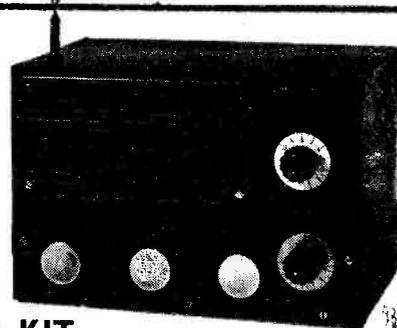
**PROJECTS:** V.H.F. Tuner Module ★ A.M. Tuner Module ★ M.W. L.W. Diode Radio ★ Six Transistor MultiBand V.H.F. Earpiece Radio ★ One Transistor M.W. L.W. Radio ★ Two Transistor Metronome with variable beat control ★ Three Transistor and Diode Radio M.W. L.W. ★ Four Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ Eight Transistor MultiBand V.H.F. Loudspeaker Receiver ★ Variable A.F. Oscillator ★ Jiffy MultiTester ★ Four Transistor and Diode M.W. L.W. Radio. ★ A.F. R.F. Signal Injector ★ Five Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ Sensitive Hearing Aid Amplifier ★ Three Transistor and Diode Short Wave Radio ★ Signal Tracer ★ Three Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ One Transistor Class A Output Stage to drive Loudspeaker ★ Sensitive Transistor Pre-Amp ★ Transistor Tester ★ Sensitive Three Transistor Regenerative Radio ★ Four Transistor M.W. L.W. and Diode Tuner ★ Five Transistor M.W. L.W. Trawler Band Regenerative Radio ★ Five Transistor V.H.F. MultiBand Tuner ★ Three Transistor Code Practice Oscillator ★ Five Transistor Regenerative Short Wave Radio ★ Four Transistor and two Diodes M.W. L.W. Loudspeaker Radio ★ Seven Transistor M.W. L.W. Radio with Loudspeaker Push Pull output ★ One Transistor Home Broadcaster. **£14.99 + P & P £1.10**

## NEW ROAMER TEN MODEL R.K. 3

**MULTIBAND V.H.F. AND A.M. RECEIVER. 13 TRANSISTORS AND FIVE DIODES. QUALITY 5" x 3" LOUDSPEAKER.**

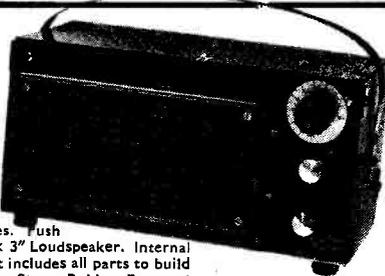
WITH Multiband V.H.F. section covering Mobiles, Aircraft, T.V. Sound, Public Service Band, Local V.H.F. Stations, etc. and Multiband A.M. section with Airspaced Slow Motion Drive Tuning Capacitor for easier and accurate tuning, covering M.W.1, M.W.2, L.W. Three Short Wave Bands S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3 and Trawler Band. Built-in Ferrite Rod Aerial for Medium Wave, Long Wave and Trawler Band, etc., Chrome Plated 7 section Telescopic Aerial, angled and rotatable for peak Short Wave and V.H.F. reception. Push-Pull output using 600mW Transistors. Gain, Wave-Change and Tone Controls. Plus two Slider Switches. Negative Feedback circuit and SPECIAL POWER BOOSTER SOCKET AND RESISTOR, to virtually double gain if required. Powered by P.P.9—9 volt Battery.

Complete kit of parts including carrying strap. Building Instructions and operating Manuals. **£14.79 + P & P £1.10**



## NEW MODEL R.K.1

Multiband A.M. Receiver. M. W. L. W. Trawler Band and Three Short Wave Bands. Seven Transistors and Four Diodes. Push Pull Output stage. 5" x 3" Loudspeaker. Internal Ferrite Rod Aerial. Kit includes all parts to build it up including Carrying Strap, Rubber Feet and ready-drilled Panels. Comprehensive Instruction Manual for stage by stage construction. Uses P.P.9 Nine Volt Battery.

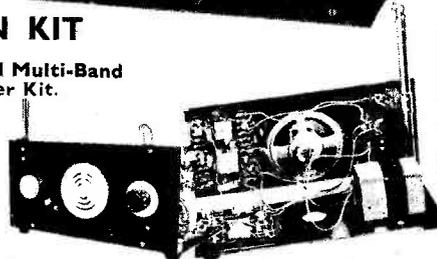


**£8.99 + P & P 90p**

## ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT

**E.C.K. 2 Self Contained Multi-Band V.H.F. Receiver Kit.**

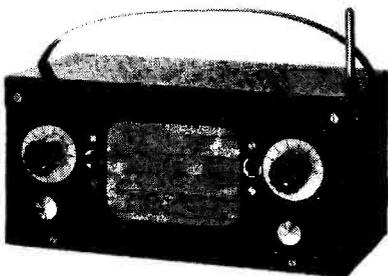
8 transistors and 3 diodes. Push pull output. 3in. loudspeaker, gain control, 7 section chrome plated telescopic aerial V.H.F. tuning capacitor, resistors, capacitors, transistors, etc. Will receive T.V. sound, public service band, aircraft, V.H.F. local stations, etc. Operates from a 9 volt P.P. 7 battery (not supplied with kit)



Complete kit of parts **£7.95 + P & P and Ins. 90p**

## NEW MODEL R.K.2

MW, LW and Air Band Receiver. Eight Transistors and Four Diodes. 3" Loudspeaker. Telescopic Aerial. Internal Ferrite Rod Aerial. Complete with Carrying Strap, and ready-drilled Panels and all components necessary for construction. A sensitive Receiver with the additional luxury of an Air Band section to pick up Aircraft from many miles away. Full Instruction Manual enables stage by stage construction. Uses P.P.9 Nine Volt Battery.



**£9.99 + P & P £1.10**

## EDU-KIT MAJOR

**COMPLETELY SOLDERLESS ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT BUILD THESE PROJECTS WITHOUT SOLDERING IRON OR SOLDER**

Complete kit of parts including construction plans Total building costs **£9.99 + P & P and Ins. £1.10**

- 4 Transistor Earpiece Radio
- Signal Tracer
- Signal Injector
- Transistor Tester NPN—PNP
- 4 Transistor Push Pull Amplifier

- 5 Transistor Push Pull Amplifier
- 7 Transistor Loudspeaker. Radio MW/LW.
- 5 Transistor Short Wave Radio
- Electronic Metronome
- Electronic Noise Generator

- Batteryless Crystal Radio
- One Transistor Radio
- 2 Transistor Regenerative Radio
- 3 Transistor Regenerative Radio
- Audible Continuity Tester
- Sensitive Pre-Amplifier

- 24 Resistors ● 21 Capacitors ● 10 Transistors ● 5" x 3" Loudspeaker
- Earpiece ● Mica Baseboard ● 3 12-way Connectors ● 2 Volume Controls
- 2 Slider Switches ● 1 Tuning Condenser ● 3 Knobs ● Ready Wound MW/LW/SW Coils ● Ferrite Rod ● 6½ yards of wire ● 1 yard of sleeving, etc.

## E.V.6.

Build this exciting new design. E.V.6. 6 Transistors and 2 diodes. MW/LW. Powered by 9V battery. Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, and now with 3in. loudspeaker. Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 9in. x 5½in. x 2½in. approx. All parts including Case and Plans.



Total Building Costs **£5.95 + P & P and ins. 90p**

## V.H.F. AIR CONVERTER KIT

Build this converter kit and receive the aircraft band by placing it by the side of a radio tuned to medium wave or the VHF band and operating as shown in the instructions supplied free with all parts.

Uses a retractable chrome plated telescopic aerial, gain control, V.H.F. tuning capacitor, transistor, etc. All parts including case and plans

**£4.95 + P & P and Ins. 60p**



## To: RADIO EXCHANGE LTD

61A High Street, Bedford MK40 1SA

Tel.: 0234 52367

REG No. 788372

- Callers side entrance "Lavells" Shop.
- Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat.

I enclose £.....for.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....PW1077

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT**

# AUDIO LEVEL INDICATOR

## PEAK PROGRAMME RESPONSE WITH LED DISPLAY

William Pleass

This peak reading audio level indicator may be incorporated into a tape recorder or the modulating system of a transmitter, or used to give visual indication of the output of an audio amplifier. The indication is by means of four light-emitting diodes which light in sequence as the input increases. These save the high cost of a moving-coil meter, while still giving an easily assimilated display. A more complex circuit is necessary but the components are inexpensive.

The design responds to the peak-to-peak value of the signal. Thus, both positive and negative peaks are taken into account, which is a slight advantage with asymmetric waveforms such as male voices.

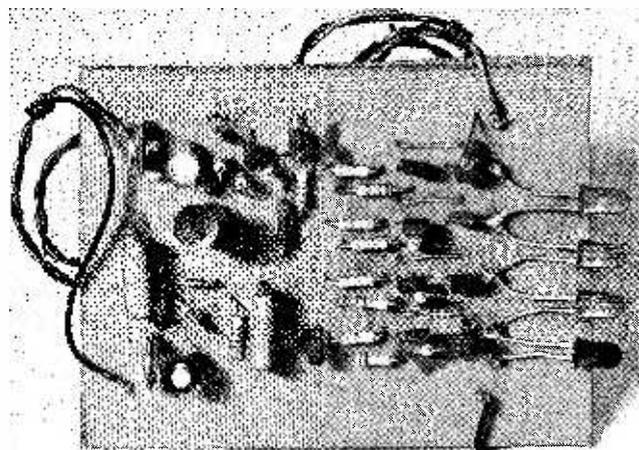
### Circuit description

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1 and 2 where VR1 is used to set the sensitivity. Tr1 and Tr2 form an amplifier with a voltage gain to audio signals of about 50 times ( $R4/R3$ ). The function of C2 is to prevent the amplifier from oscillating at a supersonic frequency because of stray capacitive feedback. The amplified signal is applied via R6 to a peak-to-peak detector comprising C5, C6, D1 and D2. R6 gives a charging time constant of a few milliseconds, the accepted charging time constant for a peak programme meter being 2.5ms. This period may be shortened by reducing the value of R6, or omitting it completely. The discharge time constant is about one second ( $0.22\mu\text{F} \times 5.6\text{M}\Omega$ ).

Tr3 and Tr4 are connected as a Darlington emitter-follower so as to prevent a very high resistance to the rectifier and preserve the full time-constant. R7 and VR2 apply a forward bias to overcome the cut-in voltages of diodes D1 and D2 and of the base-emitter junctions of Tr3 and Tr4. C4 is an audio bypass.

The full peak-to-peak voltage thus appears at Tr4 emitter. In the absence of any signal, this voltage is zero and Tr5, Tr7, Tr9 and Tr11 are all non-conducting. Tr6, Tr8, Tr10 and Tr12 are all in saturation bypassing the current supplied by R20 from any of the light-emitting diodes. If the input voltage is gradually increased, Tr5 will begin to conduct when the rectifier output reaches approximately 0.5V. Shortly afterwards, it will conduct sufficiently to shunt the current provided by R10 away from the base-emitter junction of Tr6. Tr6 will cease to conduct and LED1 will light.

When the rectifier output exceeds approximately  $((R12+R11)/R11 \times 0.5\text{V})$ , or approximately 5V, Tr7 will conduct and LED2 will come on. Similarly, LED3 will light at 10V and LED4 will light at 15V. With VR1 set for maximum sensitivity, the signal voltages at which the LEDs conduct are roughly 15mV, 100mV, 200mV and 300mV p-p. The sensitivity increases with increasing temperature, but only by about 3% for a rise of 10°C.



### Components

The prototype used selected transistors from untested ones which were bought for 50p per 50 (80% good). They are similar to ZTX108(NPN) and ZTX500(PNP). The eight transistors in the switching section may have an HFE as low as 50 and also low breakdown voltages. However, Tr1 and Tr3 should have high gains and low leakages.

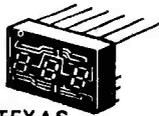
When used with a tape recorder, it is a good idea to use green LEDs for the first three and a red one for LED4, as an overload indicator. VR1 is then adjusted so that the third LED lights at the optimum peak recording level. LED1 will be found to light almost continuously with normal programme input.

### Construction

Fig. 3 and 4 show the printed circuit layout. Single-sided Vero-pins were used for the power and signal inputs and for the LEDs. Soldering the LEDs directly to the pins is a convenient method of mounting them in a straight line. Alternatively, they may be situated away from the board and connected by cable.

### Setting-up

VR1 should be adjusted temporarily for zero sensitivity to avoid picking up hum and other noises. A sensitive test meter ( $50\mu\text{A}$  FSD) should be connected across the base-emitter junction of Tr5. VR2 should be advanced from zero until the meter begins to register and then reduced slightly. Alternatively, VR2 may be advanced until LED1 just lights, and is then turned back a little.



TEXAS  
3 DIGIT



FND10



BOWMAR

NEW LINES FROM OUR VAST STOCK Please add post 35p per order. THESE ARE ALL SPECIAL OFFERS BELOW MANUFACTURERS PRICES. ALL NEW STOCK, FULLY GUARANTEED. All prices inclusive of VAT

SUPPLY PANEL containing 6 high quality 0.1uF 10% 1KV poly capacitors, 102 x 19 x 75mm 35p, 10 for £2.50.

ALMA push button reed switches, push to make. High reliability. 18 x 27 x 18mm 25p, 25 for £5, 100 for £20.

Borroughs 9 digit Panaplex calculator display. 7 segment, 0.15" digits, neon type, with red bezel, socket & instructions. £3.50 10-£30

Built 5 watt power amplifier Gould - Advance. 4-8 ohms output, up to 24V supply. 500mV into 2K input. Complete with instructions, 11.5 x 6 x 3cm £3.00 10 for £22.50

Suitable power supply for above, in kit form. £2.20

Valve type 40:1 Output transformer 61 x 51 x 42mm 75p, 10 for £6.

Output transformer for EL84 type valves 80 x 53 x 34mm 95p, 10 for £8.

Clocking oscillator PYE DYNAMICS thick film 1MHz 5V supply 19 x 25 x 6mm 85p 10 for £7, 100 for £55.

FAIRCHILD FND10 0.15" 7 segment display 80p 10-£6.50, 100-£50.

C106C Thyristor 3 amp 300PIV 46p, 10 for £4.

C106D Thyristor 3 amp 400PIV (250V RMS) 66p, 10 for £5.50.

7 button selector switch with built in 100K pots. Ideal for use with varicap tuned FM sets and TVs 120 x 64 x 55mm £2.50 10 for £20

Bowmar 9 digit calculator display with P.C. connector 0.1" digits, common cathode with red bezel. £1.25 10 for £10.

FND500 0.5" common cathode 7 segment LED display. £1.25 6 for £7.

Texas 19 gold plated 'snap' key contacts on gold plated P.C. Board - all kinds of useful applications. 65p 10 for £5, 100 for £40.

Deac charger and battery eliminator, for charging up to 12 volt nickel cadmium batteries. SPECIAL PRICE £5.

OSMOR change over reed relay with 12V coil. Approx. 20mA operating current, 59 x 17 x 13mm 75p 10 for £6, 100 for £50.

Small mains transformers with 240V pri. 12V @ 100mA 60 x 40 x 42mm 95p 10 for £7.50, 24-0-24 @ 100mA 68 x 35 x 43mm 95p, 10 for £7.50, 24V @ 60mA - 24V @ 45mA 80 x 45 x 48mm £1.25.

I.C. Audio Power by TOSHIBA 30 WATT module. 8ohms o/p 200mV into 47K for full output, 0.3% distortion (max), 60V power supply required. £8.50, 10 for £75.

10.7MHz crystal filters. 25KHz band width for NBFM. £7, 10 for £60.

Texas 4+5 Digit C. Cathode Display with 16 pin DIG. Bases.

Pair £1.85 10 pairs £17.

2W 35 ohms speakers, ideal for that small space. 75p 10-£6, 100-£50

3 DIGIT 7 SEGMENT DISPLAYS. C. cathode pack of 2 with data (one or more segments are missing). 60p pack, 10 packs for £5.

Mullard ZN1171 Nixie tube ONLY £1.30, 10 for £10, 100 for £90.

Mullard ITT.5870L Nixie tube ONLY £1.30 10 for £10, 100 for £90.

BECKMAN 500KHz triggerable clocking oscillator for use with calculator chips etc. 5V supply. 25 x 10 x 12mm £1, 10 for £8, 100 for £65.

Re-settable thermostatic switch. A push button on-off switch which automatically drops out when the ambient temperature exceeds 72°C. 47 x 29 x 46mm 75p, 10 for £6.50.

FT243 crystal packs. 10 crystals of mixed frequencies between 5800 and 6500 KHz. (Our choice of frequencies) Ideal for re-grinding. £1.50 per pack, 10 packs £10.

Calculator chip CT5002 12 digit four function for common cathode multiplex displays. ONLY £1.95 complete with circuit.

1MHz HC6U quartz crystals. For frequency meters, clocks, frequency references etc. 17 x 19 x 7mm £3, 10 for £25.

SWR and field strength meter. A must for every 'ham'. Rugged construction; good for transmitters up to 1KW. 51 x 51 x 153mm £9.95

Avo meter movements for a military version of the Avo 8. Precision 37.5 micro Amp (50uA with integral shunt) movement. Electronic voltmeter circuit available on request. £8.50.

28 pin calendar/clock chip type MK50178B for use with common cathode LED displays (with circuit). £4.49

MK60250 Alarm clock chip for most LED displays. £4.50 with circuits. 5012 12 digit calculator chip, 4 functions, with circuits & data. £4.15

PACK OF BC171A Transistors BC107 Plastic 75p 10 packs £6, 100-£50.

TEXAS AMPLIFIERS

SN76023N £1.75 10 for £15 TBA800 £1.20 10 for £10  
SN76023ND £1.50 10 for £12.50 TBA810S £1.20 10 for £10  
SN76033N £1.75 10 for £15 TBA820S £1.10 10 for £9  
AY8-500 GAME CHIP BY G.I. £7.99 TBA120S 75p 10 for £6.50

The INCOMPARABLE FERROGRAPH 208 We are able to offer a limited quantity of these superb British manufactured stereo amps. These 20+20 Watt amps are offered with full guarantees in full working order, with wooden cabinet. All units are Brand New. Send now for full specification & data sheet. Try beating our price of £49.50 +£2.50 pp.

TAPEHEADS

Stereo Cassette R/RP Head (200 ohm) - £2.25  
Marriott Heads R/RP1 - £1.50 (plus vat 18p)  
Marriott Record/Replay & Erase Head - £1.75  
Miniflux R9N Erase - £2.25

R/RP1/3 Tapehead 1/2 Track - £0.65

MULLARD TUNER MODULES

LP1171 combined AM/FM IF strip - £4 \*LP1179 FM front end with AM tuning gang, used with LP1171 - £4 \*LP1171 & 79 pair - £7.30  
\*LP1157 complete AM strip - £2.05 \*Ferrite Aerial - 95p with circuits.

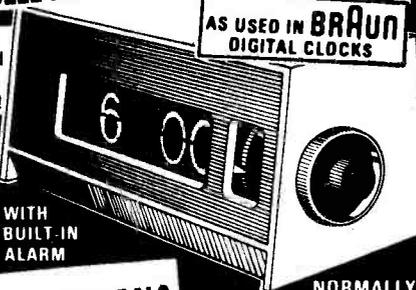
TRACKS

\*XRPS174 TRACK £3.25. XRPS184 TRACK RED £3.25. XRPS36 TRACK £6.75. XES11 1/2 TRACK ERASE £1.25. BX/RP/63 TRACK £2.25

FREE ILLUSTRATED EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS LIST S.A.E. 9 1/2 x 6 1/2" 12/p stamp.

BULK PURCHASE - EXCLUSIVE TO HENRY'S  
ALLOWS US TO SELL AT SUCH FANTASTIC PRICES!

QUALITY ITEMS  
Compare performance and specification with units costing 3 times as much!

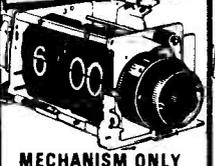


DIGITAL  
24 HOUR  
CLOCK  
WITH BUILT IN ALARM

AS USED IN BRAUN  
DIGITAL CLOCKS

NORMALLY  
£24 WITH CASE

SILENT RUNNING  
LARGE ILLUMINATED NUMERALS  
AC MAINS SIZE 6 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 2 3/8



MECHANISM ONLY  
£6.00 + VAT 48p  
P&P 25p



MECHANISM AND CASE  
£7.99 + VAT 64p  
P&P 25p



COMPLETE UNIT  
£8.99 + VAT 72p  
P&P 25p

THREE FOR £16.50  
+VAT £1.32 POST FREE

THREE FOR £22.00  
+VAT £1.76 POST FREE

THREE FOR £25.00  
+VAT £2.00 POST FREE

TEXAN AMPLIFIER  
featured by PRACTICAL WIRELESS  
still the best selling  
amp in the UK.

DESIGNED BY  
TEXAS

30,000  
ALREADY  
SOLD!

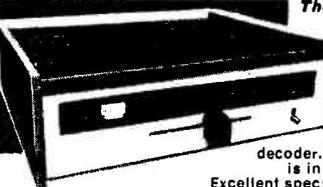
BUILD IT YOURSELF £33.50  
Vat £4.18

BUILT £43.50  
Vat £5.43

Post etc. £1.35

Build the Texan stereo amplifier, and be doubly proud! You'll own a superb home entertainment unit. And the pleasure of doing it yourself. Look at the Texan specification Fully integrated stereo preamp and power amp, 6 IC's, 10 transistors, 6 rectifiers and zener diodes. Plus stabilised, protected circuitry, glass fibre pcb; Gardener's low-field low-line mains transformer; all facilities and controls. Slim design, chassis 14 1/2" x 6" x 2" overall. 20 watts per channel RMS.

\* Can be built Stage by stage. Ask for leaflet 21.  
\* Everything necessary supplied. Full after sales service and guarantees.



TEXAN FM £23.50 VAT £2.93  
TUNER KIT POST ETC. 25p  
BUILT £28.50 Vat £3.56

Build the matching Texan stereo tuner! Features advanced varicap tuning. Phase lock loop decoder. Professionally designed circuit. Everything you need is in the kit. From the glass fibre pcb to the cabinet itself. Excellent spec: 2.5 uV aerial sensitivity. 500 mV output (adjustable). Tuning range 87-102 MHz. Mains powered.

SPECIAL OFFER BUILT AMPLIFIERS

6+6 WATT STEREO 24/28v 8ohm

Input 50/60 M/V. Into 500K  
Tone Controls on P/C £4.95

4 pots £3.50 extra  
Size 15.5 x 14 x 4.5c/m  
WITH CIRCUIT

10+10 WATT STEREO PA6/25

Input 300 M/V. Into 100K's  
Size 18 x 7.3 x 4.8 cm

24 VOLT £5.95  
4 OHM WITH CIRCUIT

T4/Rf LONG-MEDIUM & F/M TUNER WITH MC1310 DECODER  
\* 5-BUTTON SELECTOR SWITCHES. \* INPUT SELECTORS FOR GRAM & TAPE \* Supplied complete with FRONT-END TUNER AND FERRITE AERIAL \* SIMPLE INTERCONNECTIONS \* Size 19 x 13 cm.

THIS QUALITY AMPLIFIER £10.95 WITH CIRCUIT  
POWER UNIT KIT FOR ABOVE MODELS 25/28 VOLTS £2.95

Henry's RADIO All mail to: Henry's Radio 404 Edgware Rd, London W2  
LONDON W2: 404 6 Edgware Road Tel: 01-723 1008

### TTLs by TEXAS

7400	16p	74111	75p
7401	18p	74112	98p
7402	18p	74116	218p
7403	18p	74118	160p
7404	24p	74120	130p
7405	25p	74121	32p
7406	43p	74122	32p
7407	43p	74123	75p
7408	22p	74125	70p
7409	22p	74126	65p
7410	18p	74128	82p
7411	28p	74132	81p
7412	25p	74130	81p
7413	40p	74141	85p
7414	85p	74142	85p
7416	40p	74143	30p
7417	40p	74145	25p
7418	18p	74148	160p
7420	18p	74150	130p
7421	43p	74151	81p
7422	28p	74152	160p
7423	33p	74155	97p
7425	33p	74156	97p
7426	43p	74157	97p
7427	40p	74159	25p
7428	40p	74160	130p
7430	18p	74161	130p
7432	37p	74162	130p
7433	43p	74163	130p
7437	37p	74164	130p
7438	37p	74165	150p
7440	18p	74166	100p
7441	85p	74167	32p
7442	75p	74168	32p
7443	120p	74169	32p
7444	120p	74170	32p
7445	108p	74171	190p
7446	108p	74172	190p
7447	90p	74173	97p
7448	85p	74174	130p
7450	18p	74177	130p
7451	18p	74180	130p
7453	18p	74181	130p
7454	18p	74182	150p
7456	18p	74184	250p
7470	38p	74185	99p
7472	32p	74186	99p
7473	36p	74189	160p
7474	37p	74191	160p
7475	48p	74192	160p
7476	51p	74193	130p
7480	51p	74194	160p
7481	108p	74195	110p
7482	90p	74196	130p
7483	99p	74197	130p
7484	120p	74198	270p
7485	120p	74221	175p
7486	36p	74251	150p
7489	340p	74255	97p
7490	43p	74278	320p
7491	99p	74279	320p
7492	58p	74279	150p
7493	43p	74283	220p
7494	90p	74284	160p
7495	75p	74285	475p
7496	90p	74290	160p
7497	290p	74293	160p
74100	140p	74305	160p
74104	75p	74306	160p
74105	75p	74307	160p
74107	36p	74308	160p
74108	36p	74309	160p
74109	60p	74393	250p
74110	60p	74490	250p

### CMOS ICs

4000	21p	4040	150p
4001	21p	4042	97p
4002	21p	4043	100p
4006	127p	4046	150p
4007	21p	4048	150p
4009	67p	4049	64p
4011	21p	4050	58p
4012	23p	4054	120p
4013	55p	4055	140p
4014	55p	4055	140p
4015	90p	4056	145p
4016	54p	4059	30p
4017	120p	4071	30p
4018	110p	4072	30p
4019	87p	4081	30p
4020	140p	4082	30p
4021	120p	4083	104p
4022	140p	4093	140p
4023	23p	4511	140p
4024	90p	4511	140p
4025	23p	4516	130p
4026	200p	4518	140p
4027	64p	4528	140p
4028	110p	14433	£14
4029	120p	14533	540p
4030	67p	14583	£1

### LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	12p	22 pin	36p
14 pin	13p	24 pin	40p
16 pin	14p	28 pin	48p
18 pin	15p	30 pin	50p

### MEMORY ICs

1702A EPROM	1000p
2102-2 RAM	216p
2107 RAM	864p
2112-2 RAM	470p
AY-5-1013P UART	650p
C8080A CPU	1400p
RO3-2513 ROM	850p

### OP. AMPS

LM301A	40p	741	25p
LM318N	225p	747	75p
LM324N	120p	748	40p
LM339N	175p	78T	218p
NE531V	140p	MC1458	75p
709	38p	CA3130	108p
733	150p	CA3140	108p
		CA3160	120p
		LM3900	75p

### LINEAR I.Cs

AY-1-212	650p	NE555	100p
CA3028A	112p	NE551B	450p
CA3048	85p	NE552B	450p
CA3053	75p	NE555	200p
CA3085	200p	NE568V	200p
CA3086E	87p	NE567V	200p
CA3088E	250p	SN72710N	54p
CA3090AQ	425p	SN76003N	280p
LM3038CC	400p	SN76013N	175p
LM337N	200p	SN76018N	180p
LM385N	112p	SN76023N	280p
LM389N	190p	SN76023ND	160p
M252A	850p	SP8515	710p
MC13101	180p	TAA5621A	310p
MC13046	110p	TAA5611P	150p
MC1495L	490p	TBA120	87p
MC1496/P	112p	TBA41B	300p
MC3340P	180p	TBA611	225p
MC3360P	160p	TBA800	112p
MFC4000B	120p	TBA810S	125p
MF10040	200p	TBA820	100p
NF555	112p	TDA2020	405p
NE540L	225p	ZN414	140p
NE555V	40p		

### VOLTAGE REGULATORS—Fixed

Plastic—TO220—3 Terminals			
1A amp	+ve	-ve	
8V	7805	7905	
12V	7812	7912	200p
15V	7815	7915	200p
18V	7818	7918	200p
24V	7824	7924	200p
100mA — TO92			
5V	78L05	79L05	80p
6V	78L06		
12V	78L12	79L12	80p
15V	78L15	79L15	80p
LM309K (TO3)	1A 5V	150p	
LM320N	3A 5V	700p	
LM327N (16 DIL)	100mA +5-12V		275p
MC1468 (16 DIL)	100mA ±15V		300p
(Adj. by Rs from ±8V to ±20V)			
TBA625B (TO5)	0.5A 12V		120p
7805 (TO3)	1A 5V		150p

### VARIABLE

723 14 pin DIL	2V-37V	150mA	45p
LM317T	TO220 1A—2V-37V		325p
TL430	TO92 100mA 2V-30V		75p
78MG72C	4 pin DIL 5V-30V 500mA		145p

### OPTO-ELECTRONICS

OCF 71	130p	LEDS:	TIL209	Red	14p
OCF 62	160p		TIL211	Green	27p
ORP 60	90p		TIL32	Infrared	81p
ORP 61	90p		0-2"	Red	16p
2N5777	48p			Green	20p
				Yellow	36p

### DISPLAYS

3015F	Minitron	200p	FND500	Red	130p
DL704	Red/Green	160p	FND507	Red	130p
DL707	Red/Green	160p	TIL321	Red	130p
DL747	Red/Green	250p	TIL322	Red	130p

### DRIVERS:

75491	84p	9368PC	216p
75492	104p	9374PC	216p

### SCR-THYRISTORS

1A 50V TO5	65p	C106D	70p
1A 400V TO5	95p	2N3525	130p
3A 400V stud	120p	2N4444	200p
7A 400V TO5	120p		
12A 400V TO220	180p		
16A 400V TO220	220p		
18A 600V TO220	270p		
BT 106 stud	150p		

### TRIACS

3A 400V 85p			
6A 400V 107p			
16A 500V 128p			
10A 400V 140p			
10A 500V 160p			
15A 400V 200p			
15A 500V 225p			
40430	130p		
40689	130p		
T2 302D	130p		
BR100	32p		

### BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A 50V 25p			
1A 100V 27p			
1A 400V 31p			
2A 50V 40p			
2A 100V 45p			
2A 200V 55p			
3A 200V 70p			
3A 500V 80p			
4A 100V 90p			
4A 400V 90p			
6A 50V 96p			
6A 100V 108p			
6A 400V 120p			
10A 400V 270p			
25A 400V 400p			

### HEAT SINK FOR Plastic TO220

TRS. or VR	22p	FM TUNER LP1186	£9-50	1W	11p
------------	-----	-----------------	-------	----	-----

### PW "JUBILEE" ELECTRONIC ORGAN

AY-1-0212	850p	VM18	
AY-1-5050	250p	1A DIL Bridge	45p
AY-1-1313	775p	7812	150p
AY-5-1315	750p	LM3920	215p
AY-5-1317A	850p	12V Regulator	

DIL SKTS to suit available. All prices VAT inc.

### TRANSISTORS

AC125	20p	TIP29C	62p
AC126	20p	TIP30A	60p
AC127	20p	TIP30B	72p
AC128	20p	TIP31A	62p
AC176	20p	TIP31C	68p
AC187	20p	TIP32A	63p
AC188	20p	TIP32C	85p
AD149	60p	TIP33A	97p
AD181	45p	TIP33C	120p
AF102	40p	TIP34C	120p
AF114	22p	TIP35C	160p
AF115	22p	TIP35A	243p
AF116	22p	TIP35C	290p
AF117	22p	TIP36A	297p
AF127	40p	TIP36C	360p
AF139	40p	TIP41A	70p
AF148	48p	TIP41C	84p
BC107/B	10p	TIP42A	78p
BC108/B	10p	TIP42C	96p
BC109	10p	TIP2955	76p
BC109C	11p	TIP3055	60p
BC147	9p	TIS43	40p
BC148	10p	TIS87	40p
BC149	10p	TN2698	22p
BC157	11p	TN2706	22p
BC158	13p	TN2708	22p
BC159	13p	TN2918	43p
BC169C	13p	TN2930	19p
BC171	12p	TN2932	25p
BC172	11p	TN2934	34p
BC177	20p	TN2937A	79p
BC178	20p	TN2937B	79p
BC182	12p	TN2937C	79p
BC183	12p	TN2937D	79p
BC184	14p	TN2937E	79p
BC185	14p	TN2937F	79p
BC212	14p	TN2937G	79p
BC213	12p	TN2937H	79p
BC214	17p	TN2937I	79p
BC246	10p	TN2937J	79p
BC247	10p	TN2937K	79p
BC248	10p	TN2937L	79p
BC249	10p	TN2937M	79p
BC250	10p	TN2937N	79p
BC251	10p	TN2937O	79p
BC252	10p	TN2937P	79p
BC253	10p	TN2937Q	79p
BC254	10p	TN2937R	79p
BC255	10p	TN2937S	79p
BC256	10p	TN2937T	79p
BC257	10p	TN2937U	79p
BC258	10p	TN2937V	79p
BC259	10p	TN2937W	79p
BC260			

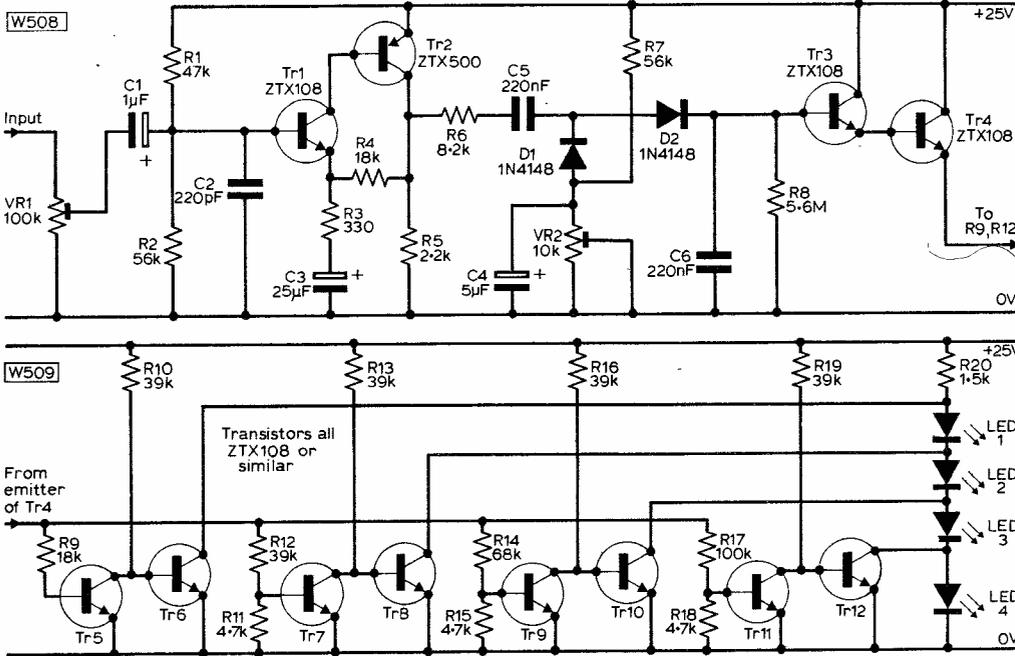


Fig. 1 (top): The circuit diagram of the buffer amplifier and rectifier. The rectified peak-to-peak voltage appears at the emitter of Tr4.

Fig. 2 (middle): The voltmeter section. Tr5, 7, 9 and 11 turn on successively with a rising voltage on the common line from Tr4 emitter. For satisfactory operation, the supply voltage must not be less than +22V or more than +30V.

Fig. 3 (below): The PCB shown copper side, actual size. A ready-made board may be obtained from the PW Readers PCB service if required.

Fig. 4 (bottom): The component overlay for the PCB.

## ★ components

Resistors	
R1	47kΩ
R2	56kΩ
R3	230kΩ
R4	18kΩ
R5	2.2kΩ
R6	8.2kΩ
R7	56kΩ
R8	5.6MΩ
R9	18kΩ
R10	39kΩ
R11	4.7kΩ
R12	39kΩ
R13	39kΩ
R14	68kΩ
R15	4.7kΩ
R16	39kΩ
R17	100kΩ
R18	4.7kΩ
R19	39kΩ
R20	1.5kΩ ½W

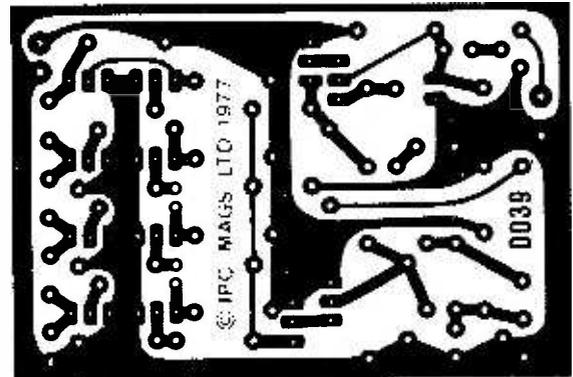
All resistors except R20 ½W 5%.

Capacitors	
C1	1μF 25V
C2	220pF
C3	25μF 25V
C4	5μF 6V
C5	220nF
C6	220nF

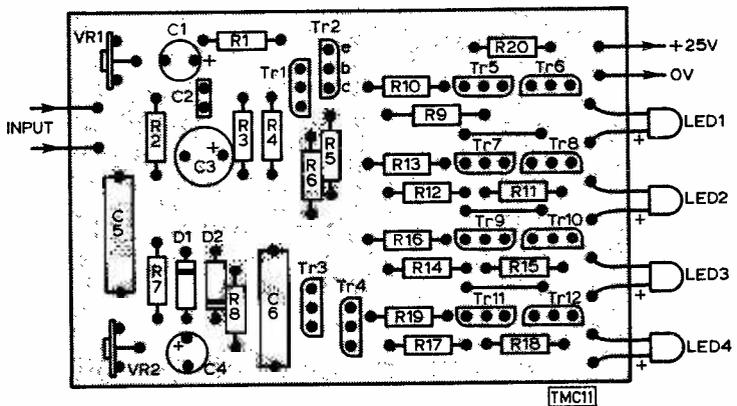
**Potentiometers**  
 VR1 100kΩ miniature skeleton preset  
 VR2 10kΩ miniature skeleton preset

**Semiconductors**  
 Tr1, 3 to Tr12 ZTX108 or equivalent  
 Tr2 ZTX500 or equivalent  
 D1, 2 1N4148  
 LED1 to 4 TIL207 red and green (see text)

**Miscellaneous**  
 PCB from PW Readers PCB Service



VR1 should now be adjusted so that LED4, or LED3 if LED4 is to indicate overloads, lights at the desired maximum level. In a tape recorder, the unit must, of course, be connected after the recording-level control. For a stereo system, the best method is to have two separate indicators, but a single one can be switched manually between channels. The signal should be taken from points of low impedance relative to the input impedance of the indicator. This lies between 20kΩ and 100kΩ, depending on the setting of VR1.



The current consumption of the circuit is approximately 25mA from a 25V supply. The display is bright enough to be clear in fairly strong daylight.



## AMATEUR BANDS

by **Eric Dowdeswell G4AR**

There seems to be little doubt now that we are starting to climb out of the doldrums of the last sunspot cycle. Activity on the 10m band is increasing rapidly and it behoves all of us to get those 10m beams dusted off ready for the fray. Many readers of this column will not have experienced 10m in full cry and they are in for a very exciting time. Those with transmitting licences will find themselves working all over the world with the simplest of equipment and low power. However, because of the small physical size of 10m beams a multi-element job is not a massive engineering undertaking. Not to get the gain necessarily but to provide some discrimination against the QRM!

The performance of a receiver at these frequencies should not be taken for granted. The older sets may be fine on 80m but abysmal on 10m. It is not a bad idea to make up a crystal-controlled converter for this band and tune the station receiver over a convenient part of the dial such as 4 to 6MHz thus taking advantage of the facilities of the set. It is a fact that much of the reported lack of activity on the higher frequency bands is due not to conditions but to poor receivers!

**Paul Bradbeer** runs from one problem to another! In Braunton, Devon, he has got his exams over but now finds his summer job interfering with his listening activities! However, he seems to be putting enough aside to buy a decent receiver and a trap vertical aerial in the not too distant future. Can't be too bad! Although not a VHF man Paul was sorely tempted when he joined in the VHF NFD fun with his local radio club. In Holyhead **John Higginbotham** BRS36901 is determined to use his holiday to up his DX figures. In anticipation of the RAE result John has acquired an FR100B and FL200B. I do hope that you have been successful OM or you will have to put that TX into mothballs for a while!

"As you may know, we schoolchildren have five weeks off now for summer holidays, so I'll have a chance to do some 'night owling'," so says **Michael Walker** BRS38836 up in Leeds. He frequents the White Rose club there and expects to start an RAE course later in the year. **Paul Pasquet** and **Iain Christie**

jointly looked over the 15 and 20m bands in Farnham, Surrey, and found fairly scarce ones like HH2, VP1 and KG4 but don't seem to have ventured to the 10m band. In London W4 **Denis Sullivan** admits to finding the amateur bands a bit more interesting than the aircraft bands on HF. As ex-G2FCJ he couldn't resist the temptation to get back and has acquired a Trio QR666 used with "a bit of wire in the loft". He gave up his ticket in the '60s which seems rather a pity as he too comments on finding the 10m band producing signals at 2230.

An interesting letter from **Louis Meulstee** PA0PCR who was in EI land on holiday as EI2VLB/M with his Heathkit SB104 and whip aerial on 10, 15 and 20m. In Hastings 10m was scanned by **Brian Harrison** producing C31, FM7, HI8 while 20m turned up JW7 (Bear Is.), KG6 and VK9 (Christmas Is.). The neighbours of **Dave Peck** BRS37621 in Cambridge can now rest easy as he has cured the QRM he was causing them, by sprinkling around his RTTY gear an assortment of capacitors and chokes. Not much to report says Dave but he did copy a DM on RTTY via Oscar 7 on 2m. Writing from Walsall, M. F. **Wilson** says he has been very active in DX-TV using the sporadic-E mode, "but now wishes to move into the world of amateur TV". If there are any enthusiasts in this field in the Walsall area he would like a note to 406 Sutton Road.

**Brian Alderwick's** letter was his first to this column but not the last, I hope. He has replaced his 9R59DS with a Yaesu FRG7, the former being relegated to MW DXing with a PW look aerial! At which it performs very well indeed, as I can personally testify! His brief log covers 20m SSB only so I hope that you will not be averse to using the bandswitch now and again OM! Like 10m? Don't worry Brian you won't revert to the BC bands now that you have tasted our bands!

The log from **D. W. Waddell** in Herne Bay covered 10 to 80m with a mixture of CW and SSB which is as it should be. That is the only way in which to get a good picture of what conditions are up to, enabling one to select the appropriate band that is active, without wasting time. Even if you do not have a couple of hours to sit down with the receiver a few minutes switching from band to band will put you in the picture.

**CLUB NEWS.** The Newport ARS meets every Monday at 1900 at the Community Centre, Brynglas, during the school term. New aerials being installed now include a TH2 for the HF bands with a 4-over-4 slot for 2m plus a 19ft colinear for the same band. Forthcoming programmes include: September 12th, "Linear Amplifiers"; October 10th, "Oscilloscopes", both by GW3NWS. Interested? Then contact M. L.

# SWL'S—YOU OWE YOUR RX A GOOD ANTENNA!

The World-famous JOYSTICK VFA (Variable Frequency Antenna) SYSTEMS continue to prove their worth in many amateur stations world-wide and in Government communication. Tunes continuously 0.5/30.00 MHz. and can be installed in any location. Comes in easily assembled form, carriage paid, 12½% VAT included. Glowing testimonials from many users on our files.

**SYSTEM 'A'** £36-00  
**SYSTEM 'J'** (improved 'Q') £42-60

## PARTRIDGE SUPER PACKAGES

Complete Radio Stations for any Location  
 All Packages feature the World Record Joystick Aerial (System 'A') with 8' feeder, all necessary cables, matching communication headphones. Delivered. Securicor our risk. ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS! BIG CASH SAVINGS!

**PACKAGE No. 1** As above with R.300RX £210-55  
 SAVE £17-28!

**PACKAGE No. 2** is offered with the FRG7 RX £193-11  
 SAVE £12-21!

**PACKAGE No. 3** Here is a lower-price high-quality package. £154-86  
 featuring the all-solid state SMC 73 Rx., with all the Partridge extras. SAVE £17-28!

**RECEIVERS ONLY**, inclusive delivery, etc.  
**R.300** £184-50 **FRG7** £162-00 **SMC73** £128-81

For further details, send 9p stamp. You can phone your Access or Barclaycard number, ring 0843 62535 (or 62839 after office hours).

**Box 5, Partridge Electronics Ltd.**

Partridge House, Prospect Road, Broadstairs CT10 1LD

**G3CED**

(Callers by appointment)

**G3VFA**



**4½ in x 3½ in METER.** 30µA, 50µA or 100µA, £4-78. P. & P. 19p.

### MICROPHONES FOR TAPE RECORDERS

DM228R 200 ohm with 3.5 & 2.5mm Jack Plugs £1-30

DM229R 50K with 3.5 & 2.5mm Jack Plugs £1-60

DM18D 200 ohm with 5 & 3 pin DIN plug £1-75

Postage on above microphones 11p.



### CARDIODY DYNAMIC MICROPHONES

Model, UD-130. Frequency response 50-15,000c/s. Impedance Dual 50K and 600 ohms, £8-02. P. & P. 35p.

**42 x 42mm METERS**  
 1mA, 10mA, 100mA, 500mA, £2-92, 11p P. & P.

**60 x 45mm METERS**  
 50µA, 100µA, 500µA and 1mA VU METER £4-13, 13p P. & P.

**EDGEWISE METERS**  
 90mm x 34mm, 1mA £3-40, 19p P. & P.

### MULTI-METER

Model ITI-2

20,000 ohm/volt, £10-05.

P.&P. 33p.



### TRANSFORMERS

Primary 240V

6-0-6V 100mA £0-75

9-0-9V 75mA £0-75

12-0-12V 50mA £0-85

12-0-12V 100mA £1-05

Post on above transformers 30p.

9-0-9V 1A £1-80

12-0-12V 1A £2-15

15-0-15V 1A £2-36

30-0-30V 1A £3-10

6-3V 1½A £1-80

6-0-6V 1½A £2-20

Post on above transformers 45p.

All above prices include V.A.T. LARGE S.A.E. for NEW LIST  
 Special prices for quantity quoted on request.

**M. DZIUBAS**

158 Bradshawgate · Bolton · Lancs. BL2 1BA

# Your free start to a rewarding new hobby.



Heathkit make the world's largest range of electronic kits.

Including amateur radio, test equipment, educational and general interest kits.

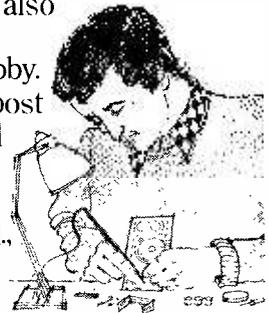
Every one of which comes to you absolutely complete—right down

to the last nut and bolt.

You'll also get a very easy to understand instruction manual that takes you step by step through the assembly.

So, besides making an attractive, useful piece of equipment, you'll also have the makings of a satisfying, rewarding hobby.

To find out more, post the coupon and we'll send you our latest catalogue. Heath (Gloucester) Ltd., Dept. PW-107, Bristol Rd., Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Tel: Glos (0452) 29451.



## HEATHKIT

BETTER BUILT BECAUSE YOU BUILD IT YOURSELF

**The new Heathkit catalogue. Out now FREE.**

To: Heath (Gloucester) Ltd., Dept. PW-107, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Please send me my Heathkit catalogue.

I enclose an 11p stamp for postage.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_



ACCESS AND  
 BARCLAYCARD  
 WELCOMED

Showrooms at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London and Bristol Road, Gloucester.

# ORCHARD ELECTRONICS

**SERVICE SECOND TO NONE**  
**TRY US AND SEE**  
**NEW BIG CAT 50p+ Refundable**  
**Vouchers**

**SUPPLIERS TO D.O.E., A.E.R.E., U.K.A.E.A.**  
**Government Depts., Universities, Schools and**  
**equipment manufacturers.**

**Flint House, High Street, Wallingford, Oxon (Tel. 0491 35529)**

**Post & Packing 25p. Discounts £5=5%, £10=7½% £15=10%. VAT \* add 12½%. Rest at 8%**

TRANSISTORS		CAPACITORS		CERAMICS 50V		I.C. LINEAR		TBA500Q	
AA119 0-08	BC178B 0-18	2N3708 0-12*	1/25 0-10*	2.2, 4.7, 6, 10, 22, 33, 39, 47, 100, 200, 470, 560, 1000, 1500, 2200, 3000, 4700, 10000, 470000p; .1MFD 10V, All at 5p each. .1MFD63V 8p.	555 0-49	709 (TO 99)	7415 0-18	7455 1-30	
AC125 0-26	BC179B 0-19	2N3710 0-11*	1/63 0-10*	50/10 0-10*	709 (TO 99)	7416 0-18	7460 0-18	7470 0-32	
AC126 0-26	BC182B 0-12*	2N3711 0-11*	1/75 0-10*	50/15 0-10*	709 (8 PIN DIL)	7417 0-18	7472 0-30	7473 0-30	
AC128 0-20	BC182L 0-11*	2N3819E 0-25*	2.2/25 0-10*	100/18 0-06*	7418 (8 PIN DIL)	7418 0-18	7474 0-35	7475 0-49	
AC129 0-20	BC183 0-11*	2N3820 0-45*	2.2/63 0-10*	100/25 0-10*	7419 (8 PIN DIL)	7419 0-18	7476 0-32	7480 0-65	
AC131 0-35	BC183L 0-10*	2N3823E 0-25*	2.5/64 0-10*	100/30 0-10*	7420 (8 PIN DIL)	7420 0-18	7481 1-00	7485 1-30	
AC153 0-35	BC184B 0-12*	2N4036 0-46	4.7/63 0-10*	150/35 0-15*	7421 (8 PIN DIL)	7421 0-18	7486 0-43	7490(A) 0-55	
AC176 0-22	BC184L 0-11*	2N4058 0-16*	5/10 0-10*	220/16 0-15*	7422 (8 PIN DIL)	7422 0-18	7492 0-55	7493 0-55	
AC187 0-22	BC186 0-23*	2N4059 0-16*	5/16 0-11*	220/25 0-15*	7423 (8 PIN DIL)	7423 0-18	7494 0-55	7495 0-55	
AC187K	BC187 0-26	2N4061 0-12*	6.3/25 0-10*	220/63 0-25*	7424 (8 PIN DIL)	7424 0-18	7496 0-55	7497 0-55	
AC187K	BC204A 0-16*	2N4124 0-23*	6.3/40 0-10*	250/12 0-12*	7425 (8 PIN DIL)	7425 0-18	7498 0-55	7499 0-55	
AC188K	BC204B 0-16*	2N4126 0-30*	9/70 0-10*	250/50 0-18*	7426 (8 PIN DIL)	7426 0-18	7499 0-55	7500 0-55	
MCH/PR0 85	BC209B 0-13*	2N5298 0-50	9/70 0-10*	250/64 0-20*	7427 (8 PIN DIL)	7427 0-18	7501 0-55	7502 0-55	
ND149 0-68	BC212A 0-13*	2N5457 0-50	10/25 0-09*	330/16 0-15*	7428 (8 PIN DIL)	7428 0-18	7503 0-55	7504 0-55	
AD161 0-52	BC212L 0-12*	2N5458 0-40*	10/35 0-10*	470/8V3 0-10*	7429 (8 PIN DIL)	7429 0-18	7505 0-55	7506 0-55	
AD162 0-52	BC213B 0-12*	2N5459 0-40*	10/64 0-10*	470/10 0-12*	7430 (8 PIN DIL)	7430 0-18	7507 0-55	7508 0-55	
AF115 0-24	BC213L 0-14*	2N4035L 0-25*	10/250 0-18*	470/16 0-18*	7431 (8 PIN DIL)	7431 0-18	7509 0-55	7510 0-55	
AF117 0-28	BC214 0-15*	2N4036 0-50	15/40 0-10*	470/25 0-20*	7432 (8 PIN DIL)	7432 0-18	7511 0-55	7512 0-55	
AF124 0-30	BC214L 0-17*	2N4037 0-85	15/400 0-10*	680/25 0-25*	7433 (8 PIN DIL)	7433 0-18	7513 0-55	7514 0-55	
AF186 0-95	BC237A 0-16*	2N6027 0-61	16/10 0-10*	1000/16 0-25*	7434 (8 PIN DIL)	7434 0-18	7515 0-55	7516 0-55	
AF230 0-48	BC238A 0-15*	2SC1172 3-06*	20/15 0-10*	1000/25 0-30*	7435 (8 PIN DIL)	7435 0-18	7517 0-55	7518 0-55	
AA113 2-20*	BC261A 0-16*	2U208 3-00*	20/70 0-10*	1000/50 0-40*	7436 (8 PIN DIL)	7436 0-18	7519 0-55	7520 0-55	
BU107 0-11	BC262A 0-15*	BY125 0-16	22/63V 0-10*	1500/25 0-35*	7437 (8 PIN DIL)	7437 0-18	7521 0-55	7522 0-55	
BC107A 0-12	BC267A 0-17	BY127 0-15	22/16 0-10*	2200/63V 0-30*	7438 (8 PIN DIL)	7438 0-18	7523 0-55	7524 0-55	
BC107B 0-13	BC268B 0-17	BY133 0-20	25/25 0-11*	2200/40 0-60*	7439 (8 PIN DIL)	7439 0-18	7525 0-55	7526 0-55	
BC108 0-10	BC269 0-17	BY164 0-40	33/50 0-12*	2500/15 0-45*	7440 (8 PIN DIL)	7440 0-18	7527 0-55	7528 0-55	
CIL108 0-08	BC287 0-28	ME401 0-18*	47/63V 0-10*	3300/30 0-45*	7441 (8 PIN DIL)	7441 0-18	7529 0-55	7530 0-55	
BC108B 0-11	BC300 0-35	ME402 0-18*	47/10 0-10*	5000/12 0-45*	7442 (8 PIN DIL)	7442 0-18	7531 0-55	7532 0-55	
BC108C 0-12	BC301 0-34	ME401 0-18*	47/16 0-10*		7443 (8 PIN DIL)	7443 0-18	7533 0-55	7534 0-55	
BC109 0-12	BC302 0-35	ME402 0-18*			7444 (8 PIN DIL)	7444 0-18	7535 0-55	7536 0-55	
BC108B 0-13	BC303 0-35	ME403 0-15*			7445 (8 PIN DIL)	7445 0-18	7537 0-55	7538 0-55	
BC109C 0-13	BC328 0-18*	ME404 0-15*			7446 (8 PIN DIL)	7446 0-18	7539 0-55	7540 0-55	
BC117 0-18*	BC338 0-16*	ME405 0-15*			7447 (8 PIN DIL)	7447 0-18	7541 0-55	7542 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME406 0-15*			7448 (8 PIN DIL)	7448 0-18	7543 0-55	7544 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME407 0-11			7449 (8 PIN DIL)	7449 0-18	7545 0-55	7546 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME408 0-11			7450 (8 PIN DIL)	7450 0-18	7547 0-55	7548 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME409 0-11			7451 (8 PIN DIL)	7451 0-18	7549 0-55	7550 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME410 0-11			7452 (8 PIN DIL)	7452 0-18	7551 0-55	7552 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME411 0-11			7453 (8 PIN DIL)	7453 0-18	7553 0-55	7554 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME412 0-11			7454 (8 PIN DIL)	7454 0-18	7555 0-55	7556 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME413 0-15*			7455 (8 PIN DIL)	7455 0-18	7557 0-55	7558 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME414 0-15*			7456 (8 PIN DIL)	7456 0-18	7559 0-55	7560 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME415 0-15*			7457 (8 PIN DIL)	7457 0-18	7561 0-55	7562 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME416 0-15*			7458 (8 PIN DIL)	7458 0-18	7563 0-55	7564 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME417 0-15*			7459 (8 PIN DIL)	7459 0-18	7565 0-55	7566 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME418 0-15*			7460 (8 PIN DIL)	7460 0-18	7567 0-55	7568 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME419 0-15*			7461 (8 PIN DIL)	7461 0-18	7569 0-55	7570 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME420 0-15*			7462 (8 PIN DIL)	7462 0-18	7571 0-55	7572 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME421 0-15*			7463 (8 PIN DIL)	7463 0-18	7573 0-55	7574 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME422 0-15*			7464 (8 PIN DIL)	7464 0-18	7575 0-55	7576 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME423 0-15*			7465 (8 PIN DIL)	7465 0-18	7577 0-55	7578 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME424 0-15*			7466 (8 PIN DIL)	7466 0-18	7579 0-55	7580 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME425 0-15*			7467 (8 PIN DIL)	7467 0-18	7581 0-55	7582 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME426 0-15*			7468 (8 PIN DIL)	7468 0-18	7583 0-55	7584 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME427 0-15*			7469 (8 PIN DIL)	7469 0-18	7585 0-55	7586 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME428 0-15*			7470 (8 PIN DIL)	7470 0-18	7587 0-55	7588 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME429 0-15*			7471 (8 PIN DIL)	7471 0-18	7589 0-55	7590 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME430 0-15*			7472 (8 PIN DIL)	7472 0-18	7591 0-55	7592 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME431 0-15*			7473 (8 PIN DIL)	7473 0-18	7593 0-55	7594 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME432 0-15*			7474 (8 PIN DIL)	7474 0-18	7595 0-55	7596 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME433 0-15*			7475 (8 PIN DIL)	7475 0-18	7597 0-55	7598 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME434 0-15*			7476 (8 PIN DIL)	7476 0-18	7599 0-55	7600 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME435 0-15*			7477 (8 PIN DIL)	7477 0-18	7601 0-55	7602 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME436 0-15*			7478 (8 PIN DIL)	7478 0-18	7603 0-55	7604 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME437 0-15*			7479 (8 PIN DIL)	7479 0-18	7605 0-55	7606 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME438 0-15*			7480 (8 PIN DIL)	7480 0-18	7607 0-55	7608 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME439 0-15*			7481 (8 PIN DIL)	7481 0-18	7609 0-55	7610 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME440 0-15*			7482 (8 PIN DIL)	7482 0-18	7611 0-55	7612 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME441 0-15*			7483 (8 PIN DIL)	7483 0-18	7613 0-55	7614 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME442 0-15*			7484 (8 PIN DIL)	7484 0-18	7615 0-55	7616 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME443 0-15*			7485 (8 PIN DIL)	7485 0-18	7617 0-55	7618 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME444 0-15*			7486 (8 PIN DIL)	7486 0-18	7619 0-55	7620 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME445 0-15*			7487 (8 PIN DIL)	7487 0-18	7621 0-55	7622 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME446 0-15*			7488 (8 PIN DIL)	7488 0-18	7623 0-55	7624 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME447 0-15*			7489 (8 PIN DIL)	7489 0-18	7625 0-55	7626 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME448 0-15*			7490 (8 PIN DIL)	7490 0-18	7627 0-55	7628 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME449 0-15*			7491 (8 PIN DIL)	7491 0-18	7629 0-55	7630 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME450 0-15*			7492 (8 PIN DIL)	7492 0-18	7631 0-55	7632 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME451 0-15*			7493 (8 PIN DIL)	7493 0-18	7633 0-55	7634 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME452 0-15*			7494 (8 PIN DIL)	7494 0-18	7635 0-55	7636 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME453 0-15*			7495 (8 PIN DIL)	7495 0-18	7637 0-55	7638 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME454 0-15*			7496 (8 PIN DIL)	7496 0-18	7639 0-55	7640 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME455 0-15*			7497 (8 PIN DIL)	7497 0-18	7641 0-55	7642 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME456 0-15*			7498 (8 PIN DIL)	7498 0-18	7643 0-55	7644 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME457 0-15*			7499 (8 PIN DIL)	7499 0-18	7645 0-55	7646 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME458 0-15*			7500 (8 PIN DIL)	7500 0-18	7647 0-55	7648 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME459 0-15*			7501 (8 PIN DIL)	7501 0-18	7649 0-55	7650 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME460 0-15*			7502 (8 PIN DIL)	7502 0-18	7651 0-55	7652 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME461 0-15*			7503 (8 PIN DIL)	7503 0-18	7653 0-55	7654 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME462 0-15*			7504 (8 PIN DIL)	7504 0-18	7655 0-55	7656 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME463 0-15*			7505 (8 PIN DIL)	7505 0-18	7657 0-55	7658 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME464 0-15*			7506 (8 PIN DIL)	7506 0-18	7659 0-55	7660 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME465 0-15*			7507 (8 PIN DIL)	7507 0-18	7661 0-55	7662 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME466 0-15*			7508 (8 PIN DIL)	7508 0-18	7663 0-55	7664 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME467 0-15*			7509 (8 PIN DIL)	7509 0-18	7665 0-55	7666 0-55	
	BC338 0-16*	ME468 0-15*			7510 (8 PIN DIL)	7510 0-18	7667 0-55		

**Busson GW8MER** at Brynglas House, Brynglas Hill, Newport.

The Wessex AR Group will be pleased to see you at 1930 in the Club room at the Dolphin Hotel, Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth, for the following: September 16th, "Working Maritime Mobile" by Bill Sykes G2HCG and Dick Weston G3RGJ. The AGM is on October 7th, but for more info contact **Geoff Cole G4EMN**, 6 St. Anthony's Road, Bournemouth. Tel: 20027.

## Log extracts

**D. Waddell**— 80m 9G1JX 20m HH2MC KH6HC KL7AM SU1M1 VP8PL 5T5CJ 15m AP2P ST2SA TL8LE ZD8EW 8R1J 10m TU2FM ZP5SD

**B. Alderwick**— 20m CO2WK CX5BT HS1ALG JY25DI VP2LCT 6Y5LB

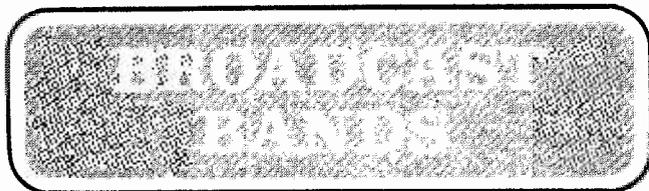
**B. Harrison**— 20m JW7BK (Bear Is.) KG6BZ TJ1BB VK9XI (Christmas Is.) 3B8BZ 8R1Q 15m VP2MBB 9Y4R 10m C31NX FM7WE HI8EJH 9Y4AL

**P. Pasquet and I. Christie**— 20m C31NX KJ6BD TR8BA ZF1SV 5W1BF 15m CJ1EJ (Prince Edward Is.) FG7AS HH2MC KG4AN VP1WCS VP2MVP

**A. Butler**— 20m CO2HZ JY25MB KP6BD

**J. Higginbotham**— 20m CR9AJ HK0QA (San Andres) KG400 KJ6BZ KX6DC TJ1BB TT8SM VS6DO 8R1W 15m CE3FI CX7BF PJ2FR VP2MVP

**P. Bradbeer**— 15m JY9CR VP2MBB (QSL cards to VE3ECP) 9Y4R



## MEDIUM WAVE DX

by **Charles Molloy G8BUS**

South East Europe is an area neglected by the medium wave DXer. Signals are not conspicuous, channels are often shared with western Europe, and the best time for DXing is in the early morning before broadcasting from the west starts up for the day, a time when the majority of DXers are in bed!

Greece is one of these neglected countries. It's time zone is two hours ahead of GMT and its main channel is on 728kHz which is shared with East Germany, Austria, Spain and Portugal. It is possible though, to pick up a few signals in the late evening. Corfu is at reasonable strength on 1007kHz after Hilversum signs-off at 2300 (2200GMT in the summer) while Zakynthos is on 926kHz at the same hour with a weaker signal, after the Belgian station on that channel has closed down. Athens on 1385kHz has a night programme and a loop will reduce the QRM on this channel.

YENED is the Hellenic Armed Forces Network which operates a chain of low-power outlets that sign-off at 2100. Those logged by the writer are Kavala with 1kW on 1355 and Serrae with 1kW on 1301. The Pyrgos Broadcasting Station also run by YENED, has a night programme with announcements in English which is on 1349kHz with 4kW from 2300 until 0300. QRM is usually troublesome on this frequency. Two out-of-band transmissions can be heard during the winter. Radio Ierapetra on the island of

Crete is on 1614 with a power of 250 watts and according to a letter from the station it is located at Ierapetra on the south of Crete, and signs-off at 2200. The other is Amphissa on 1622 which closes down at 2100. Kalamata is listed as being on 1620 but has not been heard by the writer.

**Mark Brighton** writes from Benfleet in Essex. "A couple of months ago I began DXing on the medium waves, mainly because I have no radio with short waves". Shame on you Mark, medium wave DXers prefer their band to the short waves! Mark says his receiver in an ancient 5-valve domestic superhet connected to 100ft of wire strung between his bedroom window and the apple tree up the garden. He tried for CJON at 0200 but thinks he might have heard AFN Berlin on 935kHz. AFN is on a 24-hour schedule and could easily be mistaken for a North American. The majority of North Americans identify frequently by their call signs and all are compelled by law to announce their identity on the hour and the half hour. Good luck with your DXing Mark, and stick to the medium waves!

**Leslie Dewhurst** writes from Leamington Spa to say that he has been a regular but silent reader of this column for the last twelve months. He had some small successes with North America last winter and he now has a Realistic DX160 receiver. He is preparing for the darker nights and is putting up a 100ft long wire aerial with a screened downlead in order to get rid of local electrical interference. He purchased a notch filter kit and has collected the "bits" and pieces" to make a loop.

Leslie raises an interesting point when he asks if readers would give the times when reporting DX. He says "it would be a great help to beginners like myself, to avoid the frustration of searching when there is in fact no chance of success". Well, readers, please help others by giving details of your gear, aeriels and the date and time (GMT) of your loggings.

Loops are in the news again with a letter from Exeter where **Richard Harding** logged WINS on 1010 and WCBS on 880 both in New York and CHER in Sydney, Nova Scotia. Reception was in July between 0130 and 0430! The receiver is an Astrad VEF 17 with a loop measuring 60in high and 47in wide coupled to the receiver via a differential amplifier and an Aerial Tuning Unit. Richard asks; Do you know of anyone else who uses a rectangular loop and is there any limit to the size a loop may be.

A loop may be any shape that is symmetrical; square, rectangular, circular, diamond shaped or even triangular will do. Some DXers in the United States use a delta loop which is shaped like an isosceles triangle with the apex at the top and the opposite short side being the base. Yes, there is a maximum size and this would be a single turn loop which, if square, would have each side about 25ft in length! This estimate is based on the rule-of-thumb measurement that holds in practice with smaller sizes; that it takes about 100ft of wire to wind a medium wave loop.

The pick-up of a loop is proportional to the area enclosed by the windings and to the number of turns. If those two are multiplied together a figure will be obtained that will be a measure of the pick-up of the loop. For example, the figure for a 40in loop with 7 turns is 77, for a 6ft loop with 4 turns it is 144 and for an 8ft loop with 3 turns it is 192. Clearly the larger loops pick up more signal but unless they are well made and rigid then the null may not be too good. The standard loop which is an optimum size

between pick up, convenience in use and sharpness of null is the square loop of 40in side with 7 turns.

Does anyone use a Trio QR666 receiver for medium wave DXing? **Richard Harding** would like to know how this receiver handles on the medium waves and what stations have been logged with it. Can anyone help?

Following up a request last month from **Derek Taylor** for information about low power stations in the United States. "Broadcasting Year Book" obtainable from Broadcasting, Telecasting Building, De Salles St, Washington DC 20036, USA, gives the addresses, transmission times and names of the owners of all medium wave stations in the United States. The total number of stations, including a large number of 250 watt daytimers only, is in excess of 4000 and the cost of the Year Book is 20 dollars. In a subsequent letter Derek mentions the National Radio Club Domestic Log, which covers USA and Canadian stations. Stations are listed in frequency order and also by callsign. Details of addresses, transmission times, power used and other data are included in the log which is obtainable from N.R.C. Publications Centre, PO Box 401, Gales Ferry, CT 06335, USA at a price of 8 dollars to non members.

4815	Radio Ougadougou, Upper Volta. French. C.d. midnight
4870	Cotonou, Benin. French. C.d. 2300
4890	Port Moresby, New Guinea. Sign-on 2000
4904.5	Radio N'Djamena, Chad. French. C.d. 2200
4920	ABC, Brisbane. Sign-on 1900 (1930 Sundays)
4940	Radio Abidjan, Ivory Coast. French. C.d. midnight
4947	Radio Yaounde, Cameroon. French. C.d. 2300

#### 90 metres (3200kHz to 3400kHz)

3222kHz	Radio Lawa Kara, Togo. French. C.d. 2230
3227	Radio ELWA. Local languages. C.d. 2230
3232	Brazzaville. C.d. 2300
3330	Radio Rwanda. French. C.d. 2100
3380	Blantyre, Malawi. English. C.d. 2210

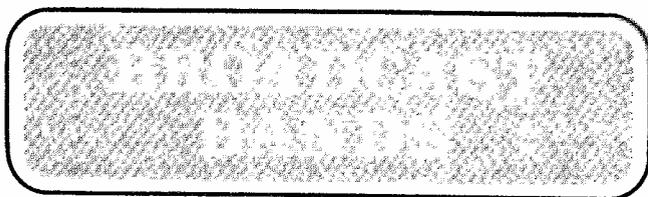
Programmes for DXers are a feature of many of the international broadcasts on the short waves. News items of interest to DXers, latest schedules, information about new stations, frequency changes, answers to technical questions from listeners, are the meat of these programmes and one station, Radio Nederland in Holland, even runs courses on various aspects of DXing.

'Sweden Calling DXers' has been on the air for many years. The English version, which is on Tuesdays, can be heard in Europe on 6065kHz in the 49m band at 1615, 1845 and 2115. Reception in parts of the UK can be difficult after dark but the programme is repeated on the medium waves on 1178kHz at 2300. The items broadcast are supplied by listeners who receive in return a copy of the script of the programme in the form of a weekly news sheet.

'DX Juke Box' is the title of the programme from Radio Nederland. It is on the air on Thursdays on two frequencies in the 49m band. On 6045kHz at 1415 and on 6030kHz at 1845. A 'Communications Systems' course is currently included in this programme. The Swiss 'Short Wave Merry-go-round' appears on the second and fourth Saturdays of the month on 3985kHz in the 75m band, on 6165kHz in the 49m band and 9535kHz in the 31m band. Listen at 0705, 1105, 1320, 1535 or 2105.

Although DX is generally accepted as an abbreviation for Distance, the suggestion put forward by Eric Dowdeswell in the August issue that 'Distance Xtra' would be better, touches the heart of the matter. There is a lot more to DXing than listening to distant stations. At the risk of trying to improve on this novel suggestion from the Assistant Editor the writer would suggest that by far the best definition of DX is the one put forward many years ago by the late G6QB who suggested simply that DX stands for Difficulty!

The DXer who owns an efficient communications receiver, lives in a country district free from electrical noise, and has an aerial farm, will have a different idea of difficulty than the owner of less pretentious gear who is surrounded by high-rise flats and has to use an indoor aerial! The feeling of achievement however will be the same when some difficult DX has been winkled out and that, really, is what the hobby is all about.



## SHORT WAVE BROADCASTS

by *Charles Molloy G8BUS*

The short waves are used for domestic broadcasting in tropical countries and in other parts of the world where the high level of static caused by thunderstorm activity makes broadcasting on the medium waves impracticable. The Tropical Bands, mainly 60 metres and 90 metres, are used during the hours of darkness, a time when propagation is by means of the F layer, to provide a service for several hundred miles around the transmitter.

During the day, when the sky wave is absorbed in the D and E layers, a change to higher frequencies is required to maintain the service. Consequently, many broadcasters operate on a split schedule. They are on the tropical bands from sign-on until sunrise, then they move to the 49m, 41m or 31m bands during the daytime and return to the tropical bands from sunset until sign-off. The night time signals travel considerable distances and if the DXer wishes to pick them up he should listen at a time when there is a path of darkness between the transmitter and his location (QTH).

### 60 metres (4750kHz to 5060kHz)

This is the main tropical band and worldwide reception is possible. At this time of year listen for:

4756kHz	Brazzaville, Congo. French. Close down 2300
4770	Radio ELWA, Liberia. English. C.d. 2300
4780	Radio Bissau, Guinea. Portuguese. C.d. midnight

## SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



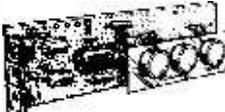
A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 3 silicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Frequency response 12Hz-30KHz  $\pm$  3db. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume, Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3" high  $\times$  6" wide  $\times$  7 1/2" deep. AC 200/250V. PRICE  $\pounds$ 13.75. P. & P.  $\pounds$ 1.20.

## HARVERSONIC MODEL P.A. TWO ZERO



An advanced solid state general purpose mono amplifier suitable for Public Address system, Disco, Guitar, Gram., etc. Features 3 individually controlled inputs (each input has a separate 2 stage pre-amp.). Input 1 5mv into 47k. Input 2 5mv into 47k. (suitable for use with mic. or guitar etc.). Input 3 100mv into 1 meg. suitable for gram. tuner, or tape etc. Full mixing facilities with full range bass & treble controls. All inputs plug into standard jack sockets on front panel. Output socket on rear of chassis for an 8 ohm or 16 ohm speaker. Output in excess of 20 watts R.M.S. Very attractively finished purpose built cabinet made from black enamel covered steel, with a brushed anodised aluminium front escutcheon. For ac mains operation 200/240 volts. Size approx. 12 1/2" w.  $\times$  5" h.  $\times$  7 1/2" d. Special introductory Price  $\pounds$ 28.00 +  $\pounds$ 2.50 carriage & packing.

## HARVERSONIC STEREO 44



A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets & 5 pin din tape rec./play socket are mounted on the printed circuit board, size approx. 9 1/2"  $\times$  2 1/2"  $\times$  1" max. depth. Supplied brand new & tested, with knobs, brushed anodised aluminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically) at only  $\pounds$ 9.00 plus 50p P. & P. Mains transformer with an output of 17v a/c at 500mA can be supplied at  $\pounds$ 1.50 + 40p P. & P. if required. Full connection details supplied.

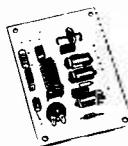
**VYNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS** app. 54 in. wide. Our price  $\pounds$ 1.50 yd. length. P. & P. 50p per yd. (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

**BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** Giving 13 alternatives. Primary: 0-210-240v. Secondary combinations 0-5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-60v. half wave at 1 amp. or 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30v. at 2 amps full wave. Size 3in. long  $\times$  3 1/2in. wide  $\times$  3 in. deep. Price  $\pounds$ 2.90 P. & P.  $\pounds$ 1.00.

**MAINS TRANSFORMER.** For power supplies. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 9-0-9 at 500mA.  $\pounds$ 1.50 P. & P. 65p. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 12-0-12 at 1 amp.  $\pounds$ 1.65 P. & P. 65p. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 10-0-10 at 2 amp.  $\pounds$ 2.35 P. & P. 95p. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 23v at 1.5 amp, 6V at .6 amp. 8V at 50mA.  $\pounds$ 2.00 + 65p P. & P.

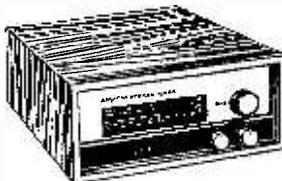
**ALL-PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY UNIT 200/240v.** A.C. input. Four switched fully smoothed D.C. outputs giving 6v. and 7 1/2v. and 9v. and 12v. at 1 amp on load. Fitted insulated output terminals and pilot lamp indicator. Hammer finish metal case overall size 6"  $\times$  3 1/2"  $\times$  2 1/2". Ready built and tested. Price  $\pounds$ 6.75 P. & P. 95p.

**STEREO-DECODER** SIZE 2"  $\times$  3"  $\times$  1/2" ready built. Pre-aligned and tested. Sens. 20-560 mV for 9-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions (inclusive of hints and tips) supplied.  $\pounds$ 5.62 plus 20p. P. & P. Stereo beacon light if required 40p extra.



**QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK. II** A top quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, and rectifier. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. wide  $\times$  3in. deep  $\times$  6in. high. Ready built and tested. PRICE  $\pounds$ 7.00. P. & P.  $\pounds$ 1.25. ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker. PRICE  $\pounds$ 8.00. P. & P.  $\pounds$ 1.30.

## MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER



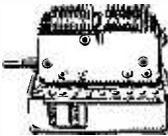
200/240V Mains operated Solid State F/M A/M Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W. A.M. 540-1605KHz VHF/FM 88-108MHz. Built-in Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on AM and FM. Stereo Beacon Lamp Indicator. Built in Pre-amps with variable output voltage adjustable by pre-set control. Max o/p Voltage 600mV RMS into 20K. Simulated Teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8 1/2" w.  $\times$  4" h.  $\times$  9 1/2" d approx.

LIMITED NUMBER ONLY at  $\pounds$ 28.00 +  $\pounds$ 1.50 P. & P.

## SPECIAL OFFERS

Mullard LP1159 R.F.-I.F. Double Tuned Amplifier Module for nominal 470 KHz. Size approx. 2 1/2"  $\times$  1 1/2"  $\times$  3" 7.6 Volt + earth. Brand new pre-aligned. Full specification and connection details supplied.  $\pounds$ 2.25. P. & P. 20p.

Pye VHF/FM Tuner Head covering 88-108 M/Hz. 10.7 M/Hz I.F. output. 7.8 Volt + earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram. Connection details supplied. Beautifully made with precision-gear FM gang and 323Pf + 323Pf A.M. Tuning gang only  $\pounds$ 3.15 + P. & P. 35p.



**PRECISION MADE** Push Button Switch bank. 8 Buttons giving 16 S/P C/O interlocked switches plus 1 Cancel Button Plus 3 d/p c/o. Overall size 5"  $\times$  2 1/2"  $\times$  1". Supplied complete with chrome finished switch buttons. 2 for  $\pounds$ 1.50 + 20p P. & P.

## HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM MK II

Beautifully made, simulated teak finish enclosure with attractive slatted front. Size 16 1/2" high  $\times$  10 1/2" wide  $\times$  9" deep (approx.). Fitted with E.M.I. Ceramic Magnet 13"  $\times$  8" bass unit, H.F. tweeter unit and crossover AVAILABLE IN NOMINAL 4 Ohm, 8 Ohm or 16 Ohm impedance (state which). Handling power 10 watts R.M.S.

**OUR PRICE  $\pounds$ 12.80** each. Carr.  $\pounds$ 2.20 ea. Cabinet Available Separately  $\pounds$ 7.60, Carr.  $\pounds$ 1.60 each. Also available in 8 ohms with EMI 13"  $\times$  8" bass speaker with parasitic tweeter  $\pounds$ 11.10, Carr.  $\pounds$ 2.20 each.

## LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

5in. 3 ohm  $\pounds$ 2.00. P. & P. 35p. 7  $\times$  4in. 3 ohm  $\pounds$ 2.35. P. & P. 48p. 10  $\times$  6in. 3 or 15 ohm  $\pounds$ 3.20. P. & P. 75p. 8  $\times$  5in. 3 ohm with high flux magnet  $\pounds$ 3.00. P. & P. 60p. Tweeter. Approx. 3 1/2". Available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms.  $\pounds$ 2.00 + 30p. P. & P. 2" Plastic Cone HF Tweeter 4 ohm  $\pounds$ 3.50 per matched pair + 50p P. & P.

**HIGH POWER HI-FI 8 OHM DOME TWEETER.** 1" voice coil, magnet size 3" dia. suitable for use in up to 50 watt systems  $\pounds$ 4.50 ea + 60p P. & P.

**SPECIAL OFFER.** 6 1/2" long throw, roll surround, ceramic magnet 8 ohm 10 watt speaker chassis. Specially suitable for HiFi  $\pounds$ 3.95 + 75p P. & P.

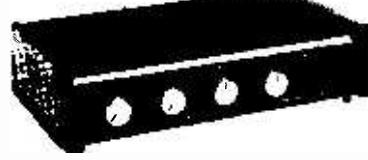
**"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER** Size 11 1/2"  $\times$  14 1/2"  $\times$  1 1/2" deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20KHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc. and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details. Only  $\pounds$ 8.40 each + p. & p. (One 90p, two  $\pounds$ 1.10). Now available in either 8" round version or 4 1/2"  $\times$  8 1/2" rectangular. 10 watts RMS 60Hz-20KHZ  $\pounds$ 5.25 + P. & P. one (65p, two 75p).

## SPECIAL LINES OFFERED SUBJECT TO STOCK AVAILABILITY

Limited number of British manufacturer's surplus professional 100 watt RMS slave amplifiers. Special features, 2 separate power modules, 1 for Bass response and 1 for mid-range/tweeter, 5 stage LED display for power o/p indication, A/C mains i/p switchable for 110 or 240v. Can easily be converted to Stereo. AVAILABLE TO PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY, PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY. Brand new & tested only  $\pounds$ 33.75.

Prices include VAT at Current Rate

## HARVERSONIC SUPERSOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT



A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integral pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metalwork, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response  $\pm$ 3dB 12-30,000 Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1M  $\Omega$ . Full power bandwidth:  $\pm$ 3dB 12-15,000 Hz. Bass boost approx. to  $\pm$ 12dB. Treble cut approx. to -16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v. at 1.0 amp. Overall Size 12" w.  $\times$  8" d.  $\times$  2 1/2" h.

Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 25p plus large S.A.E.

AMPLIFIER KIT . . . . .  $\pounds$ 13.50 P. & P. 80p (Magnetic input components 33p extra)  
POWER PACK KIT . . . . .  $\pounds$ 5.50 P. & P. 95p  
CABINET . . . . .  $\pounds$ 5.50 P. & P. 95p

**SPECIAL OFFER—only  $\pounds$ 23.75** if all 3 items ordered at one time plus  $\pounds$ 1.25 p. & p.

Full after sales service

Also available ready built and tested  $\pounds$ 31.25. P. & P.  $\pounds$ 1.50

## 3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER HA34 MK II

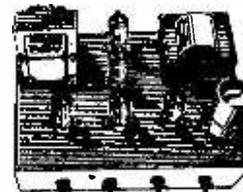


Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2" w.  $\times$  4" d.  $\times$  4 1/2" h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output trans-

former matched for 3 ohm speaker. Separate volume control and now with improved wide range tone controls giving bass and treble lift and cut. Negative feedback line. Output 4 1/2 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only  $\pounds$ 8.20. P. & P.  $\pounds$ 1.40.

**HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT.** Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc.  $\pounds$ 7.60 P. & P.  $\pounds$ 1.40.

## 10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15  $\Omega$  speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 25p + SAE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY  $\pounds$ 12.00 P. & P.  $\pounds$ 1.40. Also available ready built and tested  $\pounds$ 16.50 P. & P.  $\pounds$ 1.40.

## GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH STABILITY TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER

For P.U. Tape, Mike, Guitar, etc. and suitable for use with valve or transistor equipment. 9-18v. battery or from H.T. line 200/300v. Frequency response 15Hz-25KHz. Gain 26dB. Solid encapsulation size 1 1/2"  $\times$  1 1/2"  $\times$  1/2". Brand new complete with instructions. Price  $\pounds$ 1.80 P. & P. 15p.

(Please write clearly)

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

Open 9.30-5.30 Monday to Friday, 9.30-5 Saturday Closed Wednesday.

All prices and specifications correct at time of press and subject to alteration without notice.

## HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

(Dept. P.W.) 170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S. W.19. Tel.: 01-540 3985

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station.

For personal callers only we can now offer a full repair service on all Hi-Fi Equipment, Disco, Cassettes, Car Radio etc. SEND S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

# BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

7a GLOUCESTER ROAD, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX  
All prices inclusive of V.A.T. at 12 1/2% Telephone 6743

0A2	85	6A28	70	6P26	1.00	7V7	2.00	14H7	75	60D6G		D63	-30	EC52	1.00	EL37	3.00	KT71	1.00	PEN453DD	UF89	-52	AC107	-18	BF180	-85
0B2	40	6A26	68	6P26	36	7Y4	1.00	14H7	75	60EH5	85	DAC82	-80	EC38	1.00	EL41	-57	KT81	2.00	PENDD	UL41	-70	AC113	-30	BF181	-47
0C3	50	6A28	33	6P26	74	7Y4	80	18	1.25	60E85	85	DAF91	-35	EC38	1.00	EL51	-70	KT88	6.75	UL84	-54	AC126	-14	BF185	-47	
0Z4	55	6A85	80	6P32	70	81Z	-50	18AQ5	-65	60L6GT	1.00	DC90	-70	EC88	-84	EL84	-35	KTW61	1.50	UL90	-60	AC127	-50	BF190	-86	
1A3	-80	6A87G	1.00	6G6G	-80	81D	-50	19A16G	-65	66KU	-52	DD4	-80	EC92	-65	EL86	-60	KTW62	1.50	UL95	-85	AC128	-32	BFY51	-33	
1A6GT	-55	6A76	-50	6GH8A	-80	9B7W	-90	100	72	70	70	DF33	-75	EC97	-75	EL90	-88	KTW63	1.60	UL96	-80	AC132	-23	BFY52	-23	
1A7GT	-80	6A6U	-60	6H6GT	-80	9D7	-70	19G6	6.50	77	-45	DF91	-80	ECC22	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL97	-80	AC134	-20	BY110	-21	
1B3GT	-85	6A76	-50	6G6U	-70	9D8	-45	19H1	4.00	85A2	-75	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL98	-80	AC136	-20	BY112	-21	
1C2	1.00	6A78A	-84	6H6GT	-80	10C2	-70	19Y3	-40	85A3	-75	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
1D5	-75	6A24	-75	6P5GT	-65	10C4	-50	20D1	-70	108C1	-40	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
1GGT	1.00	6B8G	-35	6P6	-35	10D1	-35	20D4	2.50	150B2	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
1HGTT	1.00	6BA6	-40	6P7G	-60	10D6	-80	20E2	85	150C2	85	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
1L4	-25	6BC8	-90	6P7M	-65	10F1	-67	20L1	1.20	218G8	-60	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
1LD5	-70	6BE6	-40	6P7A	-90	10F9	-65	20P1	1.00	956	-50	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
1LN5	-70	6BG6G	1.00	6K7G	-35	10F18	-65	20P3	1.00	807	1.10	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
1NGT	1.00	6B8G	-70	6K8G	-60	10L14	-45	20P4	-84	1825	2.60	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
1R6	-80	6B16	-65	6K8GT	-60	10L11	-75	20P5	1.50	1821	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
184	-40	6BK7A	-85	6L1	2.50	10L12	-45	20P6	1.50	5763	1.65	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
185	-35	6BN8	1.00	6L6CG	-85	10L12	-45	20P6	1.50	6087	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
1T4	-30	6BQ5	-35	6L7	1.50	10L18	-80	20P7	1.00	6080	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
1U4	-70	6BQ7A	-60	6L12	-39	10P14	2.60	20P8	1.00	6087	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
1U6	-85	6BR7	1.00	6L18	-80	12A6	-65	22Z4G	-50	6149	4.70	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
2D21	-55	6BR81	1.25	6L19	2.00	12AC6	-80	22Z5	-75	6463	2.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
2GK5	-75	6B16	-65	6L21	-40	12AD6	-80	22Z6	-75	7025	2.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
2X2	-70	6B7W	-85	6LD20	-80	12AE6	-80	22Z6G	-80	7183	-2.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
3A4	-55	6BX6	-29	6ND7G	-70	12AT6	-45	22D7	2.00	7475	1.20	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
3B7	-55	6BY7	-38	6PL12	-40	12A7	-48	30A5	-75	9002	-55	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
3D8	-80	6BZ6	-60	6P15	-35	12A7G	-40	30C1	-70	9006	-45	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
3Q4	-80	6C4	-60	6Q7G	-80	12A7G	-40	30C15	-77	43042	6.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
3Q5GT	-70	6C5	-60	6Q7G	-80	12A7G	-40	30C17	-77	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
884	-45	6C6	-45	6Q7G	-80	12A7G	-40	30F6	-77	DD	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
8V4	-80	6C9	2.00	6R7A	-70	12A7T	-70	30L1	-39	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
40B6	-75	6C10	-71	68A7	-55	12BA6	-50	30L15	-75	DD	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
40K5	-75	6C8A	-50	68CGT	-75	12BA6	-50	30L17	-75	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
50G8	-75	6C12	-55	68G7	-55	12BH7	-55	30P4MR	-98	DD	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
5R4G	1.00	6CD6G	1.80	68J7	-80	12B1	3.40	30P4M	-98	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
5T4	2.00	6CG8A	-90	68J7	-80	12B1	3.40	30P19	-74	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
5U4G	1.00	6CL8	-75	68K7	1.00	12B5GT	-40	30P19	-74	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
5V4G	-60	6CL8A	-95	68K7GT	-55	12B7GT	-70	30P16	-37	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
5Y3GT	-65	6CM7	1.00	68K7	-60	12K6	1.50	30P18	-50	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
6Z3	1.00	6C86	-45	6U4GT	-80	12K7GT	-50	30P1J	1.00	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
6Z4G	-48	6CU6	-90	6U7G	-55	12K8	-75	30P12	-54	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
8Z4GT	-55	6D3	-75	6U8	-50	12QF7	-50	30P13	1.00	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
8J0L3	-79	6D7	-90	6V8G	-80	12SA7	-40	30P14	-50	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
6A8G	1.40	6D7A	-85	6V8GT	1.00	12SC7	-50	30P15	1.00	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
6AC7	-55	6E6W	-65	6X4	-65	12SB7	-55	35A3	-75	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
6AG5	-85	6E5	1.00	6X5GT	-45	12SB7	-55	35C5	-80	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
6AG7	-60	6E1	-80	6Y8G	-85	12SJ7	-60	35D6	-90	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
6AB6	-70	6E6G	-80	6Y7G	-60	12SK7	-60	35L6GT	-90	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
6AB8	-70	6E12	-50	7A7	1.00	12SN7GT	-60	36V4	-55	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
6AJ8	-55	6F14	-90	7B6	-80	12S7	-75	35Z3	-80	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
6AK5	-45	6F16	-85	7B7	-80	12RQ7	-80	35Z4GT	-70	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
6AK8	-40	6F16	-75	7D9	2.00	12RQ7GT	-80	35Z5GT	-80	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
6AL5	-20	6F18	-80	7F8	2.00	12RQ7GT	-80	48	1.85	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
6AM6	-50	6E23	-55	7E7	2.00	12SR7	-75	50B5	-65	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	
6AM8A	-70	6E24	-80	7E7	2.00	13D8	2.0	50C5	-70	AC2PEN	1.00	DF96	-80	ECC25	1.00	EL96	-67	KTW63	1.60	UL99	-80	AC137	-20	BY126	-18	

An attenuator is a device, usually made of resistors, which will absorb electrical energy. If one is placed between the aerial and the aerial socket on a receiver it will cause a reduction in signal strength. This would seem a strange thing to do as usually the object is to collect as much signal as possible and then amplify it within the receiver so that weak signals can be heard. There is an exception though. Overloading inside the receiver can occur when a long outdoor aerial is connected to a receiver that is designed to operate from a short aerial, such as a whip or a car aerial. Signals will spread out on the dial, spurious responses will occur along with whistles which will make it very difficult to listen to any but the strongest stations. When this occurs it will be an advantage to switch in an attenuator which will reduce the strength of the stronger signals, reduce overloading and make the weaker signals audible.

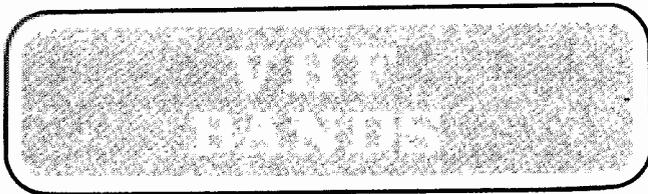
A simple yet effective attenuator is a 500Ω or 1kΩ carbon potentiometer connected between the aerial and earth terminals of the receiver with the aerial going to the rotor. (See the article in this issue on a SW bands pre-selector.)

A variable capacitor in series with the aerial will also act as an attenuator. The capacitor should be mounted in a small box with an input socket for the aerial plug and an output lead with a plug on the end which is inserted in the receiver aerial socket. The variable capacitor is normally left with the vanes fully meshed, i.e. at maximum value, when it will have little effect on receiver sensitivity. When overloading occurs, the capacitor is adjusted until weaker but clearer signals are obtained.

Paradoxically, a capacitor in series with the aerial will, under some circumstances, peak up a signal. It has the effect of electrically shortening the aerial and can be used as a simple matching device. It is worth trying one in series with a long outdoor aerial especially when listening to the higher frequencies.

Radio Australia broadcasts to Europe in English daily between 0700 and 0900. It can be heard on the 25m band on 11740kHz and on the 31m band where it has moved back from 9510kHz to 9570. It has also been reported on 21570kHz on 13m though it is not clear whether this frequency is beamed on Europe. 'DXers Calling' is on the air on Sundays at 0840.

According to Deutsche Welle they are now using 6000, 15320, 15405 and 17875kHz from their relay in Malta, and 5960, 5995, 6145, 9545, 9590, 9625, 9690, 11865 and 11970kHz from the relay in Montserrat.



**by Ron Ham BRS15744**

Although sporadic-E is an annual mid-summer phenomenon its sudden and varying effect on radio signals still fascinates the seasoned enthusiast and excites the newcomer to VHF, and Saturday June 25 was a good example. For most of the day both the 4 and 6m bands were in chaos. My frequent checks revealed strong vision pulses on Ch.R1 (49.75MHz) and very strong signals from some 40 east-European broadcast stations between 65 and 73MHz, with only dipole aerials feeding my 770R and R216 receivers.

*Practical Wireless, October 1977*

Reports on the various bands are welcome and should be sent direct, by the 15th of the month, to:-

**AMATEUR BANDS** Eric Dowdeswell G4AR, Silver Firs, Leatherhead Road, Ashted, Surrey KT21 2TW. Logs by bands, each in alphabetical order.

**MEDIUM and SW BANDS** Charles Molloy G8BUS, 132 Segars Lane, Southport, PR8 3JG. Reports for both bands **must** be kept separate.

**VHF BANDS** Ron Ham BRS15744, Faraday, Greyfriars, Storrington, Sussex RH20 4HE.

Frank Luman, Glasgow, reports that Band II was disturbed throughout the afternoon, "They came thick and fast" says Frank and while he was counting the Italian and Spanish broadcast stations he noticed that the BBC transmissions from Holme Moss on 91.5MHz were often obliterated by the Italian Programme 2 station at M.Sambuco.

Alan Baker G8LGQ Newhaven, reports that around 1600 HG5AIR, on 2m SSB, was heard in Haywards Heath and about the same time IT9 was received in GM. OE and SP were worked from G and G8HVD along with other stations in G, GW and GU successfully contacted 9H1. Further sporadic-E disturbances affecting the 4 and 6m bands occurred during the early mornings of July 1, 3, 8, 9, 11 and 16, at midday on the 8th, and the late afternoons of the 5th and 12th. The most intense of these took place at midday on the 8th when I counted 63 strong signals from east-European stations between 65 and 73MHz, in addition to a variety of continental radio-telephone signals between 40 and 46MHz. On the other disturbed days an average of 14 broadcast stations were heard in the 4m band.

Frank Luman has recently purchased a Hallcrafters S36A receiver to extend his DX listening into Band I and has already heard TV sound carriers from both French and Spanish stations. John Branegan, Saline, Fife, has recently retired from the Navy and is in the process of building up his station to study propagation and DX. At present he has a FRG7 fed by a pair of home-brew 10m crossed dipoles and is constructing a receiver for 2m plus a general purpose VHF/UHF receiver using varicap tuners into an IF strip. During the early mornings of July 1st and 3rd John received 539 signals from the Cyprus beacon 5B4CY and at 1300 on June 25th (that day again) GB3SX suddenly came up from a quiet 10m band giving a 599 signal in Scotland. Like myself, and Nigel Golds BRS 36910, West-Chiltington, Sx, John has kept an ear open for the German beacon DL0IGI (28.195MHz) and often receives it at good strength. On 16 of the 27 days between June 21 and July 18 I received DL0IGI at different times and at signal strengths varying between 539 and 599.

At 1940 on July 5 Nigel heard ZP5 calling EA on 10m and around the same time on the 18th he heard UP2 and SM working among other European stations during one of those short skip openings which are becoming a regular feature on 10m. John Branegan also sent an Oscar report. He is delighted to find that on some days he can hear 10 consecutive orbits of Oscar-7 and his log for July 2nd shows that he has heard signals from EA, DB, F, G, GM, OE, OZ, PA, I3, W1 and W3 coming from the satellite. At 1604 on June 27, Ian Jones G8LWI Old Heathfield, Sussex, heard a strong burst of signal on 2m SSB from EA, but later that day there was more excitement when

he had a solid copy contact with G8LGQ, 15 miles away, while running 15 milliwatts to a 4 element quad!

Around 0600 on July 9th the atmospheric pressure started to rise rapidly and continued to do so through the 10th and then began to fall at midday on the 11th and, as usual, Alan Baker, recognising the ingredients for a tropo-opening, kept at his rig from 1900 on the 10th until 0448 on the 11th, during which time he worked ON, PA, F, SM and DJ. The first surprise of this opening came for Alan, and maybe others, at 2014 when he worked GM3JNW, 59, via the Belgian repeater on R4, ON00V. Then at 2105 he worked G8JNJ Manchester via another Belgian repeater on R8, ON0HT. His best DX was at 0120 when he contacted SM6GUS on 2m SSB at 1035km.

At 2207 on the 10th I received a 53 signal from GM3OLK/P Peterhead, and for most of the 10th and 11th I could hear the 70cm beacon GB3SUT from Sutton Coldfield with only a dipole feeding the receiver. That same dipole proved that 70cms was well used during the VHF NFD on July 2/3 because, between two separate one-hour sessions I heard 30 stations from Dover to Dorchester, and Arundel to Ipswich. Many of these stations were also arranging for contest skeds on 23cm, which leads us into microwaves and another interesting report from Peter Kerry G8ARO Farnham, who has worked from virtually all the "high spots" on the South Downs, in co-operation with G8BDJ, G8GKV and G3JHM. Using 0.9W ERP, a small klystron to a 14dB horn, some paths, 35 to 60km, have been worked many times. "However," says Peter, "one of the biggest events for me was the 10GHz cumulative on June 19th", I can imagine the excitement, when he worked G3KSU/P on St Catherines Hill, IOW, a distance of 85km from a good site 11km SW of Newbury at 59+, and later he received a 58 report from GW4BRS/P on Mynydd Maen, near Pontypool, over a distance of 116km on a path obstructed in three places.

Both G8ARO and G8BCO took their microwave gear to the Farnborough and District Radio Society NFD site at Farnham Heights and at 0330 on July 3rd G8ARO detected the signal from the London 3cm beacon GB3LBH near Romford, using a hand portable receiver consisting of an intruder alarm into a pocket FM radio at 108MHz and a horn aerial with approximately 6dB gain! This prompted G8BCO to drive home and collect a larger rig and they both monitored this signal, the first over a 75km path, often at 59+ until it faded out around 0700. Summing up in his letter, Peter said, "Must have been one of the best all-time land ducts". Well done, both of you, and we look forward to hearing more in the future.

On June 24th Cmdr Henry Hatfield, Sevenoaks, observed a plage and a solar flare with his spectro-helioscope and recorded several bursts of noise on his 136MHz radio telescope. This was the beginning of a period of solar activity which lasted until July 4. Both Henry and myself recorded many individual bursts and some longer periods of solar noise at 136MHz throughout the period. This event was confirmed by John Smith, Cranleigh, with his 142MHz telescope and by Cliff Ranft using his cosmic noise equipment at 30MHz.

Once again we have covered amateur activity from 10m through to 3cm and natural disturbances occurring on the sun 93 million miles away and in our atmosphere, relatively a few miles above us. Thank you all for your reports and letters and for the interest you are taking in my column.

## DESIGN YOUR OWN PROJECTS-2—continued from page 438

about be OK. This is running the BFY51 pretty close to its limits but even Toby should find it difficult to achieve this rather exceptional "half shorted out" condition.

With a complete short circuit the power dissipated in Tr2 will be much lower since  $V_{CE}$  will only be about half a volt. An unfortunate side effect in this state is that R1 will now be dissipating over 3W so we are going to have to replace this with a 5W type. The dissipation in Tr1 when shorted is going to be around 18W which is pushing things a bit! However, it should be pointed out that the protection circuit is meant to handle safely the occasional accident and should not be subjected to studied abuse.

Well, the unit worked as built and is still helping to entertain Toby on long journeys.

## Postscript

We would consider this circuit rather dubious if it were to be used as a test-bench supply for general experimenting. In this type of environment a supply ought to be able to cope safely with all forms of overload conditions for quite long periods. At least the supplies we use have to possess these characteristics if they are to survive! However, we feel that the simple short-circuit protection we have used is all that is required in this application.

Next month our authors will deal with another little problem found around a car. The courtesy light that goes out just at the wrong moment!

# KINDLY NOTE!

## ATOMIC TIME RECEIVER

August 1977

Readers have requested more detailed information on the Mullard RM6 coil assembly used for T1 in this project. Reference numbers are: Bobbin DT2517 Cores (2 off) LA4145; Clip (2 off) DT2398; Adjuster LA1501. The wire used is 30SWG enamelled copper.

## SO YOU WANT TO PASS THE RAE?—1

September 1977

The RSGB has informed us that since the above article went to press the prices of their publications mentioned in the article have been increased. The "A Guide to Amateur Radio" is now £1.38, "The Radio Amateurs' Examination Manual" is £1.60 and the "Radio Amateurs' Examination Revision Notes" is 86p. These prices are inclusive of postage.



# EXPANDING OFFER!

To celebrate the increased size of P.W. we are giving you a:—**PAPER-MATE CHROME PLATED PEN WORTH £3.95** with any watch under £20. **PAPERMATE GOLD PLATED PEN WORTH £5.70** if you spend over £20. **CHROME PEN & PENCIL SET (or two pens) WORTH £7.90** if you spend over £28. **GOLD PLATED SET (or two pens) WORTH £11.40** if you spend over £50. Items may be combined. Offer closes 30th Sept. 1977. Subject to availability.



**CASIO CASIOTRON S15B WATER RESISTANT WATCH AND STOPWATCH** to 130 feet. 8 functions LCD with backlight. **DUAL TIME ZONES.** All stainless steel. Mineral glass face. Battery hatch. Around 15 months battery life. £49.95 (RRP £89.95) Black or blue face.

**R16B** (not illust.) £34.95. Black or blue.  
**MQ-1. TIMEPIECE/CALENDAR.** LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds. AM/PM day, date, month, year, 12 or 24 hour clock. **TIMER** with countdown facility, or second **TIME ZONE.** **STOPWATCH.** Standard and net times. **CALENDAR.** Time and date calculations. Around 18 months battery life. 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4 1/2". £37.95 (£34.95 without pen).



**ST-1. STOPWATCH/Calculator.** Four stopwatch functions including two kinds of Lap times. Time calculations, square roots, %, Full Memory. £27.50 (£24.95 without pen).



TC410



TC440  
TC441



TC412  
TC413

**FAIRCHILD TIMEBAND LCD Watches.** Latest models with **BATTERY HATCH & VOUCHER FOR FREE REPLACEMENT BATTERY.** Constant display of Hours & minutes. Push button once for Month & Date, twice for Seconds. Backlight, automatic calendar, AM/PM setting indicator, easily selected alternating time/date display. Beautifully styled Swiss/W. German cases. **TC441** chrome £14.95, **TC440** Gold Plated £21.95. **TC410** Gold Plated £27.95. **TC413** St/Str bracelet £28.95. **TC412** Gold Pl. £31.95.



C6110



C500



C590

**TIMEBAND MAINS DIGITAL ALARM CLOCKS.** Wake up to Timeband. Precise timekeeping. Alarm accuracy to the exact minute. Solid state reliability, silent running, 9 minute snooze. Alarm On, Mains Failure indicators. **C500, C590** can be synchronised to the exact second and will display last minute digit and seconds. **C500** (left) 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2". Black or white £14.95. **C6110** (centre) more sophisticated controls £15.99. **C590** (right). With built-in High/Low Intensity elevating reading lamp £23.95.



From **NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR 5 + 3** functions. As Timeband but without alternating Time/Date facility. **DACS** series (left).  
**DACS WS** Chrome on Strap £22.99  
**DACS YS** Gold Plate Strap £25.99  
**DACS WB** Chrome Bracelet £24.99  
**DACS YB** G.P. Bracelet £28.99  
**DABS** Series (Right)  
**DABS WB** All stainless £33.99  
**DABS YB** Heavy G.P. £39.99

700



403 NS

W/T 6F

**IBICO.** Traditional Swiss craftsmanship. 5 + 4 functions LCD. Mineral Glass face. 405 I.B.E. strap £39.90. 405 I.S. S/Str bracelet £35.50. 402 ELB Stainless steel on strap £38.90. 402ES All stainless £39.90. 700 "1000 day" Quartz Analogue. Stepping Motor. High speed adjustment. Seconds synchronisation. £33.50. 450 HS £69.75. 403 NS £39.75. **IBICO** watches are water resistant to 100 feet or more. (Waterproof straps).

**W/T 6F.** 6+3 function LED. Metal case. S/S bracelet. Superb styling £11.95.  
**INSTAR 2 1/2** function LDC. Gold plated & matching bracelet £9.95.

**CALCULATORS.** FX-21 £13.95. FX-29 £14.95. FX-105 £16.95. FX-110 £17.95 (Rechargeable batteries £3 pair. AC adaptor/charger £3) FX-1000 £19.95. FX-2000 £24.95. FX-201P £44.95. FX-202P £69.95. **PRO-FX1** £174.95.

Send 15p for our illustrated mail order catalogue of over 50 watches (Accurist, Citizen etc), clocks, car clocks. Probably the BEST T.V. games at LOWEST prices. Prices include VAT. P&P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone your credit card no. to:—

## TEMPUS

Dept. P.W.  
19/21 Fitzroy Street  
Cambridge CB1 1EH  
Tel. 0223 312866

## FANE SPECIALIST RANGE SPEAKERS



DISCO '80'

Each designed to produce the individual sound requirement for its purpose. Robust Cast Aluminium Chassis. Models 80, 85 & 100 RMS

Model	Features	Rec. Price
12" DISCO/80	Fitted large Tweeter Cone	£27.95
12" DISCO/100	"	£29.95
12" GUITAR/80L	For Lead Guitar	£25.75
12" GUITAR/80B	Prs. rec. for Bass Guitar	£26.95
12" PA/80	Dual Cone. For general purpose P.A.	£25.95
15" BASS/85 85w	For Bass Guitar	£39.95
15" BASS/100	"	£42.00

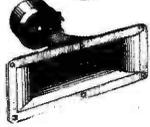
## 'POP' RANGE SPEAKERS

### HIGH FREQUENCY HORNS

**J44** Range: 2.5KHz-15KHz Power: 50w with HPX2R 30w with HPX1R Imp: 8 ohms Size approx 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3" £7.95



**J73** Range: 2.5KHz-20KHz Power: 50w with HPX1R Imp: 8 ohms Size approx: 7 1/2" x 3" x 6 1/2" Rec Price £11.75



**J104** Range: 2KHz-15KHz Power: 50watt with HPX1R 70 watt with HPX2R Imp: 8 ohms Size approx 10 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 7 1/2" £16.95



**720/2** Range: 1 KHz-18KHz Power: 100w with HPX1. Imp: 8 ohms Size approx 14" x 9" x 15" Rec Price £59.95

### HIGH POWER "CROSS-OVERS"

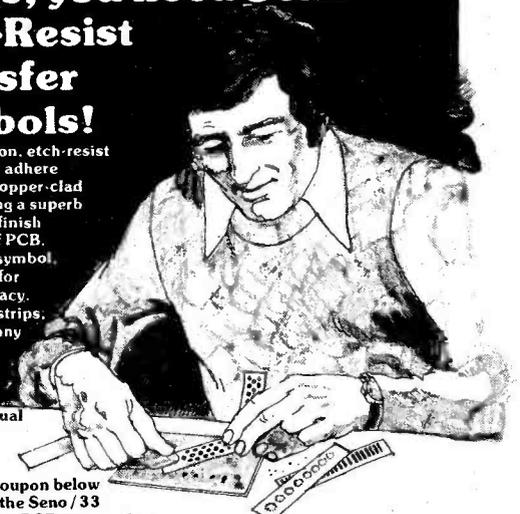
HPX1R (3-5KHz) £2.99  
HPX2R (5KHz)  
Impedance or total impedance of Bass Drivers not to exceed 8Ω. Otherwise use series Horns or attenuation provided with HPX1R and HPX2R.  
2 years guarantee on above speaker models  
Rec. Prices INCLUDE VAT.

**FANE SPEAKERS ARE SUPPLIED TO MOST LEADING U.K. MANUFACTURERS OF GROUP AND DISCO EQUIPMENT**

Distributors (Wholesale & Retail) Rec. prices shown correct at 25.7.77  
**LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD, ELECTRON WORKS, ARMLEY, LEEDS**  
Manufacturers & Export enquiries to:—  
**FANE ACOUSTICS LTD, 286 BRADFORD ROAD, BATLEY, YORKS**

## When you make your own PCB's, you need Seno Etch-Resist Transfer Symbols!

High-definition, etch-resist transfers that adhere perfectly to copper-clad board, offering a superb professional finish to the one-off PCB.  
Ten types of symbol, in strip form for greater accuracy.  
Packs of ten strips, mixed, or of any one symbol, for only £2!



From your usual component supplier or direct.

Send in the coupon below for details of the Seno / 33 range of aids to PCB preparation

Decon Laboratories Ltd. Freeport, Portslade, Brighton BN4 1EQ (no stamp needed)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Phone 0273-414371

## PP3/PP9 REPLACEMENT MAINS UNIT

Japanese made in plastic container with leads size 2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2", this is ideal to power a calculator or radio, it has a full wave rectified and smoothed output of 9 volts suitable for a loading of up to 100mA. £2-53.



## SWITCH TRIGGER MATS

Wiring dig supplied for complete house protection—'Keep Those Robbers Away'.



## CONTROL DRILL SPEEDS

### DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed by approximately 10 revs to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. £3-45 including post & VAT. Made up model £1-00 extra.

## SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT

Add colour or white light to your amplifier. Will operate 1, 2 or 3 lamps (maximum 450W). Unit in box all ready to work. £7-95 plus 95p VAT & Postage.



## RADIO STETHOSCOPE

Easiest way to fault find, traces signal from aerial to speaker, when signal stops you've found the fault. Use it on Radio, TV, amplifier, anything. Complete kit comprises two special transistors and all parts including probe tube and crystal earpiece, £2-95, twin stetho-set instead of earpiece. £1-00 VAT and postage incl.



## MULTISPEED MOTORS

Six speeds are available 500, 850 and 1,100 r.p.m. and 7,000, 9,000 and 11,000 r.p.m. Shaft is 3/4" diameter and approximately 1 1/2" long. 230/240v. Its speed may be further controlled with the use of our Thyristor controller. Very powerful and useful motor size approx. 2" dia. x 5" long. Price £2-00 including Post & VAT.



## MAINS RELAYS

With triple 10 amp changeover contacts—operating coil wound for 230 volts AC, chassis mounting, one screw fixing, ex unused equipment 60p each, 10 for £5 post and VAT paid.



## BLACK LIGHT

As used in disco's and stage effects etc.—virtually no white light appear until rays impinge on white collars and cuffs etc.—we offer mains B.L. lamps, 175 watts plugs into any lamp holder requires no choke or control gear price £7-00 + 95p post and VAT or for glamorising rock specimens, looking for watermarks etc. a 9" 6 watt tube with starter, choke lamp holds, etc. all for £4-50 post and VAT paid.

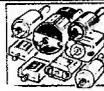
## SHORTWAVE CRYSTAL SET

Although this uses no battery it gives really amazing results. You will receive an amazing assortment of stations over the 19, 25, 29, 31 metre bands. Kit contains chassis front panel and all the parts £1-90—crystal earphone 55p including VAT and postage.



## 8 POWERFUL BATTERY MOTORS

For models, Meccano's, drills, remote control planes, boats, etc., etc. £2-00.



## ROTARY PUMP

Self priming, portable, fits drill or electric motor, pumps up to 200 gallons per hour depending upon revs. Virtually uncorrodable, use to suck water, oil, petrol, fertiliser, chemicals, anything liquid. Hose connectors each end. £2-00 Post Paid.



## THERMOSTATS

Refrigeration as illustrated with 36° capillary £1-62. Limpet Stat must be mounted in close contact calibrated 90°-190°F 15 amp contacts £1-62. Appliance Stat fix like a volume control—15 amp contact 30°-80°F 85p. ditto but for high temps £1-25. Over Stat—with Serson and capillary 85p.



## MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK



Designed to operate transistor sets, and amplifiers full wave and half wave working—output adjustable from 45v to 15v up to 500mA—Kit with full constructional data £2-06

## MULLARD UNILEX

A mains operated 4 + 4 stereo system. Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field this would make a wonderful gift for almost any one in easy-to-assemble modular form and complete with a pair of Goodmans speakers this should sell at about £30—but due to a special bulk buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we offer the system complete at only £14-00 including VAT and postage.



## AMPLIFIER PANEL



6 photo sockets and d.p. changeover slide switch all mounted on insulating board. Glossy black finish size 2" x 8 1/2" approx.—silly price 35p, or £1 for six.

## THIS MONTH'S SNIP BREAKDOWN PARCEL—

four unused made for computer units containing most useful components, and these components unlike those from most computer panels, have wire ends of easily usable length. The transistors for instance have leads over 1" long, the diodes have approx. 3/4" leads. List of the major components is as follows: 17 assorted transistors, 38 assorted diodes, 60 assorted resistors and condensers, 4 gold plated plugs in units which can serve as multipin plugs or as hook up boards for experimental or quickly changed circuits (note we can supply the socket boards which were made to receive these units). The price of this four units parcel is £1 including VAT and post (considerably less than value of the transistor or diodes alone). Don't miss this splendid offer.

## MAINS TRANSFORMER BARGAINS

20v 4 amp	£1-25
18v 1 amp	£1-55
6-3v 2 amp	£1-39
25v 1 1/2 amp	£1-75
24v 2 amp	£2-00
30v 2 amp	£4-50
9v 1 amp	£1-25
8-5v-0-8-5v 4 amp	£1-25
10v, 20v, 30v, 40v	
250 watt loading	£5-50
20 watt Auto 115v	£1-25
100 watt Auto 115v	£1-75



## REVOLUTION COUNTER

Famous Muirhead generator: requires only a voltmeter connected to its terminals. Voltage is exactly 3v at 1000 + rpm. Higher or lower speeds give proportional volts, therefore the motor forms the basis of a useful general purpose revolution counter. £1-25.



## DELAY SWITCH

Mains operated—delay can be accurately set with pointers knob for periods of up to 2 1/2 hrs. 2 contacts suitable to switch 10 amps—second contact opens a few minutes after 1st contact 95p.



## FLUORESCENT TUBE INVERTOR



For camping—car repairing—emergency lighting from a 12v battery you can't beat fluorescent lighting. It will offer plenty of well distributed light and is economical. We offer Philips invertor for 12" 8 watt miniature tube for only £2-75 with tube and tube holders as well.

## TERMS:

Cash with order—but orders under £6 must add 50p to offset packing etc. BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED. PHONE: 01-688 1833

**J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD**  
(Dept. PW), 103 TAMWORTH RD.  
CROYDON CR9 1SG

## IT'S FREE

Our monthly Advance Advertising Bargains List gives details of bargains arriving or just arrived—often bargains which sell out before our advertisement can appear—it's an interesting list and it's free—just send S.A.E. Below are a few of the Bargains still available from previous lines.

**SPECIAL NOTES:** The "+" sign after the amount shows the amount of VAT. The postage item shown is based upon the amount an article costs to send if this same article formed a part of a larger parcel. Where one or only a few items are ordered however you must send the minimum parcel postal charge of 50p+VAT and the VAT rate would be 8% or 12 1/2% depending upon whether the article ordered was rated at 8% or 12 1/2% (that is the Customs and Excise rule).

Nearly Sold out. Car Starter Charger kits—we have been able to get a few more of the rectifiers which made this kit possible at a very low price but had to pay more for these and with the increased postal charges, price of this is now £7-95. It is still a bargain, however, and it is interesting to note the various uses to which our customers have put this kit. One wrote in to say that he started his old Bentley with it, apparently it was almost impossible to turn over by hand but started quite quickly with our car starter. Another customer writes to say that fitted on to his electric lawn mower, the battery of which had worn out, he now uses the car starter to drive the mower instead of the battery. We like to hear about the uses found for our various kits and welcome hints and suggestions from customers.

Automatic Telephone Exchange, this takes standard GPO instruments which can dial each other, up to 75 telephones can be interconnected. Believed to be in good working order in fact it was working until removed recently from a Bank by the builders doing alterations. The exchange which is floor standing is full of relays and uniselector switches and has a separate power unit supply for the 50V AC bells and the DC for speech. Price of this exchange is £250, carriage at cost, telephone are not included in this price but are available. Prices £3 + 24p or new style £5 + 40p.

Tubes for Rigonda 6" TV's. Limited quantity of these are available, used but tested and guaranteed o.k. Price £7-50 + 94p. Post £1-50 + 13p.

Power Units for Rigonda 6" T.V. Again not new but tested and guaranteed. Price £3-50 + 44p. Post 40p + 4p.

Fan Motor, mains operated, this is totally enclosed and therefore suitable for extracting dusty or corrosive vapours, good maker, specifications as follows: 1300 rpm, 240v, 50hz, 7w. Spindle is threaded to take the fan blade, no doubt could be adapted. £1-50 + 12p. Post 60p + 5p.

12v Battery Motor. Delco, as used for blower heaters, fans etc. This is very powerful but quite compact, size 3" long x 2 1/2" dia. with central fixing flange and 1/4" spindle, this is a series wound motor so it will also work off AC and can be made reversible by bringing out the internal brush connections to a d.p. changeover switch. Price £2-00 + 16p. Post 50p + 4p.

"C" Core Transformer, primary tapped 115v, 200v, 240v, primary screen to separate tag and 4 secondaries. (1) is 50-0-50v @ .9A (2) 17volts .7A (3) 17volts .7A (4) 20volts @ 1A. It will be seen that by interconnecting it could be made to give 50v-0-50v at 900mA, a useful transformer for high power amplifiers etc. Ex equipment but guaranteed perfect £3-75 + 28p. Post £1-00 + 8p. The makers price of this is over £10.

Professional Scotch Tape on 10 1/2" spool (these having the normal 3/4" spindle). We understand that this spool is standard for most popular professional reel to reel tape recorders. This is first class tape normally priced at over £9 per reel. We have limited number, brand new and unused. Price £4-50 + 36p. Post 50p + 5p.

Ex G.P.O. Telephones. We have recently had to replace our stocks of these and like everything else the prices are up so we take this opportunity of revising our prices. Three types are available—standard desk model, this is the one with internal bell and dial, price £3-00 + 24p. Post £1-20p + 9p. Model 2 has the dial but no internal bell, price £2-00 + 16p. Post 80p + 7p. Model 3 has no dial but internal bell price £2-00 + 16p. Post £1-20p + 9p.

Sundries available. 50v transformer for ringing GPO type bells, price £2-00 + 16p. Post 40p + 3p. Twin connecting wire for telephones 100 metre coil, price £5-00 + 40p. Post 80p + 7p. Bakelite cased bells, so you can hear telephone when you are not in same room, price £2-50 + 20p. Post 50p + 4p.

Kymograph Brodie Starling, motor gear box type. This is a mains operated unit very solidly constructed in heavy cast iron case. It seems to be basically a motor with a variable speed gear box. The output speeds are quoted in mm per minute, on 1" diameter cylinder but the drive which is fitted to the device is normal 3/4" spindle and the speeds are selected by a knob on the front dial through which the knob rotates, is calibrated as follows: 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, 1024. We are not at all sure to what purpose these machines were normally put and would welcome any information about them from readers. We have only a few, price £17-50 + £1-40p. Post £1-60 + 14p.

Interrupted Beam Switch Kit. This has been recently re-arranged and is suitable for operation by a normal light beam or an infra red beam. The kit consists photo electric cell, 2 transistors, relay and all the necessary resistors and condensers together with mounting board and tag strip. This is both useful and educational, price £2-00 + 16p. Post 50p + 4p.

# VALVES

A1065	1.25	ECF28	0.45
AR8	0.60	ECF801	0.75
ARF3	0.60	ECF802	0.75
ATF4	0.60	ECF803	0.75
B12H	3.00	ECF804	0.75
DAF96	0.60	ECF805	0.75
DET221	12.55	ECF806	0.75
DF6	0.60	ECF807	0.75
DKK6	0.30	ECF808	0.75
DL92	5.00	ECF809	0.75
DL96	0.70	ECF810	0.75
DY86/	87	ECF811	0.75
DY802	0.45	ECF812	0.75
EB8CC/	01	ECF813	0.75
EB8CC1	3.00	ECF814	0.75
EB8CC5	5.00	ECF815	0.75
EB10F	0.60	ECF816	0.75

EA50	0.45	EF92	0.75
EA8C80	0.40	EF93	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF94	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF95	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF96	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF97	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF98	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF99	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF100	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF101	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF102	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF103	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF104	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF105	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF106	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF107	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF108	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF109	0.45
EA8C80	0.40	EF110	0.45

**VALVES AND TRANSISTORS**  
Telephone enquiries for valves, transistors, etc. retail 749 3934; trade and export 743 0899.

A lot of these valves are imported and prices vary for each delivery, so we reserve the right to change prices for new stock when unavoidable.

**PLUBICON TUBES**  
Type XO 1071; XQ 1071; XQ 1020; XQ 1020R; Mullard £150.00

**VIDEOCON TUBE**  
Type P354B English Elec. £20

PCF805	1.10	R19	0.80	X61M	1.50	6AM5	1.60	6J7G	0.50	12Q7GT	0.70
PCF806	0.85	SK	2.50	X66	0.75	6AM6	0.85	6K6GT	0.80	12SC7	0.50
PCF808	0.60	SC1	4.00	Z300J	3.00	6AN6	0.85	6K7G	0.35	12SG7	0.55
PCH200	1.00	SC1	4.00	Z80TU	1.50	6AQ5	0.50	6K8GT	0.55	12SJ7	0.55
PC181	0.60	SP61	0.85	Z900T	1.50	6AQ5W	0.50	L6L1M	1.90	12Y4	0.40
PC182	0.60	TT21	6.50	IA3	0.60	6AS6	0.80	6L6GT	0.60	1457	1.00
PC183	0.70	U26	0.85	IA3	0.60	6AT6	0.85	6L7	0.85	19AQ5	0.75
PC184	0.50	U27	1.00	IA3	0.60	6AU6	0.40	6SA7	0.55	19C3	1.00
PC186	0.60	U191	0.75	IA3	0.60	6B57	0.50	6S7	0.50	19G8	0.60
PC1805/	0.60	U801	0.80	IA3	0.60	6BX7GT	0.80	20P3	0.60	19H5	17.00
PL200	0.70	UABC80	2.25	IA3	0.60	6AX5GT	0.85	20P4	1.00	20P3	0.60
PL36	0.60	U25	1.00	IA3	0.60	6B7	1.00	25L6GT	0.80	30F14	1.00
PL81	0.55	UAF42	0.75	IA3	0.60	6B7	1.00	30F15	1.00	30F17	1.00
PL82	0.50	UBC41	0.60	IA3	0.60	6B6	0.40	30C12	1.00	30C18	1.10
PL83	0.50	UBC40	0.50	IA3	0.60	6B6G	0.40	30F5	1.00	30FL12	1.20
		UBF80	0.50	IA3	0.60	6B6G6	1.00	6S07	0.55	30FL14	1.00
		UBF89	0.50	IA3	0.60	6B7	1.00	6V5GT	0.60	30L15	1.00
				IA3	0.60	6B7A	0.60	6X4	0.45	30L17	1.00
				IA3	0.60			6X5GT	0.45	30L18	1.00
				IA3	0.60			6Y6G	0.85	30P12	1.00
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	30P13	1.10
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	30P14	1.10
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	35L6GT	0.80
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	35V4	0.60
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	35Z4GT	0.70
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	50C5	0.70
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	50C6G1	2.00
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	75	1.00
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	75C1	0.80
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	76	0.80
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	78	0.75
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	80	0.75
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	85A2	0.75
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	803	6.00
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	805	18.00
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	807	1.00
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	813	6.50
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	829B	5.50
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	832A	4.50
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	931A	6.00
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	954	0.50
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	955	0.50
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	956	0.50
				IA3	0.60			6Z4	0.85	957	0.70

**TRANSISTORS** Please write or phone for current price of any trans'tors, diodes etc.

PL84	0.50	UB11	1.00	5B/	6BR7	2.30
PL85	0.85	UB12	0.75	254M	6BW6	1.30
PL86	0.85	UC85	0.50	5B/	6BW7	1.00
PL87	0.35	UCF80	0.30	255M	6C4	0.40
PL88	0.20	UCH42	0.30	5B/	6C6	0.55
PL89	0.60	UCH81	0.50	258M	6BC6	0.50
PL90	0.60	UCL82	0.45	34A	6AC6	0.60
PL91	0.60	UCL83	0.70	5U4G	6C16	0.75
PL92	0.45	UF41	0.75	5V4G	6D6	0.50
PL93	0.45	UF80	0.40	5Y3GT	6EA8	0.80
PL94	0.50	UF85	0.50	5Z3	6F7	1.10
PL95	0.50	UF89	0.50	5Z4G	6F8G	0.70
PL96	1.00	UL41	0.75	5Z4GT	6F9	0.85
PL97	0.50	UL84	0.50	6AB7	6F17	1.00
PL98	0.55	UY41	0.55	6AC7	6F33	4.20
PL99	0.55	UY85	0.50	6AH6	6H6	0.45
PL100	1.00	VR105/	30	6AK5	6J4WA	1.75
PL101	1.00	VR150/	30	6AK8	6J5	0.75
PL102	1.00	VR150/	30	6AL5	6J6	0.35
PL103	1.00	VR150/	30	6AL5W0	6J7	0.70

**PLEASE ADD 12½% VAT**  
**MINIMUM POSTAL ORDER £1.**  
UK Postage £1-£2 20p. £2-£3 30p. £3-£5 40p.  
£5-£10 60p. Over £10.00 Post Free.

**MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Cathode Ray Tubes and Special Valves.**

**COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS) LTD.,**  
170 GOLDHAWK RD., LONDON W12  
Open 9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m. Closed Saturdays.

**INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AT BARGAIN PRICES**  
SN76033N Audio amp and HT sink 4W 35v 15R £1.50.  
SN76033N Audio amp and HT sink 4W 35v 15R £1.50.  
TBA641A2 Audio power ampl. 4-5W £1.50.  
**WHOLESALE ENQUIRIES INVITED**  
**RADIOMETER TYPE MS111 SIGNAL GENERATOR.** High quality Danish production 10kHz-110MHz £200.00.  
**REDIFON SSB TRANSISTORISED TRANSCIVER GR410.** 2.16 c s 200 250v. 4 channels. 100W p.c.p.

**E.H. RESEARCH LABORATORIES**  
**INC. MODEL 133A PULSE GENERATOR.** Features Ultra-linear ramp, rise and fall independently variable 50v output into 50 ohms, either polarity. Automatic overload protection. Synchronous gating, all solid state. Full specification on request £275.00.  
**MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS.**  
**TF 1370 R.C. OSCILLATOR FOR SQUARE & SINE WAVE.** Freq. -31.6v rms. 10Hz-1MHz square wave. 0.73 2pp. 10Hz 100kHz Attenuator range -50dB to +10dB, impedance 75, 100, 600Ω £145.  
**TF 6800 SECONDARY PULSE UNIT**  
**TF 455E WAVE ANALYSER.** Freq. range 20 c/s to 16 kc/s. double crystal filter gives 4 c/s pass band. Envelope distortion test on r inputs up to 400 Mc/s. £98.00.

**C.R. TUBES**  
DG7-515 00  
DG13-2 22  
MW13-35 60  
VCRT39A 10  
3BP1 6.00  
3FP7 10.00  
883 9.00  
88L 9.00  
CV1526 10.00

**HEWLETT-PACKARD**  
Freq. 20c to 20,000c, matching impedance 50, 150, 600 ohms. Price £85.00.  
**KAHN SSB ADAPTOR TYPE RSSB-62-18.** Designed for receivers with 455-500kHz IF at 100mV (max.) input. £65.  
**HR 23 TRIPLE DIVERSITY SSB RECEIVERS.** Freq. 3-275MHz V.F.O. at 4 Xtal positions. Reception of independent single or double side band transceivers. Full spec. on application. £350.  
**RHODE & SCHWARZ UHF GENERATORS**  
TYPE SMLM from 30 to 300 Mc/s ± 1%. Max output 3v across 60 ohms. Internal modulation 1000 c/s depth to 80% external from 30 c/s to 200 kc/s depth to 80%.  
TYPE SLSD from 300 to 940 mc/s. Max output 5v modulation internal 1000 c/s.  
TYPE SDH 300 1000MHz in 8 ranges 0.7v 2v 3.5v output  
K301 7.00  
KRN2A 6.00  
725A 25.00  
2J.52A 75.00  
CV2339 45.00  
CV5228 17.50

**SINGER PANORAMIC SPECTRUM ANALYSER TYPE SPA 10.**  
Frequency range 10MHz-43KMHz. Full spec. and price on request.

**FOR EXPORT ONLY**  
RCA ET4336, 2 Mc/s-20Mc/s. 350W also modified version of increased output to 700W. Coils 231D 4.5kV, 3 MHz-24 MHz 10 channel. Auto or manual tuning.  
53 Transmitter  
62 Transceivers  
Mullard C11, high power installation (1000W) Technical details and prices available on request.

**TF 1041 B VALVE MULTIMETER.** DC voltage from 300mV to 1,000V, AC voltage from 300mV to 300V at up to 1,000MHz.

# BURGLAR ALARM

**EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES (TRADE)**

Bell boxes plastic coated steel	£5.25
Magnetically operated door switch surface type	£0.85
Magnetically operated door switch flush type	£0.90
Vibro sensitive switch	£2.75
Pressure pads large 25" x 15" 4 wires	£1.50
Pressure pads stair tread size 4 wires	£1.50
Aluminium window foil 100ft. self adhesive	£2.00
Take off blocks for window foil per pair	£0.40
Heavy duty 6" bell 12V	£7.75
Siren 12V	£6.00
3" bell	£2.25
Key switch single pole + chrome plate	£3.00
Battery for above large HP1	£2.50
Kojak horn	£16.00

**CONTROL UNITS**

Battery operated model	£14.00
Battery and mains model	£19.99
B.S. 437 model battery + mains	£32.00
D.I.Y. battery model	£11.00
D.I.Y. battery + mains	£15.00

ALL PRICES + 12½% VAT—NO VAT EXPORTS

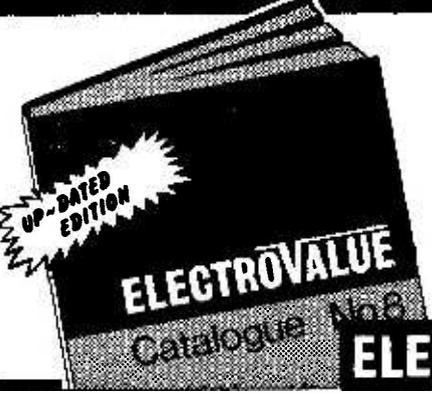
**ASTRO ALARMS**  
25 STOCKTON ROAD, SUNDERLAND,  
TYNE & WEAR, ENGLAND. TEL: 0783 77825

SAE FREE LIST FOR SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

**DISCOUNTS PER ITEM**  
5+ 10%  
25+ 15%  
100+ 20%  
POST FREE

**PLEASE MENTION PRACTICAL WIRELESS WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTISEMENTS**

# THE OPEN DOOR TO QUALITY



Latest revised issue (4th Edition, Cat. 8). Includes new ranges of meters and switches as well as price adjustments together with items from advanced opto-electronic components to humble (but essential) washers. Many things listed are very difficult to obtain elsewhere. The Company's own computer expedited delivery and maintains customer satisfaction. Attractive discounts are allowed on many purchases. ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ORDERS ACCEPTED.

144 pages  
**40p**

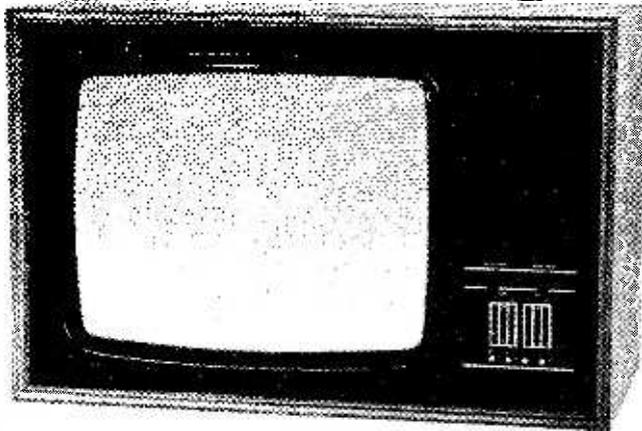
POST PAID inc. 40p Refund Voucher

**+ FREE POSTAGE** on all C.W.O. mail orders in U.K. over £2.00 list value (excluding V.A.T.) if under, add 15p handling charge.

All communications to Dept. FW 5  
28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB. Tel Egham 3603. Telex 264475 Shop 9-5.30, 9-1 pm Sats  
NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Tel: (061) 432 4945. Shop 9-5.30pm, 1 pm Sats.

**ELECTROVALUE LTD**

# WATCH OUR TELEVISION!



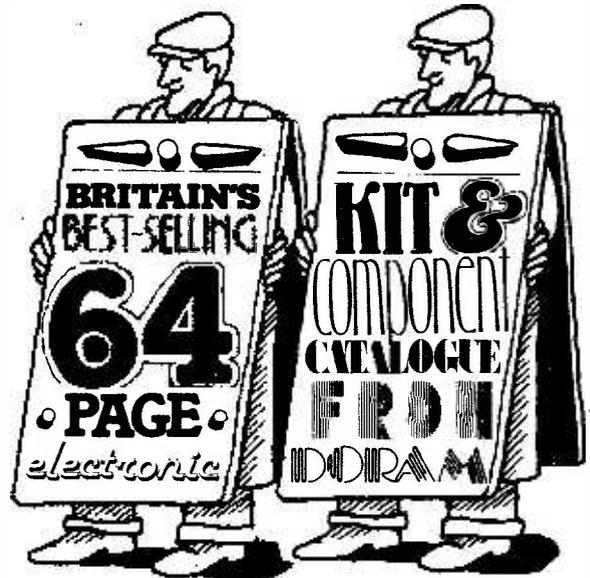
You'll find this monochrome mains/battery portable television very easy to construct as almost every component is mounted on a single PCB. The set uses a 15" screen — the largest available tube compatible with portable TV techniques! All the components are standard and readily available.

LOOK INTO  
**TELEVISION**

OCTOBER ISSUE  
on sale Monday September 19 45p

*Practical Wireless, October 1977*

# LIKE HUNDREDS OF NEW DORAM KIT AND COMPONENT IDEAS FREE?



Doram's new catalogue is one of the great events of the electronic year, 64 pages of new ideas in construction kits, capacitors, resistors, semi-conductors, wires and cables, transformers, plugs and sockets, hardware, indicators, switches, radio equipment, tools and test equipment, audio equipment, books. All top quality and terrific value because you can depend on Doram.

## DORAM

TAKE THE SHORT CUT.



Yes, please rush my free copy of the new Doram catalogue. I enclose 20p to cover post and packing.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post to: \_\_\_\_\_

Doram Electronics Ltd., PO Box TR8, P.W. OCT  
Wellington Road Estate, Wellington Bridge, Leeds LS12 2UF



I bought this beautiful little milliamp-meter through the special Bargain List that Home Radio sent me when I bought a copy of their famous Components Catalogue. I reckon I saved a good £1.50 on this one item alone—more than the catalogue itself cost. If I'm not mistaken, you got

that natty transformer the same way, so no doubt you're as familiar as I am with the scores of bargains they're offering.

But have you noticed that there are quite a few bargains in the main catalogue itself? That Resistor Pack SP22 for instance—400 preferred value  $\frac{1}{4}$  watt 5% resistors for only £6, beautifully arranged for easy selection. If that's not a bargain, what is?

For those readers who have not yet caught on to the advantages of dealing with Home Radio let us explain. Purchase a Home Radio Catalogue, £1.40 including postage and packing, or £1 over the counter. It has over 200 pages, listing about 5,000 items, nearly 2,000 of them illustrated. It's a marvellous production.

With every catalogue Home Radio give you free an up-to-date Bargain List. You're on to a winner. Why wait? Send the coupon with a cheque or P.O. for £1.40 to Home Radio Components, 240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey.

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD. Dept. PW  
234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

(Regn. No. London 912966)

POST THIS COUPON with cheque or P.O. for £1.40

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD. Dept. PW. 234-240 London Road, Mitcham CR4 3HD. Phone 01-648 8422

# VALVE AMPLIFIER

## Build Chris Rogers' SIRAC MK 1 stereo design

We think music sounds better through our valve amplifier, and that transistors now have some real competition.

Starting in October, details on how to construct this outstanding 50 watt per channel valve amplifier. Also we've arranged for construction kits, components and even the complete valve amplifier to be made available.

### TEN CASSETTE DECKS COMPARED

Gordon King and Fred Judd join forces in another big cassette deck comparison with reliability and performance checks—and a comprehensive 'panel listening comparison'.

### BUDGET HI-FI SUPPLEMENT

This month there's a Hitachi system together with Eagle's A4600 amplifier and PRE 38 pre-amplifier reviews.

### FIVE YAMAHA CASSETTE DECKS TO BE WON

and twenty pairs of headphones for the winning entries in this month's Yamaha competition—and we test them too.

### FREE INSIDE

Guide to hi-fi plugs and connectors—information card.

PRACTICAL  
**HI-FI & AUDIO**

ON SALE  
FRIDAY  
SEPTEMBER 16  
35p



# Wilmslow Audio

**THE firm for speakers!**

SEND 10P STAMP FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

ATC ● AUDAX ● BAKER ● BOWERS & WILKINS ● CASTLE ● CELESTION ● CHARTWELL COLES ● DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE ● ELAC ● FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMANS ● HELME ● I.M.F. ● ISOPHON ● JR ● JORDAN WATTS ● KEF ● LEAK ● LOWTHER MCKENZIE ● MONITOR AUDIO ● PEERLESS ● RADFORD ● RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN ● SEAS ● TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE

## WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. P.W.)

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Discount HiFi Etc. at 5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street

TEL: WILMSLOW 29599 FOR SPEAKERS  
WILMSLOW 29213 FOR HiFi

## J. BIRKETT

*Radio Component Suppliers*

25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel: 20767

F.M. TUNER FRONT END WITH FET RF STAGE with circuit and details for conversion from 88 to 108 MHz to aircraft band or 144 MHz @ £3 plus 20p p & p.

100 MULLARD C280 CAPACITORS assorted for 57p.

MULLARD LP1186 VARICAP F.M. TUNER FRONT END @ £4.85.

CERAMIC FILTERS 10.7 MHz @ 27p, 5.5 MHz @ 27p.

TRANSFORMERS 240 volt AC input type 1 22 volt 1 amp @ 88p, (20p)

p & p. Type 2 22 volt 300 MA, 7½ volt 1 amp @ 99p, (20p) p & p. Type 3

18 volt 500 MA @ 88p, (20p) p & p. Type 4 9 volt 500 MA @ 88p, (20p)

p & p. Type 5 12 volt 300 MA @ 88p, (20p) p & p. Type 6 50 volt 2 amp, 45

volt 500 MA @ £3.50, (85p) p & p. Type 7 10 volt 1 amp twice, 20 volt 1

amp twice @ £4.50, (95p) p & p.

CERAMIC TRIMMERS 2.5 to 6 P.F., 0 to 8 P.F., 3 to 10 P.F., 4.7 to

20 P.F., 0 to 30 P.F. all at 10p each.

SUB-MINIATURE AIR-SPACED DIFFERENTIAL 10 x 10 P.F.

pre-set @ 22p.

RCA CA3089Q F.M. I.C. @ £1.40 each.

AUDIO ALARM SYSTEM for car seat belts consisting of transistors.

I.C. buzzer no information @ 75p.

MINIATURE 8 U.F. 300 V.W. ELECTROLYTICS @ 10 for 57p.

BOOKS "Simple Short Wave Receivers" @ 60p, "Electronic Novelty

Circuits" @ 75p, "Transistor Test Gear" @ 75p all by G. Dobbs, the three

books for £1.60.

500YD REEL OF PVC CABLE 14 strand .0048 for £3.

100-0-100 UA TUNING METER size 1½" x 1½" @ 90p.

PHONO SOCKETS single @ 5p, double @ 10p, 3 bank @ 15p, 4 bank

@ 20p.

VHF FETS LIKE 40673 @ 33p or 4 for £1.10.

50 BC107-8-9 TRANSISTORS untested for 57p.

100 ASSORTED POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS for 57p.

20 VAR-CAPS DIODES untested @ 45p.

6 to 1 FRICTION DRIVES 1" spindle @ 55p.

SILICON SOLAR CELLS 0.5 volt 5MA @ 35p each.

ITT NPN 300 MHZ TRANSISTORS type TM11 @ 25 for 60p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS 1 U.F. 35 V.W., 33 U.F. 35 V.W.,

1 U.F. 35 V.W., 2.2 U.F. 35 V.W., 3.3 U.F. 16 V.W., 4.7 U.F. 10 V.W.,

4.7 U.F. 35 V.W., 5 U.F. 25 V.W., 6.8 U.F. 25 V.W., 6.8 U.F. 35 V.W.,

10 U.F. 25 V.W., 15 U.F. 20 V.W., 20 U.F. 6 V.W., 22 U.F. 16 V.W., 33

U.F. 25 V.W., 47 U.F. 6 V.W., 68 U.F. 3 V.W., all @ 9p each.

VHF TUBULAR TRIMMERS 3 P.F. @ 5p, 8 P.F. @ 8p, 12 P.F. @ 5p,

18 P.F. @ 15p.

CRYSTALS 10X type 5 MHz @ 50p, 1 OXAJ 600 KHZ @ 50p, 7 MHz @

60p, 8 MHz @ 60p.

MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKERS 1½" dia 8 OHM @ 75p each.

TEXAS RF PNP TRANSISTORS type 2G106 @ 20 for 57p.

200 ASSORTED ½, ¼ WATT RESISTORS @ 75p.

100 MINIATURE SILICON DIODES assorted BA series for 57p.

# Technical Training in Radio, Television and Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the field of electronics—now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or are already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

### Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

### City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

- Telecommunications Technicians
- Radio, TV Electronics Technicians
- Technical Communications
- Radio Servicing Theory
- Radio Amateurs
- Electrical Installation Work
- Also MPT Radio Communications Certificate

### Diploma Courses

- Colour TV Servicing
- Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
- Computer Engineering and Programming
- Radio, TV and Audio, Engineering and Servicing
- Electrical Engineering, Installations and Contracting

### Qualify for a New Career

Home study courses for leading professional examinations and diploma courses for business and technical subjects—

G.C.E.	Engineering	Purchasing
60 subjects	Farming	Sales
at "O" &	Heating	Storekeeping
"A" levels	Industrial	Work Study
Accountancy	Management	
Air	Mechanical	
Building		

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.

## ICS To: International Correspondence Schools

SINCE 1890  
Dept 710L Intertext House, London  
SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest .....

Name .....

Address .....

Telephone Number .....



## Receivers and Components

**TIRRO ELECTRONICS**, the mail order division of **RITRO ELECTRONICS UK** offers a wide range of components for the amateur enthusiast. Large SAE or 20p brings list. **GRENFELL PLACE, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS. SL6 1HL.**

## VALVES

Radio - T.V. - Industrial - Transmitting We Dispatch Valves to all parts of the world by return of post, Air or Sea mail, 2700 Types in stock, 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality. List 20p. Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00 closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed Valves.

**COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD.**

Dept. P.W. The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex PO20 8BN  
West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366)

**SURPLUS TRANSISTOR Amplifier Modules** 75p each, Ex GPO Multimeters 20,000Ω/V DC, with leads and leather case, £8.00, plus 50p P&P. Ex GPO Cutters and Pliers, 75p each. Archer, 9 Pine Grove, Maidstone, Kent.

**DIY MIXERS** send 60p and large SAE for mixer circuits. Microphone, program, quad. Audio Mixer Concepts, 2 Roche Gardens, Bletchley MK3 6HR.

### BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN.

Electrolytic capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V.—0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7 & 10mfd.—5p, 22, 47—31p. (50V—5p), 100—7p (50V—8p) 220—3p. (50V—10p) 470—11p. (50V—16p) 1000/16V.—15p. 1000/25V.—18p. 1000/50V.—22p.

Subminiature bead tantalum electrolytics—0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2 @ 35V, 4.7/25V—11p. 10/25V—13p. 22/16V, 47/8V, & 100/3V—15p.

Mullard miniature ceramic E12 series 2% 63V. 10pf. to 47pf.—3p. 56pf. to 330pf.—4p.

Vertical mounting ceramic plate 50V. E12 series 22pf-1000pf. E6 series 1500pf-47000pf.—2p.

Polystyrene E12 series 63V horizontal mounting. 10pf to 1000pf.—3p. 1200pf. to 10000pf.—4p.

Mullard polyester 250V vertical mounting E6 series. 0.01 to 0.1—4p. 0.15, 0.22—5p. 0.33, 0.47—8p. 0.68—11p. 1.0—15p. 1.5—20p. 2—22p.

Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V vertical mounting. 0.001, 0.002, 0.005—3p. 0.01, 0.02—4p. 0.04, 0.05—4p.

Miniature resistors Highstab E12 series 5%. Carbon Film 0.25W 1Ω to 10MΩ. (10% over 1MΩ)—1p. Metal Film 0.125W, 0.25W & 0.5W 10Ω to 2MΩ.—1p. Metal Film 1W, 27Ω to 10MΩ.—2p ea.

1N4148—3p. 1N4002—5p. 1N4008—7p. 1N4007—8p. BC107/3/9, BC147/8/9, BF157/8/9 & BF194 & 197—9p. Fuses. 20mm. glass. 1 1/2" glass & 1" ceramic. 2 1/2p. Post 10p. (Free over £4.00) Prices inclusive of VAT.

**THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.**

127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8.

**LEDs.** Mixed bags of 4 different sizes and 4 different colours. 50 at £5.25, 100 at £9.25 including VAT and post and packing. CWO. Michael Williams Electronics, 47 Vicarage Avenue, Chaddle Hulme, Cheshire SK8 7JP.

# SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 20 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £6.80 per single column centimetre. All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Wireless and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Wireless, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

## CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

1. Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertisement rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertiser warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the British Code of Advertising Practice.
2. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertisement.
3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

## VINTAGE RADIO

1920 to 1950

Receivers, valves, components, service data, historical research, books, magazines, repairs and restorations. A complete service for the collector and enthusiast of vintage radio.

S.a.e. with enquiries and for monthly newsheet. Full 1977 catalogue, 70p post paid.

**TUDOR REES (Vintage Services), 64, Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol, BS16 5NL. Tel. Bristol 963472.**

**ELECTRONIC DEVICES and Semiconductors.** Components for this month's projects. SAE lists. NKM, 32 Seaside, Eastbourne, Sussex. Tel: 32921.

## TOUCH CONTROLLED LIGHTING KITS

These KITS replace conventional light switches and control 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring. Insulated Touch Plates. All with full instructions. NEW! TSD300K—TOUCHSWITCH and DIMMER combined. ONE touch plate to switch light on or off. Brightness controlled by small knob—£4.95 TSD300K—TOUCHSWITCH. TWO touchplates. £3.67 TSA300K—AUTOMATIC TOUCHSWITCH. Stay on for present time. £3.67

LD300K—LIGHTDIMMER KIT. £2.45

AY-5-1230 4-digit CLOCK/APPLIANCE Timer £4.90

LOW PRICES!		CMOS (Motorola)	
4000	16p	4013	51p
4001	16p	4015	51p
4002	16p	4016	51p
4007	16p	4017	51p
4011	16p	4023	17p
4012	17p	4025	17p

TRIACS 400V TO220 555 8 pin dill 36p 100+38p  
Case isolated tab 741 8 pin dill 24p  
8-5A 79p Diac 21p 2N6027 (PUT) 34p  
6-5A with trigger 89p 2N3055 38p

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON REQUEST  
Add 8% VAT plus 25p P & P. Mail Order only to:

**T. K. ELECTRONICS (PW)**  
106 Studley Grange Road, London, W7 2LX.

## ORCHARD ELECTRONICS

I.C.s TTL. C/Mos. Linear. Capacitors. Resistors. (E12) SIL/Rectifiers. Diodes. LED. Thyristors. Zeners. Voltage Reg. DiL Sockets. Bridge Rectifiers. Potentiometers. Presets. Triacs. Diac. Plugs. Sockets. Cable. Vero. Carefully selected range, excellent despatch service. Same day turn round. S.A.E. List. Suppliers to A.E.R.E. U.K.A.E.A. Government. Depts. Schools. Universities. Manufacturers. Accounts opened for trade and amateur. Join the professionals. Phone by 4 p.m. Goods out 1st class by 5 p.m. Try us and prove it!

**ORCHARD ELECTRONICS**  
Flint House, High Street, Wallingford, Oxon. Telephone 0491-35529

## Books and Publications

**SIMPLIFIED TV REPAIRS.** Full repair instructions individual British sets £4.50, request free circuit diagram. Stamp brings details unique TV Publications (Ausepw), 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

**HOW TO START A BUSINESS.** By popular demand a fully illustrated manual has now been produced, showing, in easy, step by step, stages, how to rewind ARMATURES & FIELD COILS as used in vacuum cleaners, drills and portable tools. Chapters on taking data, materials required, test instruments required, rewind instructions, charts, etc. How to cost jobs and where to obtain work. **NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED.** Complete instruction manual £4.00 plus 30p P&P. CWO. Copper Supplies, 102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20. Dept. PWA.

## RADIO BOOK SERVICE

World Radio V Handbook 1977	£5.75
The Cathode Ray Oscilloscope and its Uses	£3.90
1st & 2nd Books of Transis Equiv & Substitutes (Set)	£1.55
Radio Receiver Constr'n using ICs & Transistors	£0.70
Radio Antenna H'book for Long Dist. Receptn	£0.95
79 Electronic Novelty Circuits	£0.85
Audio Enthusiasts Handbook	£0.95
The Complete Car Radio Manual	£0.85
Solid State Power Supply Handbook	£0.95
ICs & Transistor Gadgets Construction Handbook	£0.70
Integrated Circuits Equiv & Substitutes Handbook	£0.95
Manual of Electronic Circuits for the Home	£0.60
Electronic Gadgets & Games	£0.95

PRICES INCL. P&P. SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST. NOTE NEW ADDRESS  
4 CHILCHESTER COURT, WICHAMAN RD, BEKINGHAM KENT BR3 2QW

## NEW BOOKS

READY NOW

- BP36** 50 Circuits using Germanium, Silicon and Zener diodes R. N. Soar **75p**
- BP37** 50 Projects using Relays, SCR's & Triac's F. G. Royer **£1.10**
- BP38** Fun & Games with your Electronic Calculator James Vine **75p**
- BP39** 50 (FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects F. G. Royer **£1.25**
- 223** 50 Projects Using IC CA 3130 R. A. Penfold **95p**
- 224** 50 CMOS IC PROJECTS R. A. Penfold **95p**
- 225** A Practical Introduction to Digital IC's D. W. Easterling **95p**
- 226** How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers R. A. Penfold **£1.20**

★ Obtainable through most large branches of W. H. Smith, good bookshops, component dealers, mail-order houses, etc.

S.A.E BRINGS FULL LIST OF TITLES

Babani Press & Bernards (Publishers) Ltd.  
The Gramplans, Shepherds Bush Rd., London W6 7NF 01-603 5281/7296

The Daleford Speaker Book by R.F.C. Stephens. This book is a must for the keen home constructor. Latest Technology DIY speaker designs. Contains full plans for infinite baffle and reflex designs for 10-100 watts, also unusual centre-bass systems for those who want HiFi to be "heard and not seen". £1.95 (£2.20 post paid. \$5 Overseas).

VAN KAREN PUBLISHING,  
5 Swan Street,  
Wilmslow,  
Cheshire.

**LARGE SUPPLIERS OF SERVICE SHEETS AND COLOUR MANUALS**  
**TV, RADIO, TUNERS, TAPE RECORDERS, RECORD PLAYERS, TRANSISTORS, STEREOGRAMS, RADIOGRAMS.**  
**ALL AT 75p EACH EXCEPT COLOUR TV & CAR RADIOS.**

PLEASE STATE IF CIRCUIT WILL DO. IF SERVICE SHEET NOT IN STOCK. LARGE S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES & ORDERS OTHERWISE CANNOT BE ATTENDED TO. UNCROSSED P.O.'s OR CROSSED P.O.'s RETURNED IF SERVICE SHEETS ARE NOT AVAILABLE. ALL SERVICE MEN, PLEASE NOTE, WE OPERATE A SAME DAY RETURN SERVICE, ALL CLAIMS OF NON-DELIVERY SHOULD BE MADE WITHIN SEVEN DAYS. NO OVERSEAS MAIL PLEASE. MAIL ORDER ONLY OR 'PHONE 01-458 4882. FREE TV FAULT TRACING CHART OR TV LIST ON REQUEST WITH ORDER.

**C. CARANNA, 71 BEAUFORT PARK, LONDON, NW11 6BX.**

**NO CALLERS PLEASE**

**SERVICE SHEETS — COLOUR TV SERVICE MANUALS**

Service Sheets for Mono TV, Radios, Record Players and Tape Recorders 75p. Please send large Stamped Addressed Envelope. We can supply manuals for most makes of Colour Television Receivers by return of post.

**B.R.C. PYE ECKO PHILIPS ITT/KB SONY G.E.C. HITACHI BAIRD ULTRA INVICTA FERGUSON H.M.V. MARCONI AND MANY MORE**

Let us quote you. Please send a Stamped Addressed Envelope for a prompt reply. Also comprehensive T.V. repair manuals by J. M. Court. S.A.E. for details. MAIL ORDER ONLY

**G. T. TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE**

**10 DRYDEN CHAMBERS, 119 OXFORD ST., LONDON W1R 1PA**

**SERVICE SHEETS** for Radio, Television, Tape Recorders, Stereo etc. With free fault-finding guide, from 50p and SAE. Catalogue 25p and SAE. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

**BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES** for Service Sheets on Radio, TV, etc., 75p plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE, with enquiries to BTS, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

**Courses**

**BE A SUCCESSFUL TV ENGINEER.** Join our Full-time Two-year College Diploma Course, specially designed to cover the examinations of the City and Guild Radio, Television and Electronics Technician's Certificate. Full theoretical and practical instruction on all types of modern receivers including the latest colour sets. Enrolments are now under way for September 1977. Minimum entrance requirements are Senior Cambridge or 'O' Level, or equivalent in Mathematics and English. September includes a specialised Colour TV and FM Stereo servicing course, plus a 2nd year Technicians' Course. Contact us for free prospectus, **THE PEMBRIDGE COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS**, Dept. PW, 34a Hereford Road, London W2 5AJ. Tel: 01-229 9117.

**Educational**

**COURSES**—Radio Amateurs Examination. City & Guilds. Pass this important examination, and obtain your G8 licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this, and other courses (GCE, Professional Examinations, etc.), write or phone: **THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE**, Dept. JX1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service), or for a prospectus only, ring 01-946 1102 (24hr recording service).

**GO TO SEA** as a Radio Officer. Write: Principal, Nautical College, Broadwater, Fleetwood FY7 8JZ.

**TELEVISION TRAINING**

**12 MONTHS'** full-time course in Radio & TV for beginners. (GCE—or equivalent—in Maths. and English).

**26 WEEKS'** full-time course in Mono & Colour TV. (Basic electronics knowledge essential). **13 WEEKS'** full-time course in Colour TV. (Mono TV knowledge essential).

These courses incorporate a high percentage of practical training.

**NEXT SESSION** commences on January 3rd.

**Prospectus from: London Electronics College, Department B10, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel. 01-373 8721.**

**Aerials**

**G2DYM AERIALS**

TXers and S.W.L's.—Have a proper aerial system, anti-TV, individually designed, purpose built for your particular interests, QTH and Equipment by and ex-BBC Transmitter and Aerial Engineer. Details 7" x 12" SAE and 3, 9p stamps.

**LAMBDA ANTENNA STUD FARM, WHITEBALL, WELLINGTON, SOMERSET**

**BUSINESS WANTED**

Amateur radio/electronics shop wanted with or without mail order dept., located, on South coast or West country. Brief details will be treated in strict confidence, write to Box 138.

**For Sale**

**NEW ISSUES** of "Practical Wireless" available from April 1974 edition up to date. Price 65p post free.—Bell's Television Services, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel (0423) 55885.

**'SOUNDMASTER'** Original prototype Recorder. Perspex exhibition model. What offers: Phone 01-883 5862. Evenings only.

**Wanted**

**SURPLUS???** Turn it into cash. Phone: 0491 35529 (Oxon).

**WANTED NEW Valves, transistors, I.Cs, amplifiers, receivers, televisions** (Anything Useful) any quantity. Stan Willets, 37 High Street, West Bromwich. Tel: 021-553 0186.

**WANTED—NEW VALVES, TRANSISTORS. TOP PRICES,** popular types. Kensington Supplies (C), 367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

**Ladders**

**LADDERS.** Varnished. 20ft 9in extd. £25-33. Carr. £1-90. Leaflet. Also alloy ext. up to 62½ft. The Ladder Centre (WLS), Halesfield (1), Telford, Salop. Tel: 586644. Callers welcome.

**Electrical**

**STYLI, CARTRIDGES, AUDIO LEADS,** etc. For keenest prices send SAE, for free illustrated list to: Felstead Electronics (PW), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4EE.

**SERVICE SHEETS,** radio, TV etc. 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p plus SAE with orders, enquiries. Telray, 154 Brook Street, Preston PR1 7HP.

**Miscellaneous**

**For perfect 1 off printed circuits**  
**MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS**

Using self adhesive mask method. Simply carbon copy original direct from published project, or draught original design directly onto mask. Apply mask to copper laminate, cut out with modelling knife to remove areas to be etched. Etch cost around 7p per circuit.

£1.38 per pack contains sufficient material for around 20 average PCB's p.p. 20p.

**J.D.M. ELECTRONICS**  
 11 Woodland Close,

Crawley Down,  
 West Sussex Tel: Copthorne 714597  
 Trade & Export enquiries welcome

**3½ DIGIT DVM MODULE** kit. Autozero, autopolarity only £37.50. SAE details. MLC, 116 College Road, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex.

**ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE**

swg	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
14-19	2.40	1.20	.80	.50
20-29	2.45	1.20	.82	.50
30-34	2.60	1.70	.88	.64
35-40	2.85	1.90	1.04	.75

Inclusive of p&p and VAT.  
 SAE brings Catalogue of copper and resistance wires in all coverings.

**THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY**  
 PO Box 30, London E4 9BW  
 Reg. Office: 22 Coningsby Gardens,

**SUPERB INSTRUMENTS CASES** by Bazelli, manufactured from heavy duty PVC faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range, competitive prices start at a low 82p. Examples: width, depth, height, 8in v 5in x 3in, £1-70. 10in x 6in x 3in £2-42. 10in x 8in x 3in £3-02. 12in x 10in x 3in £3-96. 8in x 4in x 4in £1-98. 10in x 6in x 4in £2-97. 12in x 8in x 4in £3-96. 7in x 7in x 5in £2-91. 8in x 10in x 6in £3-96. 12in x 8in x 7in £4-40. 12in x 12in x 7in £4-84. Plus 85p carriage and 8% VAT. Over 400 models to choose from. Prompt despatch. Free literature (stamp would be appreciated). Bazelli, Dept. No. 25, St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

**PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE**

Readily available supplies of Constructors' hardware, Aluminium sheet and sections. Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual designs. Prompt service. Send 25p for catalogue. From:

**Ramar Constructor Services,**  
 Masons Road, Stratford on Avon,  
 Warwicks. Tel. 4879

**OUTSTANDING HI-FI FM TUNER,** comprises 7 transistor superhet design with Varicap tuning, AFC. Latest silicon circuitry, full coverage 88-102MHz. Supplied built and tested with metal front, panel and instruction sheet. Only £9-95 plus 30p P&P. Gregg Electronics, 86-88 Parchmore Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

**BUILD THE TREASURE TRACER MK III Metal Locator**

- Varicap tuning
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit;
- Fitted with Faraday shield.
- Speaker and earphone operation
- 4,000 already sold
- Knocks down to only 17in.
- Probull search coil assembly
- Thoroughly professional finish
- As seen on BBC1 and BBC2 TV
- You only need soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and snips
- Five transistor circuit
- Send stamped, addressed envelope for leaflet

Complete **£15.95** Built & tested **£20.95**  
 Kit Post £1.29 - £1.37 VAT Post £1.20 - £1.17 VAT

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,  
 10 CLEVELAND ROAD,  
 LONDON, E11 2AN (Mail order only)

**BLOCK BRIDGE RECTIFIER** maximum 50 volts at 8 amps, ideal battery chargers, power supply 45p. Miniature bridge rectifier 500 volts at 1.4 amps, 30p or 4 for £1. Thorn Quartz Infra-Red tubular bulbs 240 volts 620 watts, 50p. 12 volt Relays 1850 4 pole change/over, 35p; 2 pole change/over, 30p. Wafer Switches 10 way single pole, 3 for £1. Skeleton Micro Switches 2 amps, 12 for £1. Heavy-duty 3 positions push button switches, 3 for £1. Please add 30p orders to £1, over £1 50p postage. M & B Radio (Leeds), 85 Bishopsgate Street, Leeds LS1 4BB. Tel: 0532 35649.

**S I N T E L** FREE CATALOGUE BY RETURN

FOR BY RETURN DELIVERY  
 PHONE OXFORD  
 0865 49791

OR WRITE TO

**SINTEL**  
 P.O. BOX 75F  
 209 Cowley Road  
 OXFORD

**CIRCOSOL.** Solder-Through Coating prevents oxidation and fingerprint formation on printed circuit boards. Greatly eases 'soldering in' components by increasing "wetability". Gives a lasting professional finish. 99p per pack/P&P 20p. Audio Services, 13 Hale Street, Warrington WA2 7BU.

**HIGH QUALITY LOW DISTORTION OSCILLATOR**

An ideal instrument for testing hi-fi systems.  
 Designed by Mr. J. L. Linsley Hood

Kit price, £19.50+Tax at 8%. P/P & Ins., £1.00. Made and tested, £23.  
 Specification—Frequency range: 10 Hz—100 kHz in 4 steps.  
 Output: 10mV—1 volt in 3 steps.  
 Sine- and Square-wave forms: Dist. below .02%.  
 Attenuator: Powered by 9 V battery.

Other instruments: MILLIVOLTMETER, FREQUENCY METERS, 60 V I A REG P.S.U. F.M. SIG GEN., DISTORTION ANALYSER. Also: HI-FI AMP KITS 10-100 W. F.M. TUNERS, KEF SPEAKER UNITS.  
 S.A.E. for further information to:

**TELERADIO ELECTRONICS**  
 325 Fore Street, Edmonton, London N.9. Telephone: 01-807 3719.

**MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS**  
 Professional Finish

RUB-ON TRANSFERS—STARTER PACK £1.30 (5 sheets, lines, pads, i.c. pads), SPARE SHEETS 27p. FERRIC CHLORIDE—1lb bags 70p (P. & P. 30p)\*. LOW-COST I.C. MOUNTING—100 Soldercon sockets 85p. 7 or 8 hole plastic supports 6p/pair. TRANSISTOR TESTER—Easy to use. Indicates gain. Identifies NPN or PNP. Cannot damage transistor £7 (P. & P. 30p)\*. S.A.E. lists and samples (P. & P. 15p/order except\*).

**P.K.G. Electronics** Oak Lodge Tansley Derbyshire DE4 5FE

**1MM 9V P.C. Power Drill** uses PP9. Safe, reliable, guaranteed. 2-1mm drills supplied. £3.95 c.w.o. P.E. Ltd., Coedaben, Wrexham, Clwyd.

**MISSING DX?**

FREE DX from tiring WHISTLES and CW interference—FAST, with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter. Sharp notch tunes 350-6000 Hz, powers speaker. Only £7.90

Get SPOT-ON the DX with a Crystal Calibrator. Switched 1 MHz, 100 KHz and 25 KHz with equal level harmonics to VHF. Only £13.80

ADD 100-600 KHz with an LF Converter. Antenna tuning, feeds 3.5-4 MHz receiver. Only £8.80

Each easy-assembly kit includes ALL parts, printed circuit, 11" x 3" x 1.5" case, battery, screws etc. Instructions, postage and money back assurance. Get more DX, SEND TODAY.

**CAMBRIDGE KITS**  
 45 (PX) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

**H. M. ELECTRONICS**  
 27a FULWOOD ROAD, BROOMHILL, SHEFFIELD S10, 3BD.

SEC. CABINETS (illus'd)

METAL CASES  
 DRY TRANSFER LETTERING

Send 18p for leaflets (Refundable)  
 Trade enquiries invited

**Government Surplus—Clearance of Electronic Components: Sample Bag Containing:**  
 2 x BCY 30, 2 x BFY 65, 3 x Varley Relays, 4 x D.P. Top. Switches, 1 x 25yd length PVC braided wire, 2 x 6ft lengths multicore wire with terminals, 2 x Microphone inserts 3T + 4T, 6 x Microswitches various, 1 x small magnet (many uses), 1 x Reversible motor (12v), 1 x Buzzer (12-50v). Plus free with every order 1pr Wilkinson 6" wire cutters, 28 items. Price £2.50. P. & P. 50p. Full money back guarantee. Offer for one month only.

Orders to: J. J. Butterfield, B. B. Supplies (Dept D), 67 Westcliff Road, Ramsgate, Kent CT11 5NF.

**AERIAL WIRE.** High quality p.v.c. covered multi-strand copper, 50ft, 85p (15p); 75ft, £1.28 (17p); 100ft, £1.67 (23p); 150ft, £2.51 (34p); 200ft, £3.36 (39p); 250ft, £4.19 (46p); 300ft, £4.97 (48p); P&P in brackets. A.1 Radio Components, 19 The Borough, Canterbury, Kent CT1 2DR.

**ARMATURE & COIL WINDING ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE**  
 Only top quality materials supplied.  
 All orders dispatched within 24 hrs.

S.W.G.	1 lb reel	1/2 lb reel
10 to 19	£2.95	£1.60
20 to 29	£3.15	£1.80
30 to 34	£3.45	£1.90
35 to 40	£3.65	£2.10

All prices are inclusive of P. & P. in U.K.  
**COPPER SUPPLIES, 102 Parrawood Road, Whithorn, Manchester 20. Tel: 061-445 6753**

**ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS**

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Wireless for ..... insertions.

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Wireless).


NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

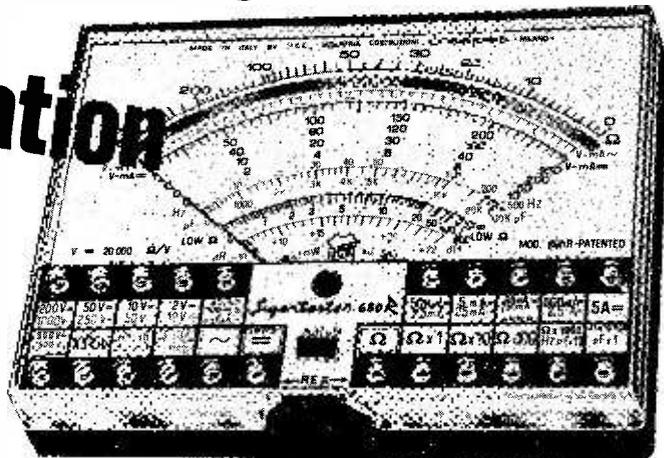
Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager  
**PRACTICAL WIRELESS,**  
 G.M.G. Classified Advertisement Dept., Rm. 2337,  
 King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,  
 London SE1 9LS Telephone 01-261 5848

Rate  
 20p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53026. Registered office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS

# I.C.E. MULTIMETERS

**TWICE the information  
in HALF the size**



The I.C.E. range of multimeters provide an unrivalled combination of maximum performance within minimum dimensions, at a truly low cost. Plus, a complete range of add-on accessories for more ranges, more functions.

## Supertester 680R (illustrated)

- \* 20kΩ/V, ±1% fsd on d.c.
- 4kΩ/V, ±2% fsd on a.c.
- \* 80 Ranges - 10 Functions
- \* 140 × 105 × 55mm

**£25.25 + VAT**

(For Mail Order add 80p P&P)

## Supertester 680G

- \* 20kΩ/V, ±2% fsd on d.c.
- 4kΩ/V, ±2% fsd on a.c.
- \* 48 Ranges - 10 Functions
- \* 109 × 113 × 37mm

**£19.95 + VAT**

(For Mail Order add 80p P&P)

## Microtest 80

- \* 20kΩ/V, ± 2% fsd on d.c.
- 4kΩ/V, ±2% fsd on a.c.
- \* 40 Ranges - 8 Functions
- \* Complete with case - only 93 × 95 × 23mm

**£14.95 + VAT**

(For Mail Order add 80p P&P)

All I.C.E. multimeters are supplied complete with unbreakable plastic carrying case, test leads, etc. and a 50-plus page, fully detailed and illustrated Operating and Maintenance Manual.

Now available from selected stockists. Write or phone for list, or for details of direct mail-order service.



Electronic Brokers Ltd.  
49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB  
Tel: 01-837 7781

## SOUTHERN VALVE COMPANY

Upper Floor, 8 Potters Road, Barnet, Herts

Telephone: 01-440/8641

MAIL ORDER ONLY

ALL NEW & BOXED "QUALITY" BRANDED VALVES GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS.

BVA ETC. (TUNGSRAM ETC.).

8% ALLOWED IN LIEU OF GUARANTEE.

ALREADY DEDUCTED FROM OUR PRICES.

Note: Prices are correct only at time of going to press.

PLEASE VERIFY CURRENT PRICES.

Some leading makes available. TOP QUALITY

MINIMUM ORDER 65p. OUR EVERY AIMS

VAT Invoices issued on request.

AZ31 80p	EZ80 40p	PCL200	UL84 45p
DY88/7 49p	EZ81 40p	UL85 40p	UY85 40p
DY802 60p	GY501 £1.10	PD500 £3.25	U26 60p
EB91 18p	GZ30 75p	PFL200 75p	U26 60p
ECC81 36p	PC85 65p	PL36 70p	U191 60p
ECC82 36p	PC88 65p	PL51 60p	G/3012 75p
ECC83 36p	PC97 72p	PL1A 65p	6BW7 65p
ECC85 40p	PC900 49p	PL82 35p	6F23 60p
ECC88 50p	PCC84 35p	PL83 50p	6F28 70p
ECH42 80p	PCC85 44p	PL84 48p	6V6 & 6L6
ECH81 44p	PCC88 62p	PL500 } 90p	
ECH83 82p	PCC89 50p	PL504 } 90p	
ECH84 58p	PCF8 53p	PL82 £1.30	10F1 85p
ECL80 62p	PCF80 41p	PL509 £2.20	20L1 70p
ECL82 50p	PCF82 45p	PL519 £2.20	20P4 70p
ECL83 65p	PCF86 59p	PL802 £2.45	30C1 40p
ECL86 60p	PCF200	PY33 50p	30C15 78p
EF80 33p		PY81/3 40p	30C17 78p
EF85 38p	£1.20	PY88 50p	30C18 £1.45
EF86 52p	PCF801 50p	PY90 50p	30F6 50p
EF89 42p	PCF802 57p	PY901 60p	30FL1 £1.00
EF183 42p	PCF805 £1.45	PY900 £1.33	30FL2 £1.00
EF184 42p	PCF806 75p	PY500A £1.33	30L1 35p
EH90 56p	PCF808 £1.45	UBF89 40p	30L15 50p
EL34 £1.10		UCC86 46p	30L17 72p
EL41 70p		UL42 75p	30P12 50p
EL84 40p		UC181 50p	30P19 75p
EL90/1 47p		UCL82 45p	30PL1 £1.40
EL509 £2.75		UCL83 58p	30PL2 £1.00
EM84 50p		UF41 70p	30PL14
EY51 50p		UF89 45p	30PL15
EY86/7 38p		UL41 75p	
EY500A			
£1.60			

One valve post 12p, each extra valve 6p. MAX 75p. LISTS & ENQUIRIES, SAE PLEASE! Large valves 11p each.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 12½%.

We offer return of post service.

CWO ONLY, No C.O.D.

Post free over £15. £6 to £15-75p (max.).

Items in stock at time of going to press but subject to possible market fluctuations if available. ENQUIRIES WELCOMED FROM TRADE & RETAIL (same prices).

Speed up your precision work with

## MINIATURE POWER EQUIPMENT

### The NEW P2 SUPER DRILL

More powerful, specially designed for the Electronic Design Engineer who needs a small, low voltage drill with high capacity. **£16-50 pp 86p.**

**S2 DRILL STAND A** robust, all metal stand with ample throat dimensions. Will take both P1 and P2 Drills. **£18-50 pp 106p.**

**SUPER 30 KIT** 30 tools incl. Drill P1—without stand. **£19-39 pp £1.**

**P1 DRILL** **£9-67 pp 38p**

**S1 DRILL STAND** **£5-13 pp 38p**

**FLEXIBLE DRIVE SHAFT**  
**£5-94 pp 34p**

### TRANSFORMERS

Continuous a/c 12v. D/C

**£7-56 pp 81p**

Variable speed a/c 12v. D/C

**£9-50 pp 81p**



All prices include VAT

Drills, Stones, Burrs etc. 40p each. Circular Saw Blades—set of 4 with Arbor **£3-50**. P&P any quantity 25p. Please send 9" × 4" S.A.E. for leaflet and order form.



## PRECISION PETITE LTD

119a HIGH STREET

TEDDINGTON MIDDLESEX TW11 8HG

Tel. 01-977 0878



# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

(Continued from opposite side)

DIODES		RECTIFIERS		SPEAKERS	
AA119	15p	1A50V	20p	8Ω 0.3W	2.5" 3" 50p
AA215	15p	(plastic case)		2.5" 3" 50p	
AEY11	60p	1A100V	22p	40Ω 2.5"	50p
BA100	10p	1A200V	25p	8Ω 5W	65p
BA102	10p	1A400V	29p	7" x 4"	190p
BY100	14p	1A800V	34p	16Ω 5W	
BY126	14p	2A50V	44p	7 x 4"	205p
OA9	8p	2A100V	35p		
OA47	8p	2A200V	44p		
OA70	8p	2A400V	53p		
OA79	12p	2A/600V	55p		
OA81	15p	4A100V	72p		
OA85	12p	4A200V	75p		
OA90	12p	4A400V	78p		
OA91	8p	4A/800V	87p		
OA95	8p	4A800V	120p		
OA200	8p	6A100V	73p		
OA202	8p	6A/200V	75p		
IN814	5p	8A400V	85p		
IN916	5p	8A/800V	85p		
IN4001/2*	5p	5V16A	50p		
IN4003*	8p	V18	40p		
IN4004/5*	8p				
IN4006/7*	7p				
IN4148	4p				
IS44	2p				
3A/100V*	16p				
3A/400V*	20p				
3A/800V*	27p				
3A/1000V*	30p				
5A/600V	50p				
SCR's		Zeners		LAMP HOLDERS AND LAMPS*	
Thyristors		Rng: 3V-33V		LES HOLDER Domes shaped, Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White	15p
1A50V	38p	400mW	9p	LES BULBS 6v and 12v	8p
1A100V	42p	1-3W	17p	MES HOLDERS Chrome cover, Red or Amber, Jewelled top	50p
1A200V	47p			LES OR MES Batten Holders	10p
1A400V	52p			LES BULBS 3-5V 6V 12V	9p
1A800V	70p			NEONS Mains, Sealed with Resistor, Sq, Top, Red or Grn, Round Top Red 24p Neon with leads, 95V AC (No resistor)	9p
3A50V	38p				
3A100V	43p				
3A200V	60p				
3A400V	110p				
3A800V	120p				
5A400V	120p				
7A400V	125p				
8A400V	150p				
BT106	55p				
CI06D	55p				
TIC44	25p				
TIC45	45p				
2N4444	181p				

## OPTO ELECTRONICS\*

LEDS + Clip	7 Segment Displays
TIL209 Red	13p
TIL211 Grn	23p
TIL212 Yellow	27p
0.2" Red	17p
0.2" Yellow	17p
Grn, Amber	21p
OCPT7	40p
ORP12	63p
2N5777	54p

## OPTO ISOLATORS

TIL111/2	105p
TIL114	110p
TIL117	164p

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS\*

723 DIL	45p
TBA625B	95p
TO3 Can Type	170p
1A 12V	180p
1A 15V	190p
1A 18V	210p
LM309K	150p
LM323K	625p
MVR5	180p
MVR12	180p
1A -5V	220p
1A -12V	220p

## DIAC\*

ST2	25p
-----	-----

## LAMP HOLDERS AND LAMPS\*

LES HOLDER Domes shaped, Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White	15p
LES BULBS 6v and 12v	8p
MES HOLDERS Chrome cover, Red or Amber, Jewelled top	50p
LES OR MES Batten Holders	10p
LES BULBS 3-5V 6V 12V	9p
NEONS Mains, Sealed with Resistor, Sq, Top, Red or Grn, Round Top Red 24p Neon with leads, 95V AC (No resistor)	9p

## FERRIC CHLORIDE\*

1lb bag Anhydrous 65p + 30p p. & p.

## DALO ETC RESIST

PEN\* + spare tip 75p

## COPPER CLAD BOARDS\*

Fibre Single-Sided	SRPB
Glass sided	7" x 8"
6" x 6"	75p
6" x 12"	130p

## CASES\*

NJHC 1	85p
NJSC 2	275p
VERO	75 129K 322p
	1287J 215p
	1258D 289p
	1798K 389p

## SWITCHES\*

TOGGLE 2A 250V	400p
SPST	26p
DPST	31p
DPDT	35p
4 pole on off	58p

## SUB-MIN TOGGLE

SP changeover	59p
SPST on off	54p
SPST biased	85p
DPDT 6 tags	78p
DPDT C/Off	92p
DPDT Biased	115p

## SLIDE 250V

1A DP	14p
1A DP C O	16p
4 pole 2-way	24p

## PUSH BUTTON

Spring loaded	175p
SPST on off	55p
SPDT C over	65p
DPDT 6 Tag	85p

## FOOT SWITCH

Bulgin DPDT	180p
Unmounted	180p

## SWITCHES\* PUSH BUTTON:

Miniature Non Locking	
Push to Make 15p	Push to Break 25p
ROCKER (white): 10A 250V	
SP changeover centre off	28p
ROCKER: (black) on/off 10A 250V	23p
ROCKER: Illuminated (white) lights when on. 3A 240V	52p
ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop)	
1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2p/2 to 6 way, 3 pole/2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way	41p
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp	42p

## KNOB'S\* fit 1/4" shaft with grub screws,

excl K2 (push fit) & K8 (for sliders)	
K1 Black or White pointer type	9p
K4 Black serrated. Metal top with line indicator 33mm diam.	22p
K4A As above but 25mm diam.	20p
K5 Black fluted metal top and skirt indicator 16-10, 37mm diam.	26p
K6 PK2 as K5, pointer on skirt.	25p
K7 Black, knurled, tapered. Metal top & skirt. Calib. 0-10, 30mm diam.	26p
K8 Black or silvered for slider pot.	10p
K9 Solid Aluminium, Amplifier Knob. Professional type, with etch line indicator 16.5 x 12mm diam.	27p
K10 As above but tapered 18.5 x 17mm diam.	28p
K11 Aluminium, (Top Hat) Knurled body with 18.5mm skirt. Knotted Attractive	30p

# COLOUR ADAPTOR FOR YOUR EXISTING BLACK & WHITE TV GAMES

Are you fed up with playing TV Games in Black and White on your colour set? Grass is Green not Grey! Watford Electronics, the innovators of the renowned "Olympic" Games and the "Sure Fire Rifle" now bring you a unit which can convert your existing TV Games to produce a colour picture.

Improves contrast - Increases Realism - More Fun - Can be built in a couple of hours. Simply wire into your existing unit with a few short wires. Draws only a few milliamps. (Very essential for battery-operated units.)

P.A.L. compatible. (4-43 MHz xtal included.) Uses existing modulators. (Modulators available separately UHF/VHF.) No complicated setting up. Approx. size 4" x 2 1/2" x 1". Designed to work with the "Olympic" and other TV Games using AY-3-8500 IC, e.g. Videomaster, E.T.I., P.E., P.W., etc. (Available in Kit Form or Ready Built and Tested.) KIT PRICE: £9.99 incl. VAT plus 45p, p&p insured. Ready Built, and Tested: £11.39 incl. VAT. 45p p&p insured. Ready Built, Tested and Fitted £12.75.

## SPECIAL OFFER

The "Olympic" TV Games Kit £25.49 incl. VAT (95p p&p insured) "Olympic" Kit in Colour £34.85 incl. VAT (95p p&p insured) Semi-Conductor Kit for Black and White game including PCB board only £10.50 inc. VAT (40p p&p) "Sure Fire Rifle" Kit for the Olympic £9.50 incl. VAT (40p p&p) "Sure Fire Rifle" Kit for other TV Games £10.25 inc. VAT (40p p&p)

# TV Games IC AY-3-8500 £5.10\*

Demonstration on at our shop. Send SAE for leaflet.

JACK PLUGS	SOCKETS		VEROBOARD* Pitch		
	Screened chrome	Plastic body	Open metal	Moulded with break	0-1 (copper clad)
2-5mm 12p	8p	8p	8p	8p	0-15 (plain)
3-5mm 15p	10p	10p	10p	10p	2 1/2 x 3 1/2" 38p
MONO 23p	15p	15p	15p	15p	2 1/2 x 5" 43p
STEREO 31p	15p	15p	15p	15p	3 1/2 x 3 1/2" 43p
					3 1/2 x 5" 48p
					2 1/2 x 17" 134p
					3 1/2 x 17" 173p
					4 1/2 x 17" 222p
					Pkt of 36 pins
					Spot face cutter
					Pin insertion tool

CO-AXIAL (TV) 14p 14p 14p

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ace Mailtrax	468	Electrovalue	458
Alben Engineering	396	Elvins Electronic Musical Instruments	390
Ambit International	396	Fidelity Fastenings	402
Antex Ltd.	419	G2DYM Aerials & Project	463
Astro Alarms	400	G. T. Technical Information Service	463
Astro Electronics	400	Gould Advance	397
Babani Press & Bernards (Publishers)	462	Greenwell Electronics	402
Bamber, B	448	H. A. C. Short-Wave Supplies	400
Baron Electronics	394	H. M. Electronics	464
Barrie Electronics	420	Haversons Surplus	451
B. B. Supplies	464	Heathkit	447
Bentley Acoustic Corp.	452	Henry's Radio	443
Bi-Pak Ltd.	404, 405	Home Radio	460
Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd (Stirling Sound)	423	I. L. P. Electronics Ltd.	395
Birkett, J.	461	Intertext I.C.S.	461
British National Radio & Electronics School	392, 398, 399, 452	J.D.M. Electronics	463
J. Bull (Electrical) Ltd.	457	Linear Products	456
Caranna, C.	463	London Electronic College	463
Cambridge Kits	464	Lynx Electronics	403
Colomor (P-C Radio)	458	Manor Supplies	468
Copper Supplies	464	Maplin Electronic Supplies	cover iv
Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd.	462	Marshall, A. & Sons	424
C. R. Supply Co.	462	Minikits Electronics	464
Crescent Radio Ltd.	402	Multicore Solders (Bib Hi-Fi)	397
Crofton Electronics	396	Newmart Electronics	394
Decon Laboratories	456	Newnes Technical Books	392
Doram	459	Orchard Electronics	462, 448
Dziubas, M.	447	Partridge Electronics Ltd.	447
E. I. A. Electronics	400	P. B. Electronics	424
Electronic Brokers	465	P.K.G. Electronics	464
Electronics Design Associates	394	Precision Petite	465
		Radio Book Services	462
		Radio Component Specialists	cover iii
		Radio Exchange Ltd.	441
		Ramar Construction Services	463
		R.S.C. (Hi-Fi)	391
		R.S.T. Valve Mail Order Co.	455
		Radio & T.V. Components Ltd.	393
		Saxon Entertainments	401
		Scientific Wire Co., The	463
		Selray Book Co. Ltd.	420
		Sintel	464
		Sonic (Hi-Fi)	403
		Southern Valve Co.	465
		S.S.T. Distributors	390
		Swanley Electronics	444
		Techomatic Ltd.	444
		Teleradio Electronics	464
		Tempus	456
		T. K. Electronics	462
		Trampus Electronics	392
		Tudor Rees (Vintage Services)	462
		Van Karen Publishing	462
		Vero Electronics	390
		Watford Electronics	466, 467
		Web Europa	396
		West London Direct Supplies	400
		Wilmslow Audio	461
		Xeroza Radio	cover ii
		Z & I Aero Services	468

Head Office and Warehouse  
 44A WESTBOURNE GROVE  
 LONDON W2 5SF  
 Tel: 727 5641/2/3

# Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Please send all correspondence and Mail-Orders to Head Office

Retail Shop  
 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD  
 LONDON W1  
 Tel: 580 8403  
 Open all day Saturday

## AC/DC TAUT SUSPENSION MULTIMETERS (Made in USSR)



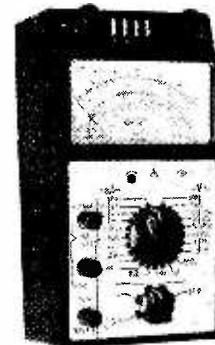
TYPE	U4312	U4313	U4315
Sensitivity D.C.	667 o.p.v.	20,000 o.p.v.	20,000 o.p.v.
Sensitivity A.C.	667 o.p.v.	2,000 o.p.v.	2,000 o.p.v.
D.C. Current	300 $\mu$ A-6A	60 $\mu$ A-1.5A	50 $\mu$ A-2.5A
A.C. Current	1.5mA-6A	0.6mA-1.5A	0.5mA-2.5A
D.C. Volts	75mV-900V	75mV-600V	75mV-1000V
A.C. Volts	300mV-900V	15V-600V	1V-1000V
Resistance	0.02-3k $\Omega$	1K-1M	300 $\Omega$ -500k $\Omega$
Capacity	—	0.5 $\mu$ F	0.5 $\mu$ F
Accuracy	1% D.C., 1.5% A.C.	1.5% D.C., 2.5% A.C.	2.5% D.C., 4% A.C.

Price complete with pressed steel carrying case and test leads.

£14.50                      £17.50                      £14.95

TYPES U4313 & U4315 PROVIDED WITH ANTI-PARALLAX MIRROR SCALES

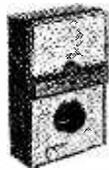
### TYPE U4341



Sensitivity:  
 16700 $\Omega$ /V D.C.,  
 3300 $\Omega$ /V A.C.  
 Ranges:  
 D.C. current: 0.06-  
 0.6-6-60-600mA  
 A.C. current 0.3-3-30-  
 300mA  
 D.C. Voltage: 0.3-1.5-  
 6-30-60-150-300-  
 900V  
 A.C. Voltage: 1.5-7.5-  
 30-150-300-750V  
 Resistance: 2-20-  
 200k $\Omega$ -2M $\Omega$   
 Transistor collector  
 cut-off current 60 $\mu$ A  
 Transistor D.C. cur-  
 rent gain in two  
 ranges 10-350  
 Accuracy: 2.5% D.C.  
 4% A.C.  
 5% D.C.  
 current gain  
 Power supplies: 4.5V  
 battery  
 (Eveready 1289)

Complete with steel carrying case, test lead, battery and instruction manual **£14.50**

**NO OVERLOAD PROTECTION IS INCORPORATED IN THESE INSTRUMENTS**



### TYPE U4324

Sensitivity: 20,000 $\Omega$ /V D.C.  
 4,000 $\Omega$ /V A.C.  
 D.C. Current: 0.06-0.6-60-600mA-3A  
 A.C. Current: 0.3-3-30-300mA-3A  
 D.C. Voltage: 0.6-1.2-3-12-30-60-120-600-1200V  
 A.C. Voltage: 3-6-15-60-150-300-600-900V  
 Resistance: 500 $\Omega$ -5-50-500k $\Omega$   
 Accuracy: D.C. 2.5%; A.C. 4% (of F.S.D.)

PRICE complete with test leads and fibreboard storage case **£14.50**

THE ABOVE PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT (at present 8%) HANDLING AND POSTAGE CHARGES £1.25 PER INSTRUMENT

OUR NEW 1976/1977 CATALOGUE IS NOW READY AND WILL BE SENT ON RECEIPT OF REMITTANCE FOR £0.30

IC's

TRANSISTORS

RESISTORS

DESPATCHED ON DAY ORDER RECEIVED

SWITCHES

LAMPS

PLUGS-SOCKETS

ACE MAILTRONIX LTD  
 Dept. PW Tootal Street  
 Wakefield, W. Yorkshire WF1 5JR

ORDERING IS EASY  
 WITH THE UNIQUE  
 COMBINED CATALOGUE/ORDER FORM

SEND STAMP ADDRESSED ENVELOPE NOW FOR THE EASY TO USE ACE ORDER FORM CONTAINING 500 TOP QUALITY POPULAR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD. P&P FREE ON ORDERS OVER £2, OTHERWISE 20p. ALL PRODUCTS GUARANTEED ONE YEAR IF CORRECTLY USED. SOME EXAMPLES FROM THE COMPETITIVE ACE RANGE WITH VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES ARE SHOWN BELOW

BC107/108/109 Metal	13p	1/4W Resistors CF±5%	3for 6p
BC207/208/209 Plastic	11p	Minpresets Horiz./vert.	8p
2N3055	65p	Electrolytic 100.µF25v	10p
741 Op Amp-8pin	30p	Polyester C2B0 0.1F	8p
555 Timer	50p	LED Red 0.2"	15p
W04 1A Bridge	31p	Phono plugs	8p
7400 TTL	15p	Mintoggle SPST	80p
IN4148 Diode	4p	Wire-PVC Stranded 10m	25p
IN4001Rec	5p	Veroboard 0.1 2.5x3.75	50p
BZY88 Zeners	12p	S-DEC Breadboard	216p

Get an ACE up your sleeve!

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS T.V. SOUND TUNER

(Nov. 75 article by A. C. Ainslie) Copy of original article supplied on request

**IF Sub-Assembly (G8) £6.80. P & P 75p**  
**Mullard ELC1043 V'cap UHF Tuner £4.50. P & P 35p.**  
**3-way Station Control Unit £1.20. P & P 25p.**  
**6-way Station Control Unit (Special Offer) £1.00.**  
**Power Supply Prtd Circuit Board £1.00. P & P 30p.**  
**Res, Caps, Semiconds, etc. for above £5.80**  
**Mains Transformer for above £2.50. P & P 30p**  
*Add 12½% VAT to price of goods. P & P all items 85p.*  
 Callers welcome at shop premises.

### MANOR SUPPLIES

**172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6**  
*(Near W. Hampstead Tube Stn.) Tel. 01-794 8751*

## IT'S EASY WHEN YOU KNOW!

To avoid missing your copy of PRACTICAL WIRELESS—simply complete this order form and hand it to your newsagent.

ORDER FORM

To: ..... (name of newsagent)

Address .....

.....

.....

Please reserve/deliver every month one copy of PRACTICAL WIRELESS until further notice.

My Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Published on approximately the 7th of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4AD. Printed in England by Index Printers, Dunstable, Beds. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to V.A.T. and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

# U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL-ORDER SERVICE ALSO WORLD WIDE EXPORT SERVICE

## R.C.S. 100 watt MIXER/AMPLIFIER ALL VALVE CHASSIS



Four inputs. Four way mixing, master volume, treble and bass controls. Suits all speakers. This professional quality amplifier chassis is suitable for all groups, disco, P.A., where high quality power is required. 5 speaker outputs. A/C mains operated. Slave output. Produced by demand for a quality valve amplifier. Send for details. Suitable carrying cabinet £14. Price **£85** carr. £2-50

## ANOTHER R.C.S. BARGAIN!

### ELAC 9 + 5in. HI-FI SPEAKER TYPE 59RM

This famous unit now available, 10 watts, 8 ohm.

Price **£3-45** Post 40p



### 10" ELAC HI-FI SPEAKER

Large ceramic magnet. Response: 50-18,000 cps. Bass resonance 55 cps. 18 ohm impedance 10 watts. Post 40p

**£4-50**

## TEAK VENEER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

MODEL "A". 20 x 13 x 12in. For 12in. dia. or 10in speaker. **14-50** Post £1-60 Illustrated.

MODEL "B" BOOKSHELF For 13 x 8in. or 8in. **£8-50** Post £1 speaker

R.C.S. BOOKSHELF CABINET Size 16in. x 6in. x 5in. approx. Response 50 to 14,000 cps. 6 watts rms. 8 ohms. **£15 pair** Post £1-30

LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in. wide, 20p ft.

## GOODMANS CONE TWEETER

3in. diam. 18,000 C.P.S. 25 WATTS 8 Ω 8in. Audax 15 watts £4-95. 5in. EMI mid range £5.

**£3-25**

## BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MONO MIXER.

Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt battery operated. **£6-75**

TWO CHANNEL STEREO VERSION OF ABOVE £8 50

BARGAIN 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built with volume, treble and bass controls. 18 volt battery operated or Mains Supply **£3-95**

## THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER & HEAD DEMAGNETISER

Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. A.C. mains 200/249V. Leaflet S.A.E. **£4-95** Post 40p

## WAFFER HEATING ELEMENTS THIN

OFFERING 1001 USES for every type of heating and drying applications in the home, garage, greenhouse, factory (available in manufacturing quantities). Approx. size 10½ x 8½ x ½ in. Operating voltage 200/250V, A.C. 250 watts approx. Printed circuit element enclosed in asbestos fitted with connecting wires. Completely flexible providing safe Black heat. British-made for use in photo-copiers and print drying equipment.

Ideal for home handyman and experimenters. Suitable for Heating Pads, Foot Warmers, Convactor Heaters, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal or asbestos, etc. to make efficient clothes dryers, towel rails—ideal for airing cupboards. Ideal for anti-frost device for the garage—preventing frozen radiators or acting as oil sump heater. Use in greenhouse for seed raising and plant protection. Invaluable aid for bird houses, incubators, etc. Can be used in series for lower heat. Or in parallel for higher heat applications.

ONLY **40p** EACH (FOUR FOR £1-50)

ALL POST PAID—Discounts for quantity.

CASSETTE REORDERER MOTOR ONLY. 6 Volt. Will replace many types. Ideal for models. **£1-25.**

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. 2 1/2in. sides 6 x 4in. 70p; 8 x 6in. 90p; 10 x 7in. £1-15; 14 x 9in. £1-50. 16 x 6in. £1-45; 12 x 3in. 87p; 16 x 10in. £1-70. All boxes, many sizes in stock.

## DE LUXE BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

Plays 12in. 10in. or 7in. records Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months guarantee. A.C. 200/250V. Size 13½ x 11in. Above motor board 3 1/2in. Below motor board 2 1/2in.



With CERAMIC STEREO/MONO CARTRIDGE **£17-50** Cueing Device, Bias Compensator, Balanced Arm, All Post 75p GARRARD MINICHANGER. Plays All Records **£8-95** BSR P128 with Ceramic Cartridge **£19-50**

## BAKER MAJOR 12" £15-00



Post £1 90-14,500 c/s. 12in. double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c/s rated 25 watts. NOTE: 4 or 8 or 16 ohms must be stated.

Module kit. 30-17,000 c/s with tweeter, crossover, baffle 10 x 12 1/2in. Please state 4 or 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1-60 **£19-00**

## BAKER SPEAKERS "BIG SOUND"

Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of electronic power. As used by leading groups. Useful response 30-13,000 cps. Bass resonance 55 cps.

### GROUP "25"

12in. 30 watt 4, 8 or 16 ohms.

**£12-00**

Post £1

### GROUP "35"

12in. 40 watt 4, 8 or 16 ohms.

**£14-00**

Post £1

### GROUP "50/12"

12in. 60 watt professional model. 8 ohms or 16 ohms.

**£21-00**

Post £1-60

With aluminium presence dome.

### GROUP "50/15"

15in. 75 watt 8 or 16 ohms.

**£26-00**

Post £1-60

Send for leaflets on Disco, P.A. and Group Gear.

## BAKER 150 WATT QUALITY TRANSISTOR MIXER/AMPLIFIER



Professional amplifier using advanced circuit design. Ideal for disco, groups, P.A. or musical instruments. 4 inputs 4 way mixing. Master treble, bass and volume controls. 3 speaker output sockets to suit various combinations of speakers. 4-8-16 ohm. Slave output. A/C mains. Guaranteed. Details S.A.E. 150w SLAVE VERSION £80. **£72** Carr. £1-60

## 100 WATT DISCO AMPLIFIER

MADE BY JENNINGS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS **£59**

4 Speaker outputs volume, treble, bass, controls

Carr. £1

## B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER DECK

3 speed. Plays all size records. Stereo Cartridge. Cueing device. Ideal Disco Deck.



**£13-50** Post 75p

## DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT.

Easy to build kit. Will control up to 500 watts AC mains. **£3-25**

Post 35p

## STEREO PRE-AMP KIT.

All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers. **£2-95**

Post 35p

## P.W. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three channels. 600 to 1,000 watts each. As featured in Practical Wireless. Price **£14-00**

Cabinet extra £3. 200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights. Edison Screw Fitting 75p. Each.

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Post 50p

6 VOLT ½ AMP. £1-00 8 AMP. £1-40  
12 VOLT 300 MA. £1-00 750 MA. £1-30  
30 VOLT 5 AMP. AND 34 VOLT 2 AMP. C.T. £3-45  
20 VOLT 1 AMP. £2-00 3 AMP. £2-20 20-0-20 VOLT 1 AMP. £2-95  
30 VOLT 1 1/2 AMP. £2-50 40 VOLT 2 AMP. £2-95  
0-20-40-30 VOLT 1 AMP. £2-50 2 x 18 VOLT 6 AMP. £1.

## PERIOD LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

Two styles available. Resency and Queen Anne. Size approximately 34 x 18 x 16in. Then cabinets are slightly soiled and are priced from £10 each. Callers only.

## R.C.S. BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS

13 x 10 x 6in. 50 to 14,000 cps. 8 watts rms. 8 ohms

**£16 pair** Post £1-30

## BAKER DISCO SPEAKERS

HIGH QUALITY—BRITISH MADE

### 2 x 12" CABINETS

For Disco or PA all fitted with carrying handles and corners. Black vinyl covered. Other cabinets in stock. SAE for leaflet

50 WATT R.M.S. **£52**

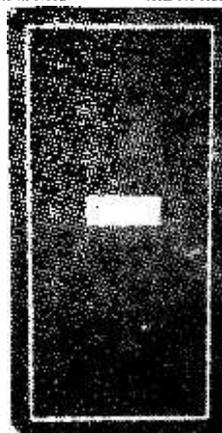
Carr. £3

70 WATT R.M.S. **£56**

Carr. £3

100 WATT R.M.S. **£69**

Carr. £4



1 x 15" + 1 x 12" 100 WATT CABINET

Size 36" x 24" x 15" **£75-00.**

Carr. £5

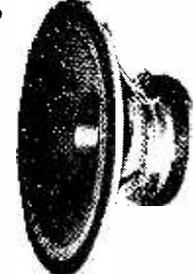
Ideal for Disco, Organ or PA work.

High quality. Full range.

## "SUPERB HI-FI"

### 12in 25 watts

A high quality loudspeaker, its remarkable low cone resonance ensures clear reproduction of the deepest bass. Fitted with a special copper drive and concentric tweeter cone resulting in full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register. Bass Resonance 25cps Flux Density 16,500 gauss Useful response 20-17,000cps 8 or 16 ohms models.

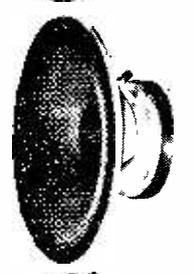


**£22-00** Post £1-60

## "AUDITORIUM"

### 12in. 35 watts

A full range reproducer for high power. Ideal for Hi-Fi and Discoteques. Electric Guitars, public address, multi-speaker systems, electric organs. Bass Resonance 35cps Flux Density 15,000 gauss Useful response 25-16,000cps 8 or 16 ohms models.



**£21-00** Post £1-60

## "AUDITORIUM"

### 15in. 45 watts

A high wattage loudspeaker of exceptional quality with a level response to above 8,000 cps. Ideal for Public Address, Discoteques. Electronic instruments and the home Hi-Fi. Bass Resonance 35cps Flux Density 15,000 gauss Useful response 20-14,000cps 8 or 16 ohms models.



**£26-00** Post £1-60

Loudspeaker Cabinet Wadding 18in wide, 20p per ft.

Hi-Fi Enclosure Manual containing plans, designs, crossover data and cubic tables, 68p.

## E.M.I. 13½ x 8in SPEAKER SALE!

With tweeter. And crossover. **£7-95** Post 45p As illustrated.

15W model **£10-50** Post 65p 8 ohms.

20W model **£11-50** Post 65p 4 or 8 or 16 ohms.



# RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Minimum post 30p.

Components List 20p.

Cash price includes VAT.

Access & Barclay cards welcome.

Rail Selhurst.

Tel. 01-684 1665

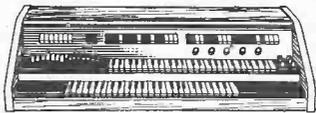
337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON

Open 9—6 Wed. 9—1 Sat. 9—5 (Closed for lunch 1.15—2.30)

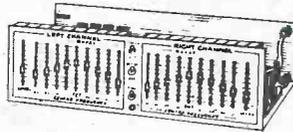
# MAPLIN

## ELECTRONIC ORGAN

The only organ you can build in stages and tailor to your requirements as you go along—and at each stage you'll have a fully working instrument! We haven't got the gimmicks (yet—they're coming soon), but we have got the most beautiful sounds—you won't find them on any organ less than twice our price. So get our MESSO series leaflets now! 65p buys the three available so far.

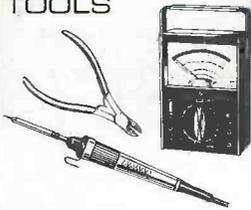


## GRAPHIC EQUALISER



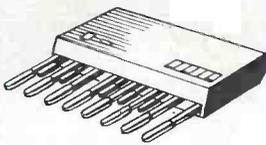
This revolutionary new design with no complicated coils to wind. Construction details 60p and all parts available from us. Send S.A.E. now for complete components schedule. Fully punched and printed metalwork and woodwork also available.

## TOOLS



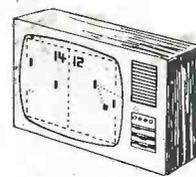
We stock an excellent range of tools especially for the electronics enthusiast. From miniature wiring tools to multimeters including soldering irons and desoldering tools, screwdrivers, cutters, pliers, strippers, miniature electric drills for p.c.b.'s, transistor tester etc. Full details on catalogue pages 167 to 176.

## PEDAL UNIT

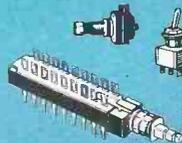
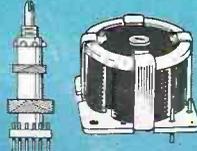
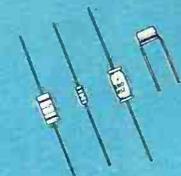
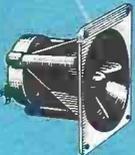
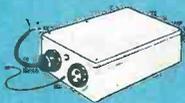
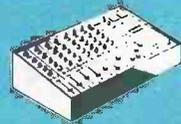


A completely self-contained pedal unit. 13-note, 2-octave range, 4 organ stops. It can be added to any organ! A really unusual extra is the bass guitar stop which uses four envelope shapers to give a real bass guitar sound. A must for the solo guitarist. Full construction details in our catalogue—post the coupon below now!

## T.V. GAME



Play fascinating games NOW on your own T.V. in your own living room. The kids will think it's magic when the scores pop up on the screen. Lay your bets—anyone could win—with Maplin's prices everyone can win. Complete kit to play four games only £24.50. Add 35p for copy of construction details. See our August newsletter for details of rifle kit.



Our bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices — our latest special offers (they save you pounds) — details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).

## MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

P.O. BOX 3 RAYLEIGH ESSEX SS6 8LR

Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155

Shop: 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex

(Closed on Monday) Telephone: Southend (0702) 47379

## IT'S A FANTASTIC BESTSELLER!

216 big (11" x 8") pages! Over a thousand illustrations!

Over 30 pages of complete projects to build!

Thousands and thousands of useful components described and illustrated! No wonder it's a bestseller!

**DON'T MISS OUT! SEND 60p NOW!**

**POST THIS COUPON NOW FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE PRICE 60p**

Please rush me a copy of your 216 page catalogue by return of post. I enclose 60p, but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 60p refunded immediately.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

PW10

